



# STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN, & ORIENTAL COINS



## AUCTION 29

SEPTEMBER 14-15, 2017

*Featuring:*

*Selections from The Skanda Collection of Indian Coins*

*&*

*The Dr. John W. Lund Collection of Swedish Coins, Part I*



# STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

◆ SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN, & ORIENTAL COINS ◆

## AUCTION STAFF

Dr. Stephen Album .....	Director of Islamic and Early Indian Numismatics .....	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang .....	Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics .....	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz .....	Director of World Coins .....	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry .....	Numismatist/Photography .....	mike@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol .....	Numismatist/Cataloger .....	ndnicol@epix.net
Brian Henderson .....	Photography .....	brian@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord .....	Accounting .....	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Kate Polacci .....	Shipping/Receiving .....	kate@stevealbum.com
Ryan Montz .....	Associate .....	ryan@stevealbum.com
Natalie Fry .....	Graphic Design Consultant	

## AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.  
PO Box 7386

Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

Telephone 707-539-2120

www.stevealbum.com

Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS

Bonded California Auctioneers

## PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

Starting with this auction, we are moving all of our internet bidding to iCollector.com (see below). In the past, only live internet bidding was done on that website, but now it will be possible to log in to place bids before the sale. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process, and to allow us time to contact your references.

Your ability to bid will be limited unless you provide adequate references (a maximum bid cap will be in place).

Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.

**<http://www.sarc.auction>**

There is no additional fee to bid online. Please telephone us at 1-707-539-2120 for assistance with registering to bid live or pre-bid for Auction 29, or send an email to [info@stevealbum.com](mailto:info@stevealbum.com)

**Telephone Bids** (by prior arrangement only). Only for lots on which you are willing to bid aggressively.

You must contact us by Monday, September 11th, 2017 at 17:00 PDT to register for telephone bidding.

Requests to register for telephone bidding after this deadline will not be granted.

## ADDITIONAL BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid on iCollector (see the paragraphs above), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.

**IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as secondary bids. If another person places an absentee bid on iCollector, that bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using our primary bidding system (iCollector).**

\* Email your bids to: [bidding@stevealbum.com](mailto:bidding@stevealbum.com)

\* Mail a bid sheet to: Stephen Album Rare Coins, PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407, USA

\* Fax your bids to: 1-707-539-3348

**Buyer's Premium 17.5%**

**Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 3.0%** (of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax)

# AUCTION 29

## SEPTEMBER 14-15, 2017

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### Ancient Coins | 1-56

Gaul & Greek.....	1-17
Near East & Egypt.....	18-19
Roman & Byzantine.....	20-31
Near East & Central Asia.....	32-56

#### Islamic Dynasties | 57-494

Early Pre-Reform.....	57-89
Early Post-Reform.....	90-221
Spain & North Africa.....	222-251
Egypt & Syria.....	252-327
Arabian Peninsula.....	328-335
Rum (Anatolia).....	336
Early Ottoman Empire.....	337-342
Later Ottoman Empire.....	343-352
Iran - The Early Period.....	353-376
Iran - The Seljuq Period.....	377-387
Atabegs & Contemporaries.....	388-396
Mongol Dynasties.....	397-467
Timurid & Contemporaries.....	468-470
Shahs of Iran.....	471-476
Afghan Dynasties.....	477-487
Civic Coppers.....	488-489
Islamic Group Lots.....	490-494

#### China | 495-607

Ancient China.....	495-508
Early Imperial China.....	509-528
Qing Dynasty Coins & Charms.....	529-567
Later Imperial & Republic.....	568-573
Chinese Provincial.....	574-579
Japan Occupation & Soviet Era.....	579-580
People's Republic.....	581-584
Merchant Chopmarks.....	585-587
Taiwan & Hong Kong.....	588-603
Manchukuo & Tibet.....	604-607

#### World Coins | 608-1215

Asia & Middle East.....	608-717
Europe.....	718-1002
Africa.....	1003-1053
The Americas.....	1054-1205
Australia & Pacific.....	1206-1210
Fantasy Locations.....	1211
Worldwide Group Lots.....	1212-1215

#### India | 1216-1931

Ancient India.....	1216-1373
Medieval India.....	1374-1401
Sultanates.....	1402-1414
Mughal Empire.....	1415-1548
Princely States / Maratha / Sikh.....	1549-1813
Colonial India.....	1814-1915
Republic & Misc. Lots.....	1916-1931

#### Numismatic Literature | 1932-1934

## AUCTION NUMBER 29

Thursday, September 14, 2017

### Session A

09:00 PDT Lots 1 – 396

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

### Session B

14:00 PDT Lots 397 – 1002

Friday, September 15, 2017

### Session C

09:00 PDT Lots 1003 – 1401

[Break 14:00-15:00 PDT]

### Session D

15:00 PDT Lots 1402 – 1934

\*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.

All pre-sale and live bidding is now located at  
**[www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction)**

**Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at [www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction), or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.**

## LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lots may be viewed in our office, Monday, September 11 through Wednesday, September 13 from 10:00 to 17:00 PDT
- Lot viewing is by appointment only. 24 hour advance notice is required for viewing appointments.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.
- The first available on-site lot pickup time is 11:00 PDT Monday, September 18th, by prior arrangement only.

## HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGES

Extended descriptions and high resolution images of most lots are available on our website at:

**[www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction)**

## THE SARC TEAM



### **Dr. Stephen Album | Founder | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics**

Steve has been serving the numismatic community since 1960. In 1976 he began dealing nearly exclusively in Islamic and Indian coins. He has authored several books including the 1977 saw the release of his complete rewrite of Marsden's *Numismata Orientalia Illustrata*, a guide to Islamic and Oriental coins with values. In 1993 he published *A Checklist of Islamic Coins*, now in its third edition, is the standard for collectors of Islamic coins. Mr. Album is currently a senior fellow at the Worcester College, Oxford, England, and in this position has authored three of the ten volumes of the *Syloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Museum)* beginning in 1999. In 2003 he was the recipient of the American Numismatic Society's Huntington Award, and is only one of three Islamists to have received this honor. He has twice been the recipient of the Samir-Shamma-prize for Islamic Numismatics, in 2000 and then in 2005. In May of 2004 the Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen in Germany honored Mr. Album with a *philosophiae doctoris honoris causae*, an honorary doctoral degree in philosophy. Steve is among the world's leading experts on Islamic and Indian coins.



### **Joseph Lang | CEO | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics**

Joe joined Stephen Album Rare Coins in 2001 and merged his company with Steve Album shortly thereafter. It was under his management of the firm that Stephen Album Rare Coins began operating their successful auctions in 2007. He now directs the firm as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). Mr. Lang is a preeminent specialist in world coins with expertise in East Asian and Indian Numismatics. Joe serves on the International Association of Professional Numismatists (IAPN) Executive Committee and is the chairman of the Anti-Forgery Committee. He also sits on meetings of the International Bureau for the Suppression of Counterfeit Coins (IBSCC).



### **Paul Montz | CFO | Director of World Coins**

Paul joined the staff in January 2011. He attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor's and master's degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970's. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins, before merging with Stephen Album Rare Coins. He has published price lists for many years and has been a fixture at major coin shows since the 1980's. Paul is a life member of the American Numismatic Association and is a member of many other organizations.



### **Michael W. Barry | COO | Numismatist**

Mike joined the company in June of 2008. Mike's background is in archaeological theory, having completed his bachelor's degree in Anthropology & Archaeology at the University of California, Santa Cruz in 2007. Prior to attending UC Santa Cruz, Mike attended Santa Rosa Junior College, completing an AA in Anthropology as well as an AS in Natural Sciences in 2005. In his capacity as Chief Operations Officer (COO), Mike's duties with the company include organizing the production of fixed-price and auction catalogs, managing our operations, attending coin conventions, as well as organizing and curating our extensive inventory. He is a member of the American Numismatic Association.



### **Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol | Numismatist | Cataloger**

Doug worked as Steve's assistant full-time from 1981 until 1999, after which he moved back to his home area of northeastern Pennsylvania. Doug began cataloging again for S.A.R.C. in 2006. Doug received a doctorate in Medieval Islamic History from the University of Washington (Seattle) in 1979 and during a subsequent post-doctoral stay in Egypt, co-authored a catalog of the coins and related items in the Egyptian National Library, Cairo (1982). During the years Doug worked for Steve in California, he researched and compiled his *Corpus of Fatimid Coins*, which was published in 2006. He has been a senior research fellow at Oxford University since 2001, having agreed to write five of the proposed ten volumes of the *Syloge of the Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean*.



### **Jocelyn McCord | Accounting**

Jocelyn joined the firm in 2007 and is responsible for the bookkeeping department. Jocelyn is in charge of all of our accounting and payroll tasks. She handles incoming and outgoing payments, account inquiries, and other financial aspects of the company.



### **Brian Henderson | Photography**

Brian joined the company in July 2010. Outside of the office he is a fine art photographer and avid collector of obscure ephemera. He entered the art world via his interest in skateboarding, and has been involved in the skate scene for 25 years. Brian uses his expertise in photography to help create our catalogs. In addition he employs his artfully mastered people skills in handling customer relations



### **Kate Polacci | Shipping & Receiving**

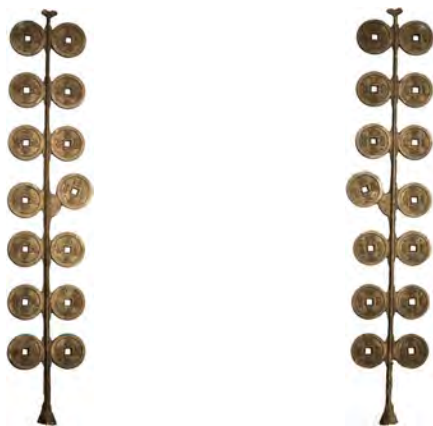
Kate began working for the company in June 2011. She is the manager for all of our outgoing and incoming shipments. She also assists with the processing of sales and with other aspects of the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs.



### **Ryan Montz | Associate**

Ryan joined the company in October 2016. He has attended both Butte Community College and the University of Oregon. Ryan's duties for the company consist of managing our eBay sales along with helping out with the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs.

## Auction Highlights



**Lot 532**

**QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 500 cash coin tree, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.720 for type, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, cast tree of 14 coins.

**Estimated at \$55,000 to 75,000**



**Lot 604**

**MANCHUKUO: K'ang Te**, 1934-1945, copper-nickel chiao, year 6 (1939), Y-8, JNDA-20.1, NGC graded Proof 65

**Estimated at \$3,000 to 4,000**



**Lot 649**

**IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 10 toman (28.95g), AH1311, KM-945, Fr-59, AU

**Estimated at \$5,000 to 6,000**



**Lot 867**

**RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nikolas I**, 1825-1855, AR 25 kopek (4.98g), 1829, Cr-159, Bitkin-128, NGC graded MS66

**Estimated at \$7,000 to 8,000**



**Lot 1013**

**EGYPT: Fuad**, king, 1922-1936, AR 10 piastres, 1933//AH1352, KM-350, London Mint Proof of Record specimen, only two proof examples are known, PCGS graded Proof 64

**Estimated at \$6,500 to 8,500**



**Lot 1014**

**EGYPT: Fuad**, king, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1933//AH1352, KM-352, London Mint Proof of Record specimen, only three proof examples are known, PCGS graded Proof 64

**Estimated at \$9,000 to 11,000**



**Lot 1030**

**GUINEA: FOUTAH DJALON**: aluminum 5 francs pattern, 1894, Lec-4, lion walking left, PCGS graded Specimen 58 Secure Holder, RRR

**Estimated at \$3,500 to 4,500**



**Lot 1256**

**KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.96g), G-182.2a (this piece), Serapis standing, choice EF

**Estimated at \$6,000 to 7,000**



**Lot 1268**

**KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.91g), G-359 (same dies), Nana seated on lion, attractive VF

**Estimated at \$15,000 to 20,000**



**Lot 1440**

**MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AV zodiac mohur (9.92g), Ahmadabad, AH1028 year 13, Pisces obverse: Good

**Estimated at \$20,000 to 25,000**



**Lot 1886**

**PONDICHÉRY**: AV pagoda, ND (1715-1774), KM-50, Lec-32, Vishnu standing, ornaments left & right, NGC graded MS65, RRR

**Estimated at \$8,000 to 10,000**

**Extended descriptions can be found later in this catalog, and on [www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction)**

## GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you may find the following abbreviations:

### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

<b>A</b>	Album, Stephen, <i>A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition</i>
<b>Artuk</b>	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, <i>Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki İslâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu</i>
<b>B</b>	Barker, R. Allan, <i>The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam</i>
<b>Balog</b>	Balog, Paul, <i>The Coinage of the Ayyubids</i>
<b>Bennett</b>	Bennett, Kirk, <i>A Catalog of Georgian Coins</i>
<b>Bop</b>	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., <i>Ancient Indian Coins</i>
<b>Calciati</b>	Calciati, Romolo, <i>Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage</i>
<b>CCH</b>	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, <i>Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I &amp; II</i>
<b>Cribb</b>	Cribb, Joseph, <i>A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum</i>
<b>Cr</b>	Craig, William D., <i>Coins of the World</i>
<b>Dav</b>	Davenport, John, <i>European Crowns (Various Editions)</i>
<b>De</b>	Deyell, John, <i>Living Without Silver</i>
<b>Dupriez</b>	Dupriez, Charles, <i>Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge</i>
<b>Fonrobert</b>	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, <i>Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen</i> . Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
<b>Fr</b>	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i>
<b>G</b>	Göbl, Robert, <i>Sasanian Numismatics</i>
<b>G</b>	Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P and Michael Robinson, <i>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</i>
<b>Gad</b>	Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Françaises</i>
<b>Gaedechens</b>	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, <i>Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen</i>
<b>Gomes</b>	Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988</i>
<b>Grabar</b>	Grabar, Oleg, <i>The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)</i>
<b>Grierson</b>	Grierson, Philip, <i>Byzantine Coinage</i>
<b>Gyselen</b>	Gyselen, Rika, <i>Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage</i>
<b>H</b>	Hartill, David, <i>Cast Chinese Coins (or) Hartill, David, Early Japanese Coins</i>
<b>Hazard</b>	Hazard, Harry W., <i>The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa</i>
<b>Herrli</b>	Herrli, Hans, <i>Coins of the Sikhs</i>
<b>Hsu</b>	Hsu, T.K., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i>
<b>Huszár</b>	Huszár, Lajos, <i>The Art of Coinage in Hungary</i>
<b>Izm</b>	Ismilier, Yilmaz, <i>The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs</i>
<b>Jafar</b>	Jafar, Yahya, <i>The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study</i>
<b>JNDA</b>	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, <i>Catalog of Japanese Coins &amp; Banknotes</i>
<b>Kann</b>	Kann, Eduard, <i>Catalog of Chinese Coins</i>
<b>Klat</b>	Klat, Michael, <i>Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty</i>
<b>Koch</b>	Kochnev, Boris D., <i>Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History</i>
<b>KM</b>	Krause Publications, <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i>
<b>L&amp;M</b>	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold &amp; Silver</i>
<b>Lecompte</b>	Lecompte, Jean, <i>Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Françaises</i>
<b>Liddle</b>	Liddle, Andrew, <i>Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)</i>
<b>M</b>	Mitchiner, Michael, <i>Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World</i>
<b>Ma</b>	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, <i>Coins of the Crusader States</i>
<b>Mazard</b>	Mazard, Jean, <i>Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967</i>
<b>Miles</b>	Miles, George C., <i>Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)</i>

<b>Ner</b>	Nercessian, Y.T., <i>Armenian Coins and Their Values</i>
<b>Nicol</b>	Nicol, N. D., <i>A Corpus of Fatimid Coins</i>
<b>NP</b>	Pere, Nuri, <i>Osmanlılarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)</i>
<b>Pieper</b>	Pieper, Wilfried, <i>Ancient Indian Coins Revisited</i>
<b>Price</b>	Price, Martin, <i>Coins of the Macedonians</i>
<b>Prid</b>	Pridmore, Major F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage</i>
<b>Pud</b>	Puddester, Robert P., <i>Medals of British India</i>
<b>R&amp;B</b>	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., <i>The Coinage of Tripura</i>
<b>Rabino</b>	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. <i>Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)</i>
<b>Rajgor</b>	Rajgor, Dilip, <i>Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India</i>
<b>RIC</b>	Carson, Kent & Barnett, <i>Roman Imperial Coinage</i>
<b>Robinson</b>	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, <i>The Coins and Banknotes of Burma</i>
<b>Rulau</b>	Rulau, Russell, <i>Latin American Tokens</i>
<b>S</b>	Sear, David R., <i>Greek Coins and Their Values (or) Sear, David R., Roman Coins and Their Values</i>
<b>S</b>	Schjoth, Fredrik, <i>Chinese Currency</i>
<b>S</b>	Seaby, H.A., <i>Coins of England &amp; the United Kingdom</i>
<b>S&amp;W</b>	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, <i>Uniform Coinage of India</i>
<b>Sc</b>	Scholten, C., <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948</i>
<b>Sell</b>	Sellwood, David, <i>An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia</i>
<b>Senior</b>	Senior, R.C., <i>Indo-Scythian Coins and History</i>
<b>Shore</b>	Shore, Fred B., <i>Parthian Coins and History</i>
<b>SICA</b>	Various Authors, <i>Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)</i>
<b>Smirnova</b>	Smirnova, O., <i>Catalog of Sogdian Coins</i>
<b>SNAT</b>	Ilisch, Lutz, <i>Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen</i>
<b>SS</b>	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, <i>Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography</i>
<b>SS</b>	Singh, Saran, <i>The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967</i>
<b>Stv</b>	Stevens, Paul, <i>The Coins of the Bengal Presidency</i>
<b>Treadwell</b>	Treadwell, Luke, <i>Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)</i>
<b>Van Arsdell</b>	van Arsdell, Robert, <i>Celtic Coinage of Britain</i>
<b>Vard</b>	Vardanyan, Aram, <i>A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins</i>
<b>Vaz</b>	Vaz, J.F., <i>Dinheiro Luso-Indiano</i>
<b>W</b>	Walker, John, <i>A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins</i>
<b>Whelan</b>	Whelan, Estelle, J., <i>Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins</i>
<b>Y</b>	Yeoman, <i>Current Coins of the World</i>
<b>Zeno</b>	Oriental Coins Database, <a href="http://www.zeno.ru">www.zeno.ru</a>

### ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

<b>AE</b> bronze	<b>AR</b> silver	<b>AV</b> gold
<b>C/M</b> countermarked	<b>DM</b> date missing	<b>MM</b> mint missing
<b>ND</b> no date	<b>NM</b> no mint	<b>T/M</b> testmark(s)

### RARITY INDICATORS

<b>R</b>	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
<b>RR</b>	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
<b>RRR</b>	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
<b>RRRR</b>	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.

# BID LIVE IN WINE COUNTRY!



- ◆ Attend our auction live in person in order to better secure your desired lots!
- ◆ For this sale, lot viewing is available in our office from Monday, September 11 to Wednesday, September 13, the week of the sale (by appointment only).
- ◆ Located in Santa Rosa, California, our office is in one of the most desirable vacation destinations in the United States. Attend our auction, and stay a few additional days visiting the area if you choose!
- ◆ In addition to being located in the middle of the wine country, we are also conveniently located only 1 hour north of San Francisco, 30 minutes east of the Pacific Ocean, and are located right in the middle of beautiful California scenery!
- ◆ Our office is 10 minutes away from the Santa Rosa airport (STS) and about 80 minutes away from the San Francisco airport (SFO) and Oakland airport (OAK).



**Contact Us Today For Help Arranging Your Stay**

1-707-539-2120

[info@stevealbum.com](mailto:info@stevealbum.com)

## Collections Featured In This Auction



### The Dr. John W. Lund Collection of Swedish Coins, Part I

Dr. John W. Lund, PE, lived in Norway as a boy from 1947-51 while his father worked at the U.S. Embassy in Oslo. He attended grade school there, where one of his classmates was the present king of Norway, Harald V. During this time he started collecting Scandinavian coins and stamps, especially Norwegian and Danish issues. He later branched out into Iceland, Sweden, Finland, Greenland, Danish West Indies, Faeroe Islands and Tranquebar. His heritage is Danish and, because of his Norwegian schooling, he speaks and reads Norwegian, and has an understanding of the Swedish and Danish languages. So collecting Scandinavian coins and stamps was a natural fit.

He attended the University of Colorado in Boulder and received his Bachelor's in Civil Engineering. From there, he moved on to UC Berkeley where he earned his Master's in Transportation Engineering, and went back to Boulder to get his Ph.D. in Civil Engineering in 1967. It was then that he started his career as a Professor of Civil Engineering at the Oregon Institute of Technology. He served in that post until 1999. He is now an emeritus Professor of Civil Engineering at OIT, and is also emeritus director of the Geo-Heat Center.

John has been offering some of his collections to the market as he is retired and reaching an age where he would like others to enjoy these beautiful coins and stamps. In our Auction 20 we had the privilege of offering his fantastic collection of Tranquebar coinage. Additionally, we offered John's collections of Finland and Danish West Indies in Auction 22. In this sale we feature the first half of his collection of Swedish coins. The pieces offered here are primarily earlier Swedish coins, with the majority of the coins dating between the 13<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> centuries AD.



### Selections from The Skanda Collection

The selections from The Skanda Collection that we offer in this sale were acquired by a collector in the United States during the late 1970s and throughout the 1980s. His goal was to establish a general collection of Indian gold coinage that illustrated its history from the very first issue during the reign of the Kushan ruler Vima Kadphises (ca. 105-127 AD) until the last issue by Hanwant Singh, maharaja of Jodhpur, just before the formation of the Republic of India in 1947.

The Skanda Collection was offered at an auction named *The Skanda collection of Indian gold coins*, Spink-Taisei Catalogue 9, held in Singapore at the Raffles City Convention Centre on Wednesday, 20 February 1991. The Skanda numbers cited in our auction refer to that sale. The collection was dispersed amongst dozens of bidders. Unfortunately, most of the important coins have never reappeared for sale, such as the 1765 mohur, the 1770 fifteen rupee gold coins of the Bombay Presidency, and the Kushan quarter dinar of Kanishka I portraying Buddha on the reverse.

It is fortunate that some of the Skanda Collection coins are once again available for sale, and we are proud to be able to include them in this auction. This group consists primarily of Kushan and Gupta dinars and Kushan quarter dinars, including some splendid examples and a few great rarities. These two series were of limited interest back in 1991, but collector interest has grown immensely since then, and the value of these coins has appreciated greatly as a result.



# Session A

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Thursday, September 14, 2017

## Ancient Coins

### Gaul



1. **CARNUTES (GAUL):** AR drachm (3.03g), ND (ca. 2nd-1st Centuries BC), Delestrée/Tache 3362, head of male figure left // dog on horse's back, all above triskeles, NGC graded AU \* - Strike: 5/5, Surface: 5/5 \$500 - 700



2. **MASSILIA:** AR drachm [or tetrobol(?)] (2.54g), ND (2nd-1st Centuries BC), cf. Depeyrot 41/20, diademed bust of Artemis right within beaded circle // lion prancing right with above, sideways between back legs, sideways MA monogram between front and back legs, and IHT N in exergue, NGC graded Choice AU - Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5 \$200 - 250

### Greek



3. **ASPENDOS:** AR stater (10.91g), ND (ca. 380-325 BC), cf. Sear-5396, two nude wrestlers grappling with Fh between // slinger in throwing stance right, NGC graded EF - Strike: 3/5, Surface: 3/5 \$500 - 600



4. **ATTICA: ATHENS:** ca. 449-413 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.13g), S-2526, bust of laureated Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, with olive spray and crescent moon, all within incuse square, flan oval-shaped, NGC graded AU - Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5 \$1,000 - 1,200



5. **ATTICA: ATHENS:** ca. 449-413 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.41g), S-2526, helmeted head of Athens // owl, some light porosity both sides, VF \$250 - 350



6. **CAMARINA:** AE tetras (2.50g), ND (ca. 420-405 BC), Calciati-16/19, Gorgoneion facing // owl standing right with head facing, clutching lizard with left claw, NGC graded EF - Strike: 4/5, Surface: 2/5 \$150 - 200



7. **COLCHIS: Anonymous,** ca. 1st century BC, AR drachm (3.39g), Sergeev-661 ff, deeply stylized Alexander type: "Heracles" head, with dot-shape eye & large triangular nose // "Zeus" seated, but the seat has vanished, still holding bird and standard, crude VF, RR \$150 - 200



8. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great,** 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.04g), ND, S-6717, head of Heracles in lion's skin right // Zeus on backless throne with protuberances on the legs, holding eagle and scepter with to right and plow in field to left, NGC graded Choice EF - Strike: 5/5, Surface: 3/5 \$500 - 600



9. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great,** 336-323 BC, AR drachm (4.23g), ND, Price-2090, head of Heracles in lion's skin right // Zeus holding eagle and scepter with to right and HA monogram in field to left, NGC graded Choice AU - Strike: 4/5, Surface: 3/5 \$200 - 250



10. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great,** 336-323 BC, AE unit (16 mm) (6.18g), ND, cf. Sear-6739, head of Heracles in lion's skin right // club, bow and quiver with across field and thunderbolt at top, NGC graded Choice EF - Strike: 4/5, Surface: 5/5 \$150 - 200



11. **MACEDONIAN CITIES:** AR tetradrachm (16.81g), ND (ca. 167-148 BC), S-1386var, Silver-577, bust of Artemis Tauropolos right on shield within beaded and unbeaded inner circles with ornate border // / with club in between lines, with AP monogram above, all within stylized wreath, NGC graded EF - Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5 \$300 - 400



12. **MARONEIA:** AR tetradrachm (15.17g), ND (2nd-1st Centuries BC), S-1635var, bust of young Dionysos right wreathed with ivy // Dionysos standing left, nude, holding grapes and two narthex wands, perhaps a Celtic issue, NGC graded Choice EF - Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5 \$250 - 300



13. **MYTILENE:** Electrum hecte (sixth-stater) (2.54g), ND (ca. 377-326 BC), S-4250, head of young Dionysos right // bust of Persephone right within square border, NGC graded EF - Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5 \$450 - 550



14. **SELEUKEIA: Seleucus I,** 312-280 BC, AR tetradrachm, Laodicea, Syria, SC-357.6b, head of Herakles right wearing skin of lion's head with mane // Zeus enthroned left holding eagle and scepter; in left field dolphin and monogram, under throne S monogram, Fine \$100 - 150



15. **THASOS:** AR tetradrachm (16.80g), ND (2nd-1st Centuries BC), S-1759var, bust of Dionysos right // Herakles standing ¾ left, nude, holding club, with lion's skin over left arm, "M" monogram to left, NGC graded Choice AU - Strike: 5/5, Surface: 3/5 \$200 - 300



16. **THEBES:** AR stater (11.97g), ND (ca. 395-338 BC), Hepworth-43.1, Boeotian shield // amphora with EY/P left and FA/A, with grape cluster below club above, NGC graded Choice EF - Strike: 4/5, Surface: 3/5 \$400 - 500



17. **THESSALIAN LEAGUE:** AR double victoriatus (6.10g), ND (2nd-1st Centuries BC), as SNG Cop 269ff, laureated head of Zeus right // Athena Itonia with spear advancing right with across top of spear, NGC graded AU - Strike: 5/5, Surface: 3/5 \$200 - 400

**Ancient Near East & Egypt**



18. **ACHAEMENIDIAN EMPIRE:** AV daric (8.33g), ND (ca. 5th century BC), S-4679, bearded hero-king with bow and spear kneeling right // oblong incuse punch, NGC graded Choice AU - Strike: 5/5, Surface: 5/5 \$2,000 - 2,500



19. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy III, Euergetes,** 246-221 BC, AV tetradrachm (13.85g), ND, S-7790, Svoronos-604, conjoined busts right of Ptolemy II, diademed and draped, and Arsinoe II, diademed and veiled, with shield behind and above // conjoined busts right of Ptolemy I, diademed and wearing aegis, and Berenike, diademed and veiled with above, lustrous UNC \$4,500 - 7,000

**Roman & Byzantine**



20. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Hadrian,** 117-138 AD, AR denarius (3.27g), ND, RIC-80, laureated bust right with IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG around // Aequitas or Moneta standing facing with head left, holding scales and cornucopia, with P M TR P COS III around, NGC graded AU - Strike: 5/5, Surface: 3/5 \$200 - 250



21. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcus Aurelius,** 161-180 AD, AE 23mm (9.94g), Gadara (Decapolis), CY 225 (AD 161/62), Spijkerman-44, laureate bust // Tyche standing right, holding spear & cornucopia, crowned by Nike, with small figure of Eros to his left, VF \$120 - 160



22. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Septimus Severus,** 193-211 AD, AR denarius (3.61g), ND, RSC-370, laureated and bearded bust right // two captives below trophy, NGC graded Choice AU - Strike: 5/5, Surface: 5/5 \$150 - 200



23. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla,** 198-217 AD, AR denarius (3.37g), ND, RIC-88, Kampmann-51, laureated bust right with ANTONINVS - PIVS AVG around // Mars advancing right with PONTIF TRP X COS II around, NGC graded Mint State - Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5 \$150 - 200

## Ancient Coins



24. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Maximinus I**, 235-238 AD, AR denarius (3.09g), ND, S-8316, RIC-14, RSC-85/85a, MIR 12-3, BMC-99, Cohen-85, laureated, draped and cuirassed bust right with IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG around // Salus enthroned left, feeding serpent rising from altar with SALVS AVGVSTI around, NGC graded Mint State - Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5 \$150 - 200



25. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR denarius (2.86g), ND, S-8673, RIC-127, RSC-69, Hunter-46, laureated, draped, and cuirassed bust right with IMP GORDIANVS PIUS FEL AVG around // Diana standing 3/4 right holding lit torch with both hands, with DIANA LVCIFERA around, NGC graded Mint State - Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5 \$150 - 200



26. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AE 25mm (15.8g), Gadara (Decapolis), CY 303 (AD 239/40), laureate, draped & cuirassed bust // galley right, date below, F-VF \$100 - 150



27. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Arcadius**, 383-408 AD, AV solidus (4.42g), ND, S-20724, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right with D N ARCADIVS P F AVG around // emperor with foot on bound captive with VICTORIA AVGGG around and COM OB in exergue, NGC graded Choice AU - Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5 \$1,200 - 1,400



28. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (4.49g), ND (441-450 AD), S-21140, Constantinople Mint, facing military bust with D N THEODOSI - VS P F AVG around // Constantinople enthroned left with IMP XXXXII COS. - XVII.P.P. around and COMOB in exergue, NGC graded AU - Strike: 3/5, Surface: 4/5 \$800 - 1,000



29. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: temp. Justinian I**, 527-565, AR half siliqua (20 nummi) (0.95g), Constantinople, ND, Vagi-3051, helmeted and draped bust of Constantinopolis right // large K, tentatively dated to about 530 AD, VF, R \$200 - 250



30. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AR 1/2 siliqua (1.05g), Constantinople, ND, Bendall-8c (anonymous); Vagi-3051, helmeted and draped bust of Constantinopolis right // large letter K., VF, RR \$200 - 250

*Assigned to the early portion of Justinian's reign, circa 530.*



31. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV**, 668-685 AD, AV solidus (4.42g), ND, Sear-1154, armored bust facing // cross potent on pedestal between Heraclius and Tiberius, officina A, NGC graded Mint State - Strike: 3/5, Surface: 4/5 \$700 - 900

### Sasanian Kingdom



32. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AR drachm (4.34g), G-23, crowned bust right, with earmuffs & korymbos // fire-altar & two attendants, choice VF \$120 - 140



33. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur III**, 383-389, AV dinar (7.32g), SNS type C6, Sind type, bust right, wearing flat-topped crown with korymbos, Brahmi Sri to right, pseudo-legend around // fire-altar with ribbon and bust right in flames, flanked by two diademed attendants, struck from worn dies, VF \$700 - 900



34. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR drachm (4.07g), AY (Susā), year 2, G-180, first type, with son holding long ribbon, VF \$130 - 170



35. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR drachm (3.88g), ShY (Shiraz), year 1, G-181, king offered a diadem by his son, VF \$130 - 170



36. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR drachm (3.84g), MY (Mishan), year 2, G-181, king offered a diadem by his son, lovely bold strike, VF-EF \$150 - 200



37. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.00g), SK (Sijistan), year 4, G-234, nice strike, EF-AU \$180 - 220



38. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.96g), SK (Sijistan), year 5, G-234, bold strike, some discoloration mainly in margins, with some very light adhesions near rim, EF, R \$120 - 140

39. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: LOT of 8 silver drachms of Ardashir III**, 628-630, type Göbl-226 (winged crown), all dated year 2, all extremely fine condition: Mints of AW (Ahwaz), AYLAN (Hulwan, 2 pcs), BN (possibly Bamm), DA (Darabjird), NAL (Narmashir), WYHC (the treasury), and YZ (Yazd); retail value \$800, lot of 8 pieces \$450 - 650

**Ancient Central Asia**



40. **BUKHARA: Ramchitak**, 2nd half of 7th century, AE cash (1.91g), Smirnova-1392, ruler's name in Sogdian // tamgha of Bukhara, decent Fine \$100 - 150



41. **BUKHAR KHODAT: Anonymous**, ca. 700-750, AR "mug" drachm (3.09g), [Samarqand], cf. Z-172243, Sasanian style, derived from the standard drachm of Varahran V, without any countermark, minted in the Samarqand region, VF-EF \$100 - 140



42. **BUKHAR KHODAT: Anonymous**, ca. 700-750, AR "mug" drachm (3.17g), NM, cf. Z-172243, Sasanian style, derived from the standard drachm of Varahran V, without any countermark, minted in the Samarqand region, pleasing VF \$100 - 140



43. **BUKHAR KHODAT: Anonymous**, ca. 700-750, AR "mug" drachm (3.10g), NM, cf. Z-172243, Sasanian style, derived from the standard drachm of Varahran V, with triskeles countermark, minted in the Samarqand region, pleasing VF \$100 - 140



44. **IKSHID: Gurak**, ca. 710-738, AE cash (2.82g), Smirnova-359ff, name of ruler in Sogdian / two tamgas of Samarqand, pleasing F-VF \$140 - 180



45. **KESH: Unknown ruler**, 7th-8th century, AE cash (2.18g), Rtveladze-39, bust left, elaborate hair style with long locks, Sogdian legend before face // single combat scene, king with short sword killing lion that is standing on its hind legs, VF \$150 - 250



46. **SAMARKAND: Tarkhun**, ca. 700-710, AE cash (3.24g), Smirnova-215, tamghas of Samarkand & the Ikshids, square hole, Fine \$100 - 150



47. **SAMARKAND: Turgar**, ca. 700-710, AE cash (2.38g), Smirnova-519, tamghas of Samarkand & the Ikshids, crescent above, square hole, Fine \$100 - 150

## Islamic Coins



48. **SAMITAN: Nanaiabiat**, 8th century, AE cash (1.31g), Smirnova—, "Nanaiabiat Samidaniat" in Sogdian script around central square hole // 2 tamghas around hole, excellent example, Fine \$100 - 150

*According to the Tangshu ("Book of Tang"), the location of the Samitan (Samidaniat) domain is identified generally as lying 50 li (25km) north from Samarqand.*



49. **SEMIRECH'E**: AE cash (4.96g), cf. Zeno-6317, Sogdian legend // tamgha based around the central square hole, heavy weight, nice strike, VF \$150 - 200



50. **ZABULISTAN: Martan Shah Spur**, late 7th century, AR ddrachm (3.24g), ZAWB (Zabulistan), year 8, G-211, based on the standard Sasanian drachm of Khusro II, with addition marginal legends on both sides, and a outer 4th circle on reverse, some light hornsilver on the obverse (and a tiny bit on reverse), VF-EF, RRR \$300 - 400

*Listed by Göbl as unique, not included by Vondrovec. the obverse marginal Pahlavi legend translates to "in the name of god, his majesty, the Lord Wahmanaz Martan," with his additional title "spur" to the right of the king's bust. The reverse marginal legend is APD / SPWLAN, "fine currency of Spur". This type was likely a transitional type between earlier Hephthalite types and the Anahita type, also in the name of Martan Shah Spur (Göbl-212/216, of which 216 is only moderately rare).*



51. **WESTERN TURK: Phromo Kesaro**, late 7th century, AR drachm (3.31g), NM, ND, G-247, standard Khusro II design, with addition outer circle on reverse: Bactrian legend in the margin // plain margin, uncertain countermark at about 3:00 on the obverse margin, bold VF-EF, RR \$450 - 550



52. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, 6th century, AR drachm (3.91g), G-287, derived from Sasanian Peroz type G-176, with Pahlavi letter M at left on reverse, VF \$90 - 110

*This is the only type assigned by Vondrovec to the Hephthalite tribe, one of the many Hunnic tribes.*



53. **HUNNIC: Tribal series**, ca. 6th century, AR hemidrachm (2.07g), G-290, designed based on the early type of Sasanian Peroz (457-484), with countermarks Göbl-89 (Pahlavi word) and Göbl-90 (scrolled heart), VF \$100 - 150



54. **YABGHU OF TOKHARISTAN: "Hormizd IV" type**, 7th century, AR drachm (2.84g), Zeno-162876, "flying camel" and monogram countermarks in obverse margin, uncertain countermark in reverse margin, VF \$140 - 180



55. **CHORESMIA: Ramik**, late 6th century, AR tetradrachm (6.83g), Vainberg-G1, Zeno-104915, crowned bust right // horseman, his name & title around in the Khwarizmian script, horseman's ribbons formed with string of dots, F-VF \$200 - 250



56. **CHORESMIA: Ramik**, late 6th century, AR tetradrachm (4.30g), Vainberg-G1, Zeno-104915, crowned bust right // horseman, his name & title around in the Khwarizmian script, horseman's ribbons formed with string of dots, clipped down to a lighter standard, perhaps due to Sasanian monetary influence, Fine \$100 - 150

## Islamic Coins

### Early Pre-Reform



57. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusro type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.98g), AW (Ahwaz), YE25, A-4, choice VF \$120 - 150



58. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (4.02g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH44, A-7, bold strike, EF \$150 - 200



59. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.80g), DA (Darabjird), YE43 (frozen), A-8, actually struck circa AH50-52, interesting graffiti in the reverse margin, VF \$100 - 140



60. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.62g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH54, A-8, very rare date for a common mint, couple minor nicks, VF, RR \$160 - 200



61. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Samura b. Jundab**, ca. 672-673, AR drachm (3.86g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-9, Arabic graffiti in reverse margin, lightly cleaned, VF, R \$200 - 250



62. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Zayd**, ca. 672-674, AR drachm (2.86g), NAL (Narmashir), AH54, A-10, clipped down to the post-reform Umayyad standard, VF, R \$150 - 200

*The Pahlavi script often used the letter L to represent either L or R, with a few exceptions, such as the mint of Ardashir Khurra, which was signed ART rather than ALT, but most of the time, what is pronounced R is written with L.*



63. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.05g), DA (Darabjird), YE51, A-12, lightly cleaned, pleasing strike, bold VF \$100 - 150



64. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. Khazim**, 682-692, AR drachm (3.03g), MRW (Marw), AH62, A-19, contemporary imitation, two pellets at 5:30 in reverse margin, lightly cleaned, VF, RR \$150 - 200

*The date is somewhat coarsely engraved, but clearly DWShST for 62. 'Abd Allah was at war with the Hunnic tribes during the 60s, and this was likely issued quasi-officially by the Huns or their allies.*



65. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allah**, 685-686, AR drachm (3.85g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH67, A-20, the earlier silver Islamic coin type to include the phrase *muhammad rasul Allah*, in the third quadrant of the obverse margin, few corrosion spots around at the edge, VF, RR \$150 - 200



66. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (2.56g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH70, A-21, clipped down to later standard, VF \$100 - 140



67. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. 'Abd Allah**, ca. 692-694, AR drachm (4.04g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH73, A-24, with the phrase *muhammad rasul Allah* in the obverse margin, "3" of date in Pahlavi numeral rather than word, some light hornsilver only in reverse margin, EF, R \$150 - 200

# Islamic Coins



68. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (4.01g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH70, A-28, countermarked #42 (Arabic *ja'iz*) and #48a (Arabic *lillah*), both in the obverse margin, VF, R \$200 - 300

*All issue of 'Atiya b. al-Aswad dated AH70, his first year, are rare.*



69. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Umayya b. Abd Allah**, fl. 693-698, AR drachm (2.83g), BBA (the Court mint), AH77, A-29, with Pahlavi word in ObQ3 tentatively read as YANBWT or something similar, VF, RR \$300 - 400

*According to Hodge Malek, the standard weight for the AH77 issue of BBA in the name of Umayyad b. 'Abd Allah is in the range of 2.8-2.9g, thus matching what would become the reform dirham weight in AH79.*



70. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (3.73g), DA (Darabjird), AH76, A-31, slightly pimpled surfaces, VF-EF \$100 - 120



71. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.93g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH80, A-35.3, *lillah al-hamd* in ObQ2, minor adhesions at the edge only, EF \$140 - 180



72. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.44g), NM, ND, A-B37, radial obverse (derived from the silver drachm type A-A35), Orans figure (praying Muslim) on reverse, some weakness both sides, Fine, RRR \$100 - 120



73. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.95g), SK (Sijistan), AH81, A-38A, choice EF \$140 - 180



74. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (0.43g), Kavad-Khurra, ND, A-O46, Gyselen-109, Khusro style bust right // standing figure in armor, facing right, holding spear pointed at both ends, porous surface on the obverse, decent reverse, F-VF, RRR \$110 - 150



75. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.99g), HLA (Herat), AH67, A-18, star at 11:30 in reverse margin, Choice EF \$200 - 250



76. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (3.56g), KLMAN-ANAN, AH71, A-28, the date written as YHPTAT, with just Y for "one", typical of most of the AH71 coins in the name of 'Atiya b. al-Aswad, unpublished and possibly unique, much porosity, especially on the obverse, very clear mint & date, VF, RR \$200 - 300

77. **ARAB-SASANIAN: LOT of 3 silver drachms of Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan** (A-8), one of DA (Darabjird) and 2 examples of DAP (Fasa mint), all with frozen date 43, all VF-EF but with light traces of hornsilver at the rims; retail value \$300, **lot of 3 pieces** \$180 - 240



78. **TABARISTAN: 'Umar**, 771-780, AR 1/2 drachm (1.93g), Tabaristan, PYE125, A-57, with his patronymic, gorgeous example, fully lustrous UNC \$100 - 150



79. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous Khusro type**, ca. 680s-700s, AR drachm (3.78g), SK (Sijistan), year 85, A-P76, standard type and normal legends, but distinctive local style, with a pellet added to the left and right of the crown's wings bold strike, VF-EF, RR \$200 - 250

*The "5" of the date is very clear (Pahlavi PNC), followed by either HSh for the beginning of "80" or ShS for the start if "60", but by style the year 85 seems more likely, presumably the Hijri date.*



80. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 716-727, AR drachm (3.64g), SK (Sijistan), AH94, A-77, clear date ARBANWAT for "94", much porosity, especially on the obverse, appears to be unpublished date for this type, VF-EF, RR \$150 - 200



81. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 716-727, AR drachm (3.97g), SK (Sijistan), AH89, A-79D, standard obverse, in the name of Khusro, with just *bism Allah / rabbi* in the margin // Arabic word *al-haqq* engraved in the 4th quadrant, clear Pahlavi *nwhstat* for year 89, some minor adhesion around the rim, EF, RRR \$500 - 700

*Unpublished, and possibly unique.*



82. **EASTERN SISTAN: (Salih) 'Imād**, ca. 780s, AR drachm (2.97g), SK (=Sijistan), ND, A-89C, nice strike, dirty, VF \$150 - 200



83. **EASTERN SISTAN: al-Layth**, 802, AR drachm, NM, ND, A-B90, countermark on anonymous Zaranj issue (type A80), VF on good Fine host \$100 - 150



84. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 690s, AE fals (4.24g), Ma'arrat Masrin, ND, A-3534.2, citing the caliph 'Abd al-Malik on the obverse, minor weakness, lovely patina, VF \$100 - 150



85. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.94g), al-Ruha, ND, A-3538, without the name of the caliph 'Abd al-Malik, local arrangement of the mint of al-Ruha, F-VF, RR \$120 - 160



86. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 690s, AE fals (3.15g), Hims, ND, A-3539, scarce variety with *darb* left of the circle-on-steps, mint name to the right (somewhat carelessly engraved), attractive patina, VF \$100 - 150



87. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 690s, AE fals (2.93g), Iliya (= Jerusalem), ND, A-3545, cursive *m* on reverse, *iliya* to left, *filastin* to right, horizontal line below, F-VF \$100 - 150



88. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 695-705, AE fals (2.96g), Tabariya, ND, A-3512A, Bone-7, capital *M* on reverse, Arabic mint name *tabariya* right, Greek abbreviation *THE* to left, mysterious Arabic word *qutri* below, Fine, RR \$100 - 140



89. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Anonymous**, ca. 712-714, AV solidus (4.33g), AH94, indiction 11, A-122, Bernardi-30, pale gold, as is normal for this type, EF, R \$1,500 - 2,000

### Early Post-Reform



90. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, 2 tiny nicks, choice EF \$500 - 600



## Islamic Coins



91. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, one spot of graffiti in obverse field, choice VF, *ex. Robert Pelletreau collection* \$500 - 600



92. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.10g), NM (Dimashq), AH81, A-125, mount removed, couple scratches on the reverse, VF \$260 - 300



93. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.87g), Sabur, AH80, A-126, Klat-416, "X" graffiti in reverse field, choice VF \$100 - 140



94. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.68g), Junday Sabur, AH81, A-126, Klat-236, pleasing VF, S \$200 - 240



95. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.58g), Junday Sabur, AH83, A-126, Klat-237, light porosity both sides, VF, S \$240 - 300



96. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.60g), Wasit, AH84, A-126, Klat-679, attractive strike, F-VF, S \$150 - 200



97. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH89, A-127, bold strike, interesting Greek graffiti in the reverse field, choice EF \$500 - 600



98. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Dimashq), AH90, A-127, some graffiti on both sides, bold VF \$350 - 450



99. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH94, A-127, much original luster, lovely UNC \$650 - 750



100. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Dimashq), AH95, A-127, EF \$425 - 500



101. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.29g), NM (Dimashq), AH96, A-127, choice EF \$500 - 600



102. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.29g), NM (Dimashq), AH96, A-127, EF \$450 - 550



103. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.35g), Sarakhs, AH92, A-128, Klat-452, clipped down to a later standard, bold VF \$130 - 170



104. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (3.24g), Sijistan, AH92, A-128, Klat-434, Fine \$100 - 120



105. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.53g), Ramhurmuz, AH94, A-128, Klat-387, modest porosity, scarce date, VF \$100 - 140



106. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.90g), Arminiya, AH95, A-128, Klat-49, wonderful bold strike, EF-AU \$200 - 240



107. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.41g), Sarakhs, AH95, A-128, Klat-455b, clipped to a later standard, choice VF \$130 - 170



108. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.75g), Abarshahr, AH95, A-128, Klat-9a, the word *al-mashrikun* without the letter "waw", VF \$120 - 160

*Abarshahr was an alternative name for the city of Nishapur in Khorasan Province.*



109. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.72g), Sijistan, AH96, A-128, Klat-438, VF \$100 - 140



110. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH98, A-130, choice EF \$450 - 550



111. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.87g), Arminiya, AH99, A-131, Klat-53, choice EF \$200 - 300



112. **UMAYYAD: 'Umar**, 717-720, AR dirham (2.44g), Sijistan, AH100, A-133, Klat-442a, VF \$600 - 800



113. **UMAYYAD: 'Umar**, 717-720, AR dirham (2.88g), Kirman, AH101, A-133, Klat-532, nearly EF \$100 - 120



114. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.81g), Adharbayjan, AH105, A-135, Klat-24a.1, triplet of pellets below reverse field, lightly cleaned, VF \$150 - 200



115. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH115, A-136, bold strike, EF-AU \$550 - 650



116. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (3.64g), NM (Dimashq), AH114, A-136, clipped down, VF \$220 - 260



117. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.86g), Balkh, AH114, A-137, Klat-179, with the word *bakh* ("good") repeated 3 times in the obverse margin, scarce date, attractive VF \$150 - 200

# Islamic Coins



118. **UMAYYAD: Hisham, 724-743, AR dirham (2.76g), Balkh, AH115, A-137, Klat-180, with the word *bakh* ("good") repeated 3 times in the obverse margin, pleasing VF** \$150 - 200



119. **UMAYYAD: Hisham, 724-743, AR dirham (2.69g), al-Mubarakā (= Balkh), AH119, A-137, Klat-577b, F-VF** \$100 - 120



120. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II, 744-750, AR dirham (2.80g), Balkh, AH128, A-142, Klat-186, VF, S** \$150 - 200



121. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, finance director, 749-750, AE fals (5.58g), Atrib, ND, A-152, W-ANS.37, also citing the caliph Marwan, extremely rare Egyptian mint, known as Athribis in ancient Greek, Fine, RRR** \$150 - 200



122. **UMAYYAD: AE fals (1.43g), NM, ND, A-155, W-587, first half of kalima // helmeted horsement right, star upper left, pellet upper right, VF, RR** \$150 - 200



123. **UMAYYAD: AE fals (3.92g), Manbij, ND (ca. 710s), A-183, W-Ox.4, overstruck on undetermined host, probably the earlier plain type (A-153 or similar), VF, R** \$120 - 160



124. **UMAYYAD: AE fals (4.19g), NM, ND, A-C192, countermarked undeciphered Byzantine monogram (probably royal) on Umayyad type A-153, VF countermark on Fine host, RR** \$120 - 160



125. **UMAYYAD: Zuhayr b. 'Alqama, governor, ca. 745±, AE fals (3.01g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-193, Rotter-11, obverse legend *la hawl wa la quwwa illa billah*, some very light porosity, VF, RR** \$120 - 160



126. **UMAYYAD: al-Qatiran b. Akama, governor, ca. 744-746, AE fals (2.52g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-193, Rotter—, stylized palm tree with fruit, light porosity, F-VF, RR** \$120 - 160



127. **UMAYYAD: AE fals (2.44g), Darabjird, AH102, A-199, anonymous, unpublished date for this mint, some weakness near the rim, fully clear date, F-VF, RRR** \$300 - 400

*Only the years 104, 117 and 119 have previously been reported for copper fulus of this mint.*



128. **UMAYYAD: AE fals (2.35g), Jurjan, AH130, A-202A, in the names of Yazid b. 'Umar and Nabata b. Hanzala, VF, RRR** \$130 - 170



129. **UMAYYAD: AE fals (3.06g), al-Kufa, AH126, A-203, W-P.143, anonymous, well strike, with legends fully legible, VF, RR** \$150 - 200



130. **UMAYYAD: AE fals (2.05g), al-Mansura, AH119, A-A204, very rare mint in Sind, known dated 116, 119, and 121, F-VF, RR** \$100 - 150



131. **UMAYYAD: AE fals (1.75g), al-Mubarakā (= Balkh), AH119, A-C204.2, anonymous, fine calligraphy, F-VF, RRR** \$200 - 250  
*A similar specimen sold in Stephen Album Auction 20, Lot 247, for \$750.*



132. **UMAYYAD or ABBASID:** lead seal (7.73g), inscribed just *al-hamdu lillah*, with tiny knot symbol left, VF-EF \$100 - 150



133. **UMAYYAD:** lead seal (12.35g), with the city name Hims on one side, the name on the other side, probably Fa'ad, VF, RR \$300 - 400



134. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid**, lead seal (5.02g), legend on one side only, *al-walid amir al-mu'minin*, which could refer either to al-Walid I (705-715) or al-Walid II (743 only), VF-EF, RR \$300 - 400

*The back side of this piece suggests that it was attached to something by a rope.*

135. **UMAYYAD:** Arminiya, LOT of 2 rare copper fulus from Arminiya mint: AH12(2) (Fine, couple corrosion spots, extremely rare) and 123 (VF, much adhesion), retail value \$240, lot of 2 pieces \$140 - 180

136. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 8 Umayyad dirhams and 3 Arab-Sasanian drachms: **Umayyad:** Ardashir Khurra 93 (VF-EF); al-Jazira 128 (VF, polished) and 130 (VF); Dastawa 96 (Fine, lightly clipped) and 97 (F-VF); Surraq 93 (Fine, minor adhesions on reverse) and 95 (VF, harshly cleaned); and Wasit 126 (7 annulets, EF); and **Arab-Sasanian:** 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad: BCRA (Basra) 59 (VF, some corrosion at the rim) and ST (Istakhr) 57 (EF, much corrosion at the rim); and Muhammad b. Abi Sufra: DA (Darabjird) 76 (VF, but much adhesion and porosity); retail value \$650, lot of 11 pieces \$400 - 500



137. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.83g), Marw, AH131, A-206.3, 8 triplets of annulets in the obverse margin, some light hornsilver on the obverse, VF \$100 - 150



138. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: al-Dahhak b. Qays**, ca. 745-748, AE fals (3.67g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-A209, Rotter-10, nice strike for this type, VF, R \$150 - 200



139. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: (...) b. Muhammad**, fl. 754, AE fals (2.23g), Jurjan, AH137, A-F209, with Qur'an 42:23 in obverse margin, mint name below reverse field, appears to be unpublished, VF, RRR \$200 - 250



140. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.84g), Arminiya, AH144, A-213.1, minor stain on reverse, VF-EF \$100 - 150



141. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.93g), Madinat al-Salam, AH146, A-213.1, first year for the mint of Madinat al-Salam (Baghdad), calligraphically in the old style of the dirhams of Dimashq & al-Hashimiya struck before AH146, lovely VF-EF, RR \$500 - 600



142. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.87g), Arran, AH146, A-213.1, lovely strike, bold VF-EF \$160 - 200



143. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.74g), Arminiya, AH150, A-213.1, VF-EF \$100 - 150



144. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.64g), Arran, AH152, A-213.1, EF \$160 - 200



145. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.23g), NM, AH169, A-214, pellet within the 'ayn of the '9' (tis) of the date, choice VF \$220 - 280



146. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.06g), NM, AH169, A-214, tiny scratch on reverse, VF \$220 - 260

## Islamic Coins



147. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.83g), Arminiya, AH161, A-215.1, minor adhesions on reverse, EF \$100 - 150



148. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.58g), Ifriqiya, AH164, A-215.2, Lowick—, lovely bold strike, VF-EF, **RR** \$180 - 220

*Extremely rare date for Ifriqiya, which only resumed significant annual production in the following year, AH165.*



149. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.92g), Sijistan, AH165, A-215.1, Lowick-571, with the town name *hajar* below the reverse field, superb quality for this mint, EF-AU, **R** \$500 - 700

*Al-Yamama is the only mint in what is now Saudi Arabia that produced coinage during the early Abbasid period.*



150. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.87g), Sijistan, AH166, A-215.1, choice VF-EF \$130 - 170



151. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.98g), Sijistan, AH166, A-215.1, excellent VF \$100 - 120



152. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.75g), al-Yamama, AH168, A-215.1, with *hajar* above and the governor's name '*abd Allah*' below the reverse field, very rare variety for this year, lightly crinkled, F-VF \$200 - 300

*Please see Lot 211 for much rarer copper fals of the mint of al-Yamama.*



153. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Muhammadiya, AH170, A-217.1, citing the caliph only by his personal name Musa, VF \$100 - 150



154. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.60g), al-'Abbasiya, AH170, A-217.3, citing Yazid on reverse, 1 small scratch, lovely VF \$100 - 120



155. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.87g), al-Haruniya, AH170, A-217.4, citing Harun as son of the caliph, and the governors Ibrahim & Jarir, all on the reverse, EF \$150 - 200



156. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.08g), NM (Egypt), AH179, A-218.11, Fine \$200 - 250



157. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Egypt), AH183, A-218.11, citing the governor Ja'far, nice Fine \$200 - 240



158. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.87g), Madinat al-Salam, AH170, A-219.6a, rare variety, with the caliph's name (as '*abd Allah harun*') in large letters within the inner reverse margin, VF, **R** \$120 - 160



159. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.94g), Sijistan, AH171, A-219.4, Lowick-2364, with the name *khalid* vertically, for the governor Yahya b. Khalid, EF \$120 - 160



160. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.78g), Sijistan, AH173, A-219.4, citing *bin khuzaym* above the reverse field, lovely EF-AU \$120 - 160



161. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Muhammadiya, AH176, A-219.9a, Lowick-1702, citing Salâm above & Sard below reverse, some scratches on reverse, otherwise lovely strike, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 150

*Obverse margin annulets: O oo O oo O oo.*



162. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.51g), Ifriqiya, AH182, A-219.3, citing the governor of the remaining North African Abbasid territories, Muhammad al-'Akki, VF \$100 - 140



163. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.88g), Arran, AH188, A-219.7, Vardanyan-137, citing the governor Khuzayma b. Khazim, EF \$150 - 200



164. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.90g), Arran, AH192, A-219.2a, Vardanyan-145var, citing the governor Sulayman b. al-Asam, VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 300

*As Vardanyan-145 but with only the initial M for the name Musâd below the obverse field.*



165. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.75g), Madinat Herat, AH193, A-219.6, citing the governor Hamawayh, and the caliph as 'abd Allah harun, EF, **RRR** \$220 - 300

*This type has been reported by Lowick only for Balkh and Nishapur - no example of Herat is recorded on CoinArchives for this type.*



166. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.91g), Nishapur, AH193, A-219.6, citing the governor Hamawayh, pleasing VF \$100 - 120



167. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR light dirham (1.33g), "al-Muhammadiya", AH"19x", A-219.2var, North African contemporary imitation, probably struck circa 800-825 in what is now modern Morocco or Algeria, crude strike, VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 150

*Possibly a half dirham of the Abbasid standard (about 2.7g in North Africa), or a "full" dirham to some sort of local standard.*



168. **ABBASID: 'Ubayd Allah**, 788-790, AR dirham (2.87g), Arminiya, AH172, A-219G, Vardanyan-32, with the reverse legend *mimma amara bihi al-amir / 'ubayd Allah bin / amir al-mu'minin* and no other names or titles, bold VF, **RR** \$400 - 500

*There is no clear evidence that 'Ubayd Allah (b. al-Mahdi) ever claimed to be heir-apparent to the caliphate, as inscribed on this coin. Perhaps he was merely stated as the son of al-Mahdi without any such claim.*



169. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Egypt), AH195, A-220.2, nice Fine \$210 - 250



170. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (3.02g), Ma'dan Bajunays, AH194, A-221.3b, Vardanyan-209, with the names *da'ud* above and *sard* below the reverse field, VF-EF, **R** \$200 - 250

*Ma'dan Bajunays was an Armenian mint active AH190-218.*



171. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.87g), Ma'dan Bajunays, AH194, A-221.3b, Vardanyan-208, with the name *'ubayd* below the reverse field, VF, **RR** \$250 - 350

## Islamic Coins



172. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.19g), NM (Egypt), AH196, A-222.1, Bernardi-81, *al-khalifa* above & *al-imam* below reverse field, lightly uneven surfaces, VF, R \$250 - 350



173. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.19g), Misr, AH199, A-222.5, Bernardi-86De, citing al-Muttalib, al-Fadl, and Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, F-VF \$220 - 300



174. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (3.88g), NM (Iraqi), AH199, A-222.12, slightly clipped and slightly wavy surfaces, decent F-VF \$200 - 250



175. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.72g), Ma'dan Bajunays, AH203, A-223.4, Vardanyan-220, citing the governor Ibrahim b. Radad, lightly cleaned, VF, R \$220 - 260

*Scarce Armenian mint, in operation only AH190-216.*



176. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.00g), Marw, AH212, A-223.6, rare date for all Abbasid mints, VF, R \$150 - 200



177. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.96g), Misr, AH217, A-223.6, Fine, R \$100 - 140



178. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.97g), al-Muhammadiya, AH202, A-224, citing the Shi'ite Imam 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida as heir-apparent to the caliphate, al-Ma'mun's attempt to unify Sunni and Shi'ite Islam, bold strike with some minor double-striking on obverse, choice EF, R \$600 - 800



179. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.09g), Samarqand, AH202, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing his attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam, also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, interesting off-center strike, choice EF \$600 - 800



180. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.29g), Samarqand, AH203, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing his attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam, also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, minor central weakness, attractive EF \$500 - 700



181. **ABBASID: al-Wathiq**, 842-847, AV dinar (4.03g), Misr, AH229, A-227, Bernardi-152De, attractive VF \$260 - 300



182. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.00g), Misr, AH237, A-229.2, superb strike, EF-AU \$400 - 500



183. **ABBASID: temp. al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, lead seal (5.14g), AH(2)44, *lillah / al-sadaqat* in the center, date around // cross-like ornament, with one Arabic word, perhaps the city name *irbil*, EF, RRR \$900 - 1,000



184. **ABBASID: al-Muntasir**, 861-862, AR dirham (2.98g), Surra man Ra'a, AH248, A-232, partly double-struck, final digit of date *thaman* (for "8") fully legible, VF, RR \$220 - 300



185. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.10g), al-Muhammadiya, AH248, A-233.1, Bernardi-190Mh, very rare mint for this type, lightly polished, VF, RR \$300 - 400



186. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AV dinar (4.17g), Samarqand, AH253, A-235, VF \$200 - 250



187. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.27g), Surra man Ra'a, AH265, A-239.2, Bernardo-175Jc, with the word *bakh* ("good") below the reverse field, VF, R \$450 - 550



188. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.47g), Samarqand, AH276, A-239.5, two small die breaks on reverse (no damage to the coin), nice strike, choice VF \$250 - 350

*Actually struck by the Samanids, before they dared to decorate their precious metal coins with the king's name.*



189. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (3.20g), Bardha'a, AH287, A-242, with letters D L or K L beneath the reverse field, very rare Armenian mint for the Abbasids, some weakness as usual, weak VF, R \$150 - 200



190. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (3.42g), Misr, AH292, A-243.1, fantastic strike, almost full original luster, very scarce in this quality, Brilliant UNC \$450 - 550



191. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.78g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH316, A-245.2, VF \$280 - 325



192. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.00g), Surra man Ra'a, AH300, A-246.2, mint name re-engraved over *madinat al-salam*, VF-EF, R \$100 - 150

*Re-engraved mint names are well-known from the reign of the caliph al-Muqtadir, as well as the closely previous and subsequent caliphs. If too many dies were available at a specific mint, a different city name would be re-engraved, and the die sent to that other city.*

*This piece appeared in a previous British auction with the mint tentatively read as "Qasr min Julaq (?)" and an estimate of £3,000, and did not sell. There is no such mint as Qasr min Julaq, nor any locale with that name.*



193. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.09g), al-Rahba, AH313, A-246.2, SICA-4:417, extra pellets added left, right, and below in the reverse field, apparently unique to this year for the mint of al-Rahba, some weakness, as usual for this rare mint, crude F-VF, R \$150 - 200



194. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.69g), Halab, AH319, A-246.2, struck from an obverse die from which a large central section had fallen off, VF, R \$150 - 200



195. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR donative dirham (2.46g), Madinat al-Salam, AH300, A-246A, apparently unpublished date for this donative dirham, pierced & slightly wavy, VG, RRR \$150 - 200



196. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR donative dirham (2.50g), Madinat al-Salam, AH302, A-246A, some porosity (mostly on reverse), clipped at one area along the rim, harshly cleaned, still attractive EF, R \$200 - 250



# Islamic Coins



197. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.09g), Antakiya, AH320, A-249, citing the vizier 'Amid al-Dawla, VF, **RR** \$200 - 250

*Nice strike for this mint.*



198. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AR dirham (3.83g), Surra man Ra'a, AH329, A-258, citing Abu'l-Husayn Bajkam, with title *mawla amir al-mu'minin*, minor damage in obverse margin, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



199. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AR dirham (3.92g), Madinat al-Salam, AH330, A-259, citing the Abbasid heir Abu Mansur and the Hamdanid vizier Nasir al-Dawla Abu Muhammad (without this brother Sayf al-Dawla), small scratch on reverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



200. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AV dinar (3.65g), Madinat al-Salam, AH331, A-260, citing the two Hamdanid chief amirs, Sayf al-Dawla & Nasir al-Dawla, with the word *ibriz* below the reverse field, which means "pure" (gold), derived from the Greek word *obryzum*, of the same meaning, VF-EF \$300 - 350



201. **ABBASID: al-Mustadi**, 1170-1180, AV dinar (1.01g), Madinat al-Salam, AH(56)8, A-267, remarkably thin flan, clear final digit of date and first part of "sittin" for "60", very rare with legible date, VF-EF, **RR** \$600 - 700

*This piece is much nicer than the usual examples of this caliph's coinage, which is almost always carelessly struck on remarkably thin planchets.*



202. **ABBASID: al-Nasir**, 1180-1225, AV dinar (6.09g), Madinat al-Salam, AH611, A-268, VF \$325 - 425



203. **ABBASID: al-Nasir**, 1180-1225, AV dinar (7.01g), Madinat al-Salam, AH620, A-268, nice strike, very slightly creased, VF-EF \$425 - 525



204. **ABBASID: al-Nasir**, 1180-1225, AV dinar (6.68g), Madinat al-Salam, AH620, A-268, decent strike, slightly creased, VF \$350 - 450



205. **ABBASID: al-Nasir**, 1180-1225, AV dinar (4.66g), Madinat al-Salam, AH621, A-268, decent strike, very slightly creased, VF \$250 - 350



206. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AR ¼ dirham (0.75g), Madinat al-Salam, AH632, A-273B, Zeno-184486 (this piece), first reported example of this denomination for al-Mustansir, VF, **RRR** \$600 - 800



207. **ABBASID: AE fals** (1.62g), 'Irqa, ND, A-A288, in the names of Muhammad b. Malik & Humayd b. Yahya, cast (as always for this type), circa AH130s-180s, VF, **RR** \$150 - 200

*Very rare mint in Lebanon, operated only in the Abbasid period for a few very rare copper fulus.*



208. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.41g), al-Raqqa, AH183, A-311, possibly in the name of 'Isa b. Aban, but name off flan, probably unpublished date, F-VF, **RRR** \$100 - 150



209. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.11g), al-Raqqa, AH185, A-311, in the name of caliph 'Abd Allah Harun, porous surfaces, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 120



210. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.48g), Wasit, AH187, A-313, citing Salam above and Sa'id below the reverse field, also citing the caliph al-Rashid, light porosity on both sides, VF, RR \$100 - 120



211. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi Muhammad**, 775-785, AE fals (2.52g), al-Yamama, AH167, A-313Y, with the citing name Hajar below the reverse field, only the second or third known specimen of the Abbasid copper fals of al-Yamama, the only Abbasid mint that operated in what is now Saudi Arabia, Fine, RRRR \$2,400 - 2,600



212. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.87g), Balkh, AH149, A-319, Shamma-3, citing governor Harb b. Ziyad and the heir to the caliphate, al-Mahdi Muhammad, VF, R \$120 - 160



213. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.54g), Bukhara, AH185, A-320, citing 'Ali b. 'Isa and Sa'id b. Ja'far, Fine, RR \$100 - 120



214. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.44g), Junday Sabur, ND, A-J327, Zeno-183390, citing al-Mahdi Muhammad as the son of the caliph, thus circa AH142-158, 5-point star in obverse center, countermarked *baraka / min Allah* on the obverse, F-VF, RR \$100 - 150



215. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, heir-apparent, 760-775, AE fals (5.03g), al-Rayy, AH148, A-332, clear mint & date, Fine, R \$100 - 120



216. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.36g), Sabur, AH167, A-333, with unusual countermark, that appears to be a taurine above a crescent, F-VF, RR \$100 - 120



217. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.39g), Samarqand, AH144, A-334, citing the governor al-Ash'ath b. Yahya, with the Sogdian tamgha of Samarqand below the reverse field, VF, R \$100 - 150



218. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.06g), Samarqand, AH205, A-334, citing the regional governor Ghassan b. 'Abbad, fl. 820/821, nice even strike, VF, RR \$130 - 170

*Purely Samanid copper coins were struck later in this year, citing only the first Samanid ruler, Nuh I b. Asad.*



219. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.22g), Shiraz, AH137, A-B335, Sasanian-style king's bust right // standard style Abbasid design, obverse patinated with some olive-green deposits, 2 small corrosion spots on reverse, VF, RR \$150 - 200



220. **ABBASID:** AE fals (5.50g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH155, A-336, anonymous, clear mint & date, VF, RR \$130 - 170

221. **ABBASID:** LOT of 6 scarce dirhams: **al-Rashid:** al-'Abbasiya 173 (VF); and Ifriqiya 176 (F-VF); **al-Ma'mun:** Madinat Samarqand 218 (VF), and Marw 217 (VF, some hornsilver towards the rim); **al-Muqtadir:** Fars 299 (VF); and **uncertain ruler:** contemporary imitation, probably North African, without mint and date off flan (VF, crinkled); retail value \$400, **lot of 6 pieces** \$220 - 300

### Spain & North Africa



222. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: 'Abd al-Rahman III**, 912-961, AV dinar (4.24g), al-Andalus, AH321, A-348, Miles-200a, 4-line obverse field legend, with the name Muhammad below, overstruck on undetermined host, EF, R \$900 - 1,100



223. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: 'Abd al-Rahman III**, 912-961, AV dinar (3.98g), al-Andalus, AH331, A-348, Miles-219, citing the mint official Qasim, clear mint & date, elegant calligraphy, finely engraved, couple small nicks, VF, R, *ex Islamic Coin Auction 18, Lot 475* \$1,400 - 1,800

## Islamic Coins



224. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam II**, 961-976, AV dinar (0.44g), NM, AH358, A-351B, nice strike, unpublished denomination, lovely EF, **RRR** \$800 - 1,000

*The only other reported example, from the same dies, is illustrated on the Tonegawa Collection website.*



225. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham II**, 976-1009, AV dinar (4.06g), al-Andalus, AH377, A-353, Miles-278b, citing 'Amir, slightly wavy surfaces, decent strike, VF-EF \$700 - 900



226. **IDRISID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 836-849, AR dirham (2.15g), al-'Aliya, AH226, A-424, citing his father Muhammad b. Idris atop the reverse field, star below, VF \$100 - 150



227. **AGHLABID: Ibrahim I**, 800-811, AR dirham (2.85g), al-'Abbasiya, AH184, A-435.1, lovely strike, flan crack (from production), VF, **R** \$120 - 160



228. **AGHLABID: Ahmad**, 856-863, AV dinar (4.19g), NM (as always), AH249, A-444, citing the unidentified official Dadi below the obverse field, VF \$240 - 280



229. **AGHLABID: Ibrahim II**, 874-902, AR ½ dirham (1.38g), al-'Abbasiya, AH(27)6, A-449, F-VF \$100 - 120



230. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.07g), Ighranata (Granada), AH519, A-466.1, H-258, with the word 'am for "year" before the date, superb bold strike, choice EF \$1,000 - 1,200



231. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.11g), Ishbiliya (Sevilla), AH520, A-466.1, H-219, lovely EF \$800 - 1,000



232. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (3.91g), al-Mariya (Almeria), AH515, A-466.1, H-283, just a touch of wavy surfaces, EF \$550 - 650



233. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (3.92g), al-Mariya (Almeria), AH517, A-466.1, H-285, light crease, EF \$550 - 650



234. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.16g), Marrakesh, AH526, A-466.2, H—, with heir Sir, date unlisted in Hazard for this mint, choice EF, **RR** \$800 - 1,000

*The date is not only very clear, but further confirmed by the inclusion of the 2 dots for the "t" of sitta ("six").*



235. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.13g), Marrakesh, AH532, A-466.2, H—, with heir Sir, date unlisted in Hazard for this mint, attractive VF-EF, **RR** \$700 - 900



236. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.11g), Marrakesh, AH537, A-466.3, H-384, with heir Tashufin, very slightly uneven surfaces, very rare date (last year of 'Ali's reign), EF \$800 - 1,000



237. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH536, A-466.3, H-401a, citing the heir-apparent Tashufin, crude style, with the last *alif* of *al-imam* atop the reverse clearly engraved as a cross (cf. Lot 238 for the same mint & date of fine style, without the cross, as expected for the Arab issues of the Almoravids), choice EF \$700 - 900

*The cross can be noted on several of the al-Mariya dinars of the 530s, and this could perhaps be a reference to the Christian communities in Spain, because they were either (1) intended for trade with the Christians to the north (2) struck unofficially by the Christian states to the north, or (3) the official mint was operated by a partly Christian staff.*



238. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.13g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH536, A-466.3, H-401a, Arab fine style, with *'am* for "year" and citing the heir-apparent Tashufin, magnificent EF-AU \$700 - 900



239. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.15g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH537, A-466.3, H-402, citing the heir-apparent Tashufin, fine style, EF-AU \$650 - 750



240. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.21g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH537, A-466.3, H-402, citing the heir-apparent Tashufin, fine style, very minor weakness, EF-AU \$600 - 700



241. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.07g), Fas (Fès), AH535, A-466.3, H-376, with heir Tashufin, mint just *fās*, without *madinat* prefix of the mint name, slightly double-struck, EF \$550 - 650



242. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.13g), Madinat Fas (Fès), AH534, A-466.3, H-374, with heir Tashufin, scarce date for this common mint, attractive VF-EF \$700 - 900



243. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AV dinar (4.14g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH538, A-471.1, Arab fine style, with *sana* for "year", bold strike, AU \$800 - 1,000



244. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AV dinar (4.05g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH538, A-471.1, H-419, without heir, decent strike, VF-EF, R \$700 - 800



245. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AV dinar (4.13g), Nul Lamta, AH539, A-471.1, H-415, without heir, very rare mint for Tashufin, one small nick at the rim, EF, RR \$800 - 900



246. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AV dinar (4.16g), Madinat Fas (Fès), AH539, A-471.2, H-425, citing the heir Ibrahim, superb bold strike, finest calligraphic style, choice EF, RRR \$1,800 - 2,200

*Lovely example of the extremely rare series of dinars citing Ibrahim as heir. Only one example of Tashufin citing his heir Ibrahim is cited on CoinArchives, but of Marrakesh 539 (Stephen Album Auction 19, Lot 424, sold for \$3200).*

*This piece retains the exquisite calligraphic style unique to the mint of Fès during Almoravid rule, first introduced in AH535.*



247. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AV dinar (4.13g), al-Mariya (Almeria), AH539, A-471.2, H-432, citing the heir Ibrahim, slightly uneven surfaces, full bold strike, last Muslim coin of Almeria (except some extremely rare 9th/15th century anonymous silver), VF-EF, **RR** \$850 - 950

*Only one dinar of Tashufin b. 'Ali is listed on CoinArchives for this mint (AH538, without heir), compared to 43 dinars of his father 'Ali b. Yusuf that cite Tashufin as heir (dated 533-537).*



248. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AV dinar (3.94g), Madinat Tilimsan (Tlemcen), AH539, A-471.2, H—, citing the heir Ibrahim, very slightly uneven surfaces, unpublished and of the highest rarity, bold VF-EF, **RRR** \$1,700 - 2,000

*For the mint of Tilimsan, Hazard lists one date for Yusuf b. Tashufin (496), 5 different dates for 'Ali b. Yusuf, and only one specimen for Tashufin b. 'Ali, dated 540. Surprisingly, the AH540 is without the heir Ibrahim, who is normally cited on all issues of Tashufin dated 540 (Hazard 406, = VyE-1865). Only one Tilimsan dinar appears on CoinArchives, AH536 of 'Ali b. Yusuf, twice pierced.*

**A New Discovery! First Known For This Ruler.**



249. **ALMORAVID: Badr**, fl. 1146, AV dinar (4.14g), Nul, AH541, A-476F, H—, also citing the last Almoravid dinar Ishaq b. 'Ali, who was executed towards the end of AH541, of the highest rarity and probably unique, excellent VF-EF, **RRRR** \$2,500 - 3,500

*Nul is more often Nul Lamta on the coins, as Nul was one of the centers of the Lamtuna Berber tribe. A certain Maymun b. Badr of the Lamtuna was governor of Qurtuba (Córdoba) during the late Almoravid period and for a few years thereafter (until about AH549).*

*It is likely that Badr was not himself a member of the Almoravid family, but a local governor at Nul Lamta, perhaps the father of Maymun.*

*Dinars of Nul Lamta are known dated 540 in the name of Ishaq b. 'Ali (without any governor), and 542, which is completely anonymous (Hazard-444), but no other example dated 541.*



250. **ALMOHAD: Abu Ya'qub Yusuf I**, 1163-1184, glass jeton/weight (6.10g), ND, mirrored text from the obverse of the half dinar of Abu Ya'qub Yusuf I (type A-483), of unknown origin, perhaps a much later fantasy piece, from the 16th to the 19th or early 20th century, EF \$80 - 100



251. **MERINID: AV dinar** (4.28g), Miknasa (Meknès), ND, A—, Later imitation, probably actually struck by jewelers in Meknès in the 17th or early 18th century, Islamic religious legends only, pierced twice (as usual for these imitations, as they were likely attached to furniture or other decorative objects), VF \$250 - 350

**Egypt & Syria**



252. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AR dirham (2.71g), al-Rafiqa, AH274, A-665.1, "4" of date (*arba*) recut over "3" (*thalath*), superb bold strike, EF, **RR** \$220 - 300



253. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.05g), Misr, AH286, A-667.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, tiny scratch on obverse, choice VF \$240 - 300



254. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.10g), Misr, AH290, A-667.2, wonderful strike, preserved with virtually all original luster, UNC \$350 - 450



255. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Mahdiya, AH310, A-688, mint name weak but certain, VF \$350 - 450

*al-Mahdiya was founded by al-Mahdi, named after himself, striking its first coins in AH305.*



256. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.03g), Misr, AH364, A-697.1, bold strike, choice VF \$250 - 350



257. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH364, A-697.1, clear strike, about VF \$240 - 300



258. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.88g), Filastin, AH363, A-W699, Nicol-342, nice strike, with almost no weakness, VF, RR \$600 - 800



259. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.27g), Dimashq, DM, A-W699, Nicol-342, about 30% flat strike, very rare mint, Nicol knew of just 5 examples of all dates together for Dimashq silver during this reign, only one listed on CoinArchives, F-VF, RR \$150 - 200



260. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/2 dirham (1.40g), al-Mansuriya, AH357, A-699, Nicol-451, lovely well-centered strike, choice VF \$120 - 160



261. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/2 dirham (1.35g), Barqa, AH358, A-699, Nicol—, clear mint & date, F-VF, RRR \$450 - 550

*Unpublished date: Nicol reported only AH348, 351 and 353, plus a full dirham of 354, and since then, half dirhams of year 347 and 352 have appeared at auction.*



262. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/2 dirham (1.49g), al-Mu'izziya, AH360, A-699, Nicol-380, very rare mint, clear date, some central weakness, VF, RR \$200 - 250



263. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/2 dirham (1.41g), al-Mahdiya, AH360, A-699, Nicol-494, VF \$110 - 150



264. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/2 dirham (1.35g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-699, Nicol-454, VF \$100 - 120



265. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/2 dirham (1.41g), al-Mahdiya, AH360, A-699, Nicol-494, nice strike, VF \$100 - 120



266. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/2 dirham (1.39g), al-Mansuriya, AH361, A-699, Nicol-455, Fine \$100 - 120



267. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/2 dirham (1.42g), Misr, AH364, A-699, Nicol-374, rare mint for silver during this reign, Fine, R \$100 - 150



268. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/2 dirham (1.40g), al-Mansuriya, AH366, A-699, Nicol-460, rare date, the year after the death of al-Mu'izz, probably struck from dies prepared in advance before his death and used anyway, minor porosity, VF, RR \$140 - 180



269. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/4 dirham (0.69g), NM, ND, A-700, Nicol-543, pleasant strike, Fine \$80 - 100




270. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/2 dirham (1.41g), Atrabulus, AH367, A-705, Nicol—, clear mint & date, unknown to Nicol (he lists Atrabulus half dirhams of al-'Aziz only for 370, 371 & 373), VF \$200 - 250



271. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/2 dirham (1.41g), al-Mansuriya, AH367, A-705, Nicol-740, nice strike, VF \$100 - 140


## Islamic Coins

- 
272. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.39g), al-Mahdiya, AH367, A-705, Nicol-824, nice strike, VF \$100 - 140

- 
273. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.34g), Atrabulus, AH368, A-705, Nicol—, clear mint & date, unknown to Nicol (he lists Atrabulus half dirhams of al-'Aziz only for 370, 371 & 373), attractive F-VF \$160 - 200

- 
274. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.45g), al-Mahdiya, AH370, A-705, Nicol-828, VF \$100 - 150

- 
275. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.45g), al-Mahdiya, AH371, A-705, Nicol-829, strong VF \$100 - 150

- 
276. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.37g), Atrabulus, AH372, A-705, Nicol—, clear mint & date, unknown to Nicol (he lists Atrabulus half dirhams of al-'Aziz only for 370, 371 & 373), VF, RRR \$200 - 300

- 
277. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.37g), al-Mahdiya, AH373, A-705, Nicol-831, F-VF \$90 - 110

- 
278. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.38g), al-Mahdiya, AH374, A-705, Nicol-832, engraver's error, *al-dinar* instead of *al-dirham* for a silver coin! nice strike, VF, RR \$180 - 220

- 
279. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), al-Mahdiya, AH374, A-705, Nicol-832, some weakness, VF \$100 - 120

- 
280. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.40g), al-Mahdiya, AH375, A-705, Nicol-833, VF \$100 - 120


- 
281. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.35g), al-Mahdiya, AH380, A-705, Nicol-839, VF \$100 - 150

- 
282. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.35g), Misr, AH381, A-705, Nicol-734, VF \$100 - 150


- 
283. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.36g), Filastin, AH382, A-705, Nicol-681a, mint name somewhat weak but absolutely certain, Fine, RR \$160 - 200

*Nicol knew of only one example of this date/mint combination.*

- 
284. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.37g), Misr, AH385, A-705, Nicol-740, VF, S \$120 - 150

- 
285. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR kharruba (0.19g), NM, ND, A-B708, Nicol-607, legends *al-imam al-'aziz billah // nizar amir al-mu'minin*, nice strike for this local type from Siqilliya (Sicily), pleasing F-VF \$100 - 150

- 
286. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH400, A-709.2, decent strike, rare date, VF \$250 - 350

- 
287. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH408, A-709A, citing 'Abd al-Rahman as heir to the caliphate, decent Fine \$220 - 260



288. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR ½ dirham (1.36g), al-Mahdiya, AH389, A-711, Nicol-1275, rare date, Nicol knew of only one specimen, VF, R \$140 - 180



289. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jeton or weight (2.95g), A-713, FGJ-148, *al-hakim bi-amr Allah / wa wali 'ahduhu // Shi'ite kalima* in 3 lines, fabulous preservation, finest EF, R \$400 - 500



290. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jeton/weight (0.76g), ND, A-713, FGJ-122, *al-hakim / bi-amr Allah // few words of the kalima* (from a very large die!), translucent light green, EF, R \$120 - 180



291. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.94g), Misr, AH413, A-714.1, VF \$220 - 300



292. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH425, A-714.3, Nicol-1533, with his full titulature, *al-imam 'ali abu'l-hasan al-zahir li-i'zaz din Allah*, Fine \$220 - 300

*Nicol style F1, which has the mint/date formula in the reverse margin instead of its normal position in the obverse margin.*



293. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass jeton/weight (1.48g), ND, A-718, FGJ-189, *al-imam / al-zahir*, with pellet above & below, traces of kalima on reverse, EF \$120 - 160



294. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass jeton (1.48g), NM, ND, A-718, B-FGJ-200, transparent, pale green, EF \$80 - 100



295. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.93g), al-Mahdiya, AH438, A-719.1, Nicol-2221b, Nicol knew of just one example of the year, but three more are listed on CoinArchives, VF, RR \$500 - 600



296. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.83g), Tarabulus, AH446, A-719A, Nicol-2001, superb strike, perfectly centered and without any weakness, EF-AU \$350 - 450



297. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.22g), Misr, AH436, A-719.1, slightly weak strike on the reverse, EF \$220 - 300



298. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH438, A-719.1, 2 nicks at the rim, lustrous surfaces, EF-AU \$220 - 300



299. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.90g), Tarabulus, AH439, A-719.1, Nicol-1993, reverse struck from somewhat worn die, bold mint & date, VF \$280 - 340



300. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.36g), Tarabulus, AH441, A-719A, Nicol-1996, many scratches, F-VF \$170 - 210



301. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.92g), Misr, AH442, A-719A, Nicol-2124, EF \$250 - 350



## Islamic Coins



302. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.22g), Misr, AH444, A-719A, Nicol-2126, lustrous AU \$300 - 400



303. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.03g), Misr, AH446, A-719A, Nicol-2129, gorgeous example, lustrous UNC \$350 - 450



304. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH448, A-719A, Nicol-2131, bold strike, UNC \$300 - 400



305. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.07g), Dimashq, AH451, A-719A, Nicol-1733, nice strike, VF-EF, R \$1,000 - 1,200



306. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.35g), Misr, AH461, A-719A, Nicol-2146, lustrous UNC \$300 - 400



307. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.22g), Misr, AH462, A-719A, Nicol-2147, lovely AU \$300 - 400



308. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.15g), al-Iskandariya, AH467, A-719A, Nicol-1672, Fine \$200 - 250



309. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, glass jeton/weight (1.55g), ND, A-728, FGJ-359, short legend *al-imam / ahmad*, translucent light green, EF, R \$120 - 160



310. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (3.78g), al-Iskandariya, AH519, A-729, Nicol-2464, EF \$250 - 350

311. **FATIMID: LOT of 7 silver half dirhams: al-Mu'izz, 953-975:** al-Mansuriya 355 (mount removed) and 360 (weak date); and **al-'Aziz, 975-996:** Misr 38x and 38(2?), al-Mansuriya 369 and 380 (weak mint name); and al-Mahdiya 367; average circulated condition; retail value \$400, **lot of 7 pieces** \$200 - 300



312. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, glass jeton/weight (2.92g), ND, A-793.1, in the name of the Abbasid caliph al-Mustadi: *Allah / al-imam / al-mustadi / bi-amr*, very light green mixed with some brown, opaque, VF, RR \$150 - 200



313. **AYYUBID: al-Ashraf Musa**, 1210-1220, AE dirham (13.36g), NM, AH608, A-859.1, B-848, seated figure holding orb // ornamented triangle, well-preserved example, VF-EF \$150 - 200

*Without mint name but struck at Mayyafariqin.*



314. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Qala'un**, 1279-1290, AV dinar al-mubarak (5.18g), al-Iskandariya, ND, A-893, virtually no wear, modified denomination name, EF \$250 - 350



315. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Hasan**, first reign, 1347-1351, AV dinar (6.36g), al-Qahira, AH750, A-944, prooflike surfaces, UNC \$500 - 700



316. **BURJI MAMLUK: Faraj**, 1399-1405 & 4016-1412, AV dinar (6.80g), al-Iskandariya, DM, A-977, some scratches on the reverse, full strike without any weakness \$350 - 450



317. **BURJI MAMLUK: Faraj**, 1399-1405, AV dinar (14.09g), al-Qahira, DM, A-977, much heavier than usual, as most examples weigh in the 8-12g range, VF \$600 - 800



318. **BURJI MAMLUK: Shaykh**, 1412-1421, AR dirham (2.44g), al-Qahira, AH817, A-991, very clear date, choice VF, R \$100 - 120



319. **BURJI MAMLUK: Shaykh**, 1412-1421, AR dirham (2.63g), al-Qahira, AH818, A-991, very clear date, VF, R \$100 - 120



320. **BURJI MAMLUK: Shaykh**, 1412-1421, AR dirham (1.94g), Hamah, ND, A-991var, clearly undated, struck to a reduced weight, theoretically about 2.10g, F-VF, RRR \$100 - 120

*Coinage of Shaykh from Hamah mint was only discovered after the publication of SNAT-IVc by Lorenz Korn, still extremely rare.*



321. **BURJI MAMLUK: Shaykh**, 1412-1421, AR ½ dirham (1.21g), Hamah, ND, A-992, clearly undated, VF, RRR \$120 - 160

*Coinage of Shaykh from Hamah mint was only discovered after the publication of SNAT-IVc by Lorenz Korn, still extremely rare.*



322. **BURJI MAMLUK: Ahmad II**, 1421, AR ½ dirham (1.28g), al-Qahira, AH824, A-994, clear mint & date, VF, RR \$120 - 160



323. **BURJI MAMLUK: Ahmad II**, 1421, AR 1/3 dirham (0.89g), al-Qahira, AH824, A-995, clear mint & date, VF, RR \$120 - 160



324. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barsbay**, 1422-1438, AR dirham (3.00g), al-Qahira, AH825, A-P999, SNAT-849/851. B—, first weight standard of Barsbay's dirham, extremely rare type, only recently discovered, VF, RRR \$120 - 160

*With the denomination dirham in the obverse center.*



325. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barsbay**, 1422-1438, AR dirham (1.81g), al-Qahira, AH829, A-1001var, SNAT-866. B—, third weight standard of Barsbay's dirham, VF, RRR \$100 - 140

*With the additional phrase dāma izzuhu wa baqâh, only recently discovered. Balog knew of no silver coins of Barsbay struck at al-Qahira (gold was already common).*



326. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barsbay**, 1422-1438, AR dirham (1.96g), al-Qahira, AH829, A-1001var, SNAT-866. B—, third weight standard of Barsbay's dirham, VF, RRR \$100 - 140

*With the additional phrase dāma izzuhu wa baqâh, only recently discovered. Balog knew of no silver coins of Barsbay struck at al-Qahira (gold was already common).*



327. **BURJI MAMLUK: Ahmad III**, 1461, AR dirham (1.46g), NM, ND, A-1017, style of Aleppo mint, much weakness, F-VF, RR \$80 - 100

### Yemen



328. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Ma'mun**, 813-833, AV dinar (3.78g), NM, AH203, A-A1050.1, Bernardi-112, citing the governor Muhammad (al-Ifriqi) beneath the obverse field, EF, R \$800 - 1,000



329. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV fractional dinar (1.19g), San'a, AH311, A-1058, contemporary imitation, choice VF-EF \$150 - 200



330. **NAJJAHD: Jayyash**, fl. 1073-1087, AV dinar (2.33g), Zabid, AH465 (frozen), A-1074, EF-AU \$180 - 220



331. **SULAYHID: uncertain ruler**, late 11th century, AV dinar (2.42g), unread mint, A-1075.2, VF, R \$130 - 170



332. **ZURAY'ID: Muhammad b. Saba'**, 1139-1155, AV dinar (2.33g), 'Adan, AH(54)1, A-1080, citing the deceased Fatimid Imam al-Amir al-Mansur, and his long titulature *al-malik al-sayyid al-mukarram 'azim al-arab sultan amir al-mu'minin da'i amir al-mu'minin*, with his name *muhammad* above and his laqab *mufarraj* below the obverse, EF, R \$350 - 450



333. **ZURAY'ID: 'Imran b. Muhammad**, 1155-1165, AV dinar (2.34g), 'Adan, AH561, A-1080I, lovely strike, EF \$350 - 450



334. **ZURAY'ID: 'Imran b. Muhammad**, 1155-1165, AV dinar (2.41g), 'Adan, AH565, A-1080I, some weakness toward the center, attractive EF \$300 - 400



335. **ZURAY'ID: 'Imran b. Muhammad**, 1155-1165, AV dinar (2.32g), 'Adan, AH565, A-1080I, bold strike, somewhat coarse calligraphy, EF-AU \$300 - 400

**Anatolia (Rum)**



336. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas'ud II**, 2nd reign, 1302-1308, AE fals (1.50g), NM, ND, A-1236E, Izmirlier—, Zeno-44002, ruler cited only as *al-sultan al-'azam ghiyath al-dunya wa'l-din*, VF, RRR \$120 - 150

**Ottoman Empire**



337. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, 6-point star in lower left corner of the reverse, VF \$160 - 200



338. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.39g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, VF \$160 - 200



339. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.44g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, VF \$160 - 200



340. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.42g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, VF \$160 - 200



341. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH974, A-1324, slight weakness of strike, VF-EF \$160 - 200



342. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.49g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.1, slight weakness of strike, EF-AU \$180 - 220

**Later Ottoman Empire**



343. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE 5 para (6.37g), Misr, AH1255 year 4, KM-222, lovely example, with much original lustre, brown UNC \$100 - 120



344. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI 10 para (4.36g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 10, KM-134, glorious original lustre, NGC graded MS63, RRR, ex *Landon Thomas collection*; ex *Künker Auction 210, Lot 1861* \$900 - 1,100



345. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq**, 1859-1882, AV 10 piastres (1.91g), Tunis, AH1281, KM-150, citing the Ottoman sultan Abdul Aziz, choice EF \$120 - 160



346. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 4, KM-700, NGC graded PF64 RB \$140 - 160



347. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 4, KM-701, NGC graded PF64 RB \$160 - 200



348. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR yirmilik, Kostantiniye, AH1143, KM-206, initial #29, superb strike, rarely found in this quality, AU \$140 - 180



349. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 16, KM-406, NGC graded AU58 \$120 - 160



350. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 18, KM-740, monnaie-de-luxe, mount removed, but mounting damage almost exclusively on the edge, EF, ex Stephen Album Auction 17, Lot 449 \$450 - 550



351. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 32, KM-730, AGW 0.2127 oz, ANACS graded AU53 \$280 - 325



352. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurus (7.19g), Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 10, KM-776, AGW 0.2127 oz, lustrous EF-AU \$260 - 300

**Iran - The Early Period**



353. **SAFFARID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 923-963, AR dirham (2.77g), Sijistan, AH322, A-1412, citing the caliph al-Radi, choice VF \$130 - 170



354. **SAMANID: Nuh I**, 819-841, AE fals (1.96g), Binkath, AH214, A-M1440, beautiful strike, fully legible and well centered, choice VF \$150 - 200



355. **SAMANID: Asad b. Ahmad**, 882-883, AE fals (3.12g), Akhsikath, AH267, A-A1477, Zeno-183368 (this piece), mint name without the initial letter *alif*, lightly porous surfaces, VF, RR \$130 - 150

## Islamic Coins



356. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham (2.92g), NM, ND, A-1462N, brockage of the reverse (hence without mint & date), coarse style, probably Central Asian imitation, EF, R \$100 - 150



357. **SAMANID: Isma'il II**, 1000-1004, AE fals (2.51g), Bukhara, AH390, A-1476A, decent strike for this rare example, Fine, RR \$100 - 140



358. **MUHTAJID: Nasr b. Ahmad**, 952-976, AE fals (2.89g), Saghaniyan, AH355, A-1477.1, ruler's name below obverse field, citing the Samanid ruler Mansur b. Nuh, weak strike in general, including the date, Fine, R \$100 - 120



359. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (3.00g), Uzkand, AH394, A-3302, nice strike, choice EF \$100 - 140



360. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (2.80g), Uzkand, AH394, A-3302, excellent strike, attractively toned, choice VF \$110 - 150



361. **QARAKHANID: Abu'l-Fawaris Bektuz**, fl. 1010, AR dirham (3.40g), Quz-Kesh, AH401, A-3303F, Kochnev-267b, Z-16144 (same dies), with his full titles *al-amir al-jalil sahib al-jaysh sinan al-dawla* in the reverse margin, also citing the great Khan as *nasir al-haqq* (Ahmad) and the Ilek Nasr, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



362. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. al-Qasim**, 1001, AR dirham (2.77g), al-Shash, AH391, A-3331, Z-104025, Kochnev-110, also citing the great khan Ahmad (as *al-khan al-'adil* below reverse field), VF-EF, RRR \$150 - 200



363. **QARAKHANID: Nizam al-Dawla Tungha-tegin**, 1009-1014, AE fals (2.54g), Samarqand, AH414, A-3334, struck on slightly defective planchet, VF, RR \$100 - 140



364. **QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. al-Hasan**, 1020-1025, AR dirham (3.46g), Khutulukh Urdu, AH425, A-3347, with his full titulature, finest calligraphy, AU \$200 - 250



365. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AR dirham (3.10g), Wasit, AH356, A-1545, citing his son 'Izz al-Dawla and the chief amir Rukn al-Dawla, choice EF, magnificent strike \$100 - 120



366. **BUWAYHID: Anonymous**, ca. 1000-1050, AR fractional dirham (1.28g), Shiraz, ND, A—, presumably for donative purposes, with the first 5 words of the Surat al-Ikhlās in the reverse field and calligraphic style of this period, choice VF, RR \$150 - 200



367. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.82g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq Tughril Beg as overlord, with *shams* above the reverse, UNC \$250 - 350



368. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.24g), Nishapur, AH393, A-1606, VF \$180 - 220



369. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.09g), Nishapur, AH412, A-1606, with additional title *nizam al-din*, VF \$180 - 220



370. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.18g), Ghazna, AH415, A-1607, large die break across reverse, VF \$180 - 200



371. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR bilingual dirham (2.88g), Mahmudpur (=Lahore), AH418, A-1610, VF \$100 - 120



372. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR damma (0.33g), NM, ND, A-1613M, Z-181347, anonymous, kalima // Qur'an Sura 112, possibly struck during Mahmud's invasion of Multan circa 1005/06, ornate calligraphy, VF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 120



373. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR damma (0.36g), NM, ND, A-1613M, Z-181347, anonymous, kalima // Qur'an Sura 112, possibly struck during Mahmud's invasion of Multan circa 1005/06, ornate calligraphy, VF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 120



374. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR damma (0.35g), NM, ND, A-1613M, Z-181347, anonymous, kalima // Qur'an Sura 112, possibly struck during Mahmud's invasion of Multan circa 1005/06, ornate calligraphy, VF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 120



375. **GHAZNAVID or late Samanid**: AV fractional dinar (0.64g), Nishapur, ND, A—, tentatively anonymous, though the name Muhammad below the obverse field could refer to the Ghaznavid ruler Muhammad (AH421 / 1030), calligraphically similar to gold coins of the late AH300s and early 400s, gold loop attached, F-VF, R \$150 - 200

376. **GHAZNAVID**: LOT of 2 gold dinars of Mahmud Shah (999-1030), both of the Herat mint: AH411 (3.12g, VF, partly weak strike), and AH414 (3.86g, Fine); retail value \$425, lot of 2 pieces \$300 - 350

Iran - The Seljuq Period



377. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.83g), Nishapur, AH438, A-1665, some weakness, VF \$180 - 200



378. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AR dirham (2.02g), al-Ahwaz, AH489, A-1682C, first known specimen with legible date, fully clear on this piece, VF, RRR \$180 - 220



379. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1097-1098, AV dinar (3.20g), Balkh, AH509, A-1685A, also citing the chief Seljuq ruler Muhammad b. Malikshah, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an 2:255) in reverse field, nice strike for this rare type, lightly polished, VF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$200 - 250



380. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV dinar (2.77g), Balkh, AH519, A-1687A, superbly engraved text, with incredibly long titlature for Sanjar, and the long Qur'an Sura 2, Verse 255 on the reverse, lightly polished, VF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$300 - 350

*Miniscule calligraphy, yet incredibly legible and artistically intricate. Perhaps such accuracy and detail reflected the cultural importance of such a lengthy text from the Qur'an.*



381. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.55g), Badakhshan, AH(611), A-1712, SNAT-XIVc:393 (same dies), date confirmed by die-link to the SNAT specimen, usual weakness, EF, R \$180 - 220



382. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AE broad dirham (6.09g), Samarqand, AH609, A-1722, very rare date for this mint, clear date both sides, VF, RR \$120 - 160



383. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AR dirham (3.13g), NM [Ghazna], ND, A-1745.1, ruler's name and title *jalah al-dunya wa'l-din* // the caliph's name, *al-nasir li-din Allah*, choice VF, RR \$500 - 600

*The dies were engraved by the same staff that produced his father's equivalent (A-1721) and the issue in the name of Chingiz Khan (A-1967), and it is much rarer that either of those two. It must have been struck very briefly, perhaps just after the Mongol troops left Ghazna en route to the Indus River, chasing Mangubarni's father, 'Ala al-Din, before the Mongols returned to the region. It may have been struck outside of Ghazna in the same general area.*



384. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (4.25g), ND, A-1764.2, De-253, Bayana mint type, with Nagari legend *sri maha- / mira mahama- / da samah*, stylized image of Lakshmi seated on obverse, EF-AU \$250 - 300



385. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AR dirham (3.19g), NM, ND, A-1770, "bull's eye" type, with Qur'an 9:33 repeated in both obverse & reverse margin, hence without mint & date, choice EF, R \$100 - 150



386. **QARLUGHID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1249-1259 AH, AE jital (3.48g), Ghazna, ND, A-1817, Tye-348, Arabic *ghazna* in center, *nasir al-dunya wa'l-din* around // ruler's name in Nagari 3-line legend, some original silver-wash, EF \$100 - 120



387. **QARLUGHID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1249-1259 AH, AE jital (3.53g), Kurraman, ND, A-1818K, *nasir al-dunya / wa'l-din // darb / kurraman*, newly discovered type, with some original silver-wash, lovely EF-AU \$100 - 140

Atabegs & Contemporaries



388. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: al-Salih Salih**, 1312-1364, AE double fals (6.12g) (Mardin), AHxx7, A-1840, SS-53, Zeno-183587 (this piece), two lions, back-to-back, some weakness as always for this type, VF, RR \$150 - 200



389. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Qara Arslan**, 1261-1294, AE fals (2.73g), NM, ND, A-1836.1, also citing the Ilkhan overlord Hulagu, very rare issue of this ruler, F-VF, RR \$100 - 150



390. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Qara Arslan**, 1261-1294, AR dirham (2.80g), Mardin, DM, A-1837A, Zeno-183586 (this piece), citing the Ilkhan Hulagu as overlord, with the Artuqid ruler cited only by his laqab al-Muzaffar, month of Muharram, EF, RR \$150 - 250



391. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mahmud**, 1219-1233, AV dinar (5.04g), al-Mawsil, AH6xx, A-1869, Jafar-16, also citing the Ayyubids al-Kamil & al-Ashraf, the caliph al-Nasir, and the heir to the caliphate 'Uddat al-Din Abu Nasr Muhammad, known only for the years AH620 & 621, much weakness, crude VF \$200 - 300



392. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (Batinid): Muhammad I**, 1138-1162, AV ¼ dinar (1.33g), Kursi al-Daylam, AH555, A-1918, the title *al-mustafa li-din Allah nizar* on reverse, below the Shi'ite formula 'ali wali Allah, lovely VF, RR \$3,500 - 4,500

*The Batinids were an Isma'ili dynasty based in the Alborz mountains north of Qazwin, which this called Kursi al-Daylam ("the throne of Daylam"), now known as Alamut, isolated on the top of a remote mountain in the Alburz. Their fame arose from their practice of terrorizing their neighbors by sending out hit squads allegedly high on hashish. They were known as the hashish-eaters, hashshashiyun in Arabic, from which the English word assassin is derived. They terrorized the Arab and Iranian kingdoms for nearly two centuries, until they surrendered to the Mongol troops commanded by Hulagu in AH656 (1258).*



393. **SALGHURIDS: Abu Bakr**, 1231-1260, lead fals (13.37g), [al-Bahrayn], ND, A-C1928, Salghurid tamgha // *atabeg abu bakr*, nice example with ruler's name quite clear, Fine, **RRR** \$200 - 250

*Found only on the island of Bahrain (al-Bahrayn). See Nicholas Lowick, "Trade patterns on the persian gulf in the light of recent coin evidence", Near Eastern Numismatics, Beirut 1974. This is the heaviest reported example.*



394. **SALGHURIDS: Abu Bakr**, 1231-1260, lead fals (8.42g), [al-Bahrayn], ND, A-C1928, Salghurid tamgha // *atabeg abu bakr*, ruler's name & title about 75% clear, Fine, **RRR** \$160 - 200

*Found only on the island of Bahrain (al-Bahrayn). See Nicholas Lowick, "Trade patterns on the persian gulf in the light of recent coin evidence", Near Eastern Numismatics, Beirut 1974.*



395. **SALGHURIDS: Abu Bakr**, 1231-1260, lead fals (6.86g), [al-Bahrayn], ND, A-C1928, Salghurid tamgha // *atabeg abu bakr*, tamgha illegible, most of inscription clear, crude Fine, **RRR** \$80 - 100

*Found only on the island of Bahrain (al-Bahrayn). See Nicholas Lowick, "Trade patterns on the persian gulf in the light of recent coin evidence", Near Eastern Numismatics, Beirut 1974.*



396. **SALGHURID: Muhammad b. Sa'd**, 1260-1263, AR dirham (3.82g), NM, ND, A-E1928, Zeno-159781, citing the Ilkhan Hulagu and the Great Mongol Mōngke, some weakness of strike towards the rims, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

*Extremely rare type, none listed on CoinArchives.*

*End of Session A*



# Session B

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Thursday, September 14, 2017

## Islamic Coins

### Mongol Dynasties



397. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.03g), NM [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, in the name of Chingiz Khan, Zeno type A1/B1, off-center strike (as is often the case), VF-EF, **R**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$800 - 1,000

*Derived from type A-1721 in the name of the Khwarizmshahid ruler 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, who was chased by the Mongols to the Indus River in AH617, during which time the Mongol army took possession of Ghazna. It is presumed that this type was struck at or near Ghazna during this ambition.*



398. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (4.63g), Badakhshan, ND, A-A1967, Zeno-90274 (same dies), citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah on the obverse, the kalima on reverse, fully clear mint name above kalima, some weakness, always undated, VF, **RR** \$600 - 700

*All known specimens of Badakhshan gold dinars of the early Great Mongol period are anonymous (except for the caliph) and all are from the same pair of dies.*



399. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1250s, AR dirham (4.19g), NM, ND, A—, just *khan / al-'adil* on obverse, *muhammad* above uncertain symbol on reverse, appears to be unpublished, VF, **RRR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 150

*Tentative attribution. The term khan was first used by the Qarakhanids, then by the Mongols, but not by the Ghorids or Khwarizmshahs. The style of this piece suggests that it was struck in eastern Afghanistan of the Northwest Territories of Pakistan, most likely during the Mongol occupation of that area, most likely towards the middle of the 13th century.*



400. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp.** Ögedei, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.35g), Imil, AH635 (frozen), A-K1974, Zeno-144058 (same dies), *tengri kuchundur* (Mongolian for "by the power of the eternal God", in the Arabic script, date around // *al-imam / al-a'zam*, mint above, choice VF, **RR** \$220 - 300



401. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp.** Güyük, 1246-1249, AR dirham (2.12g), [Imil], ND, A-O1979, Zeno-3772, tamgha with uneven shoulders, "comma" to left, blundered Arabic around // 2-line blundered Arabic, intended for *al-imam / al-a'zam*, above average quality of strike, VF \$130 - 150

*When legible, the date is always 644, the accession year of Güyük.*



402. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp.** Möngke, 1251-1260, AR dirham (3.62g), NM, AH658, A—, Zeno-167701, undeciphered Nagari text around horse // 'adl' in center, surrounded by the date formula in Arabic, EF, **RRR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$180 - 220

*Probably struck during the critical period between the last Qarlughid authority and the Mongol takeover.*



403. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (4.20g), Taliqan, ND, A-1978T, Zeno-167701, inscribed *mangu qa'an // darb taliqan*, newly discovered type, VF, **RRR**, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$150 - 200



404. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AR dirham (3.19g), NM, ND, A-1978K, on the obverse in Persian, *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e 'alam*, "by the power of the Creator of the world", and citing the caliph al Mustansir (AH623-640) on the reverse, choice VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160

*Struck during the reign of the Great Mongol Ögedei or very shortly thereafter.*



405. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AR dirham (2.09g), Badakhshan, DM, A-3779N, *qa'an / al-'adil / sikka* in obverse center, date formula in margin (actual date off flan) // kalima in center, mint name in margin, unpublished and extremely rare, crude VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300



406. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AR dirham (1.50g), Badakhshan, DM, A-3779N, *qa'an / al-'adil / sikka* in obverse center, date formula in margin (actual date off flan) // kalima in center, mint name in margin, unpublished and extremely rare, crude VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

*These two (lots 405 & 406) are the first reported silver coins of Badakhshan for the Great Mongol period.*

407. **GREAT MONGOLS & Others:** LOT of 10 jitals & 1 miscellaneous coin: **Great Mongol:** anonymous Sijistan type A-A1973 (Fine); **Khwarizmshah:** Muhammad, type Tye-257 (1), Tye-267 (2), Tye-275 (Bust mint, 2), and Tye-284 (4), nearly all in EF condition; and **Gurjura:** common drachm of little value (Fine); retail value \$220, lot of 11 pieces \$100 - 140



408. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Orqina Khatun,** 1252-1261, AR dirham (1.98g), Almaligh, AH(6)51, A-1982, decent strike, final digit of date somewhat crudely engraved, VF \$100 - 120



409. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qaidu,** 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.87g), Kashghar, ND, A-1985, Zeno-10279 (different dies), fully clear mint name, below the tamgha of Qaidu, VF, R \$140 - 180



410. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Chapar,** at Kashghar, ca. 1307-1310, AR dirham (1.78g), NM, ND, A-K1987, Zeno-183613 (this piece), countermarked the tamgha of Qaidu on a dirham of Qaidu struck at Kashghar, VF, RRR \$200 - 300



411. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous,** 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.35g), NM, ND, A-A2020, Singatullina-183, tamgha within double square // ornamental octolobe within a rayed circle, some weakness as usual, EF, R \$120 - 160



412. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous,** 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.34g), NM, ND, A-A2020, Singatullina-82, tamgha within 6-point star // ornate design without pointed quatrefoil, strong VF, R \$120 - 160



413. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous,** 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.30g), NM, ND, A-A2020, Singatullina-140, tamgha within triple circle (middle circle of pellets) // 6-petal flower within hexagon, lovely strike, choice VF, R \$120 - 160



414. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous,** 1260s-1280s, AR dirham (1.37g), NM, ND, A-C2020, Singatullina-137, tamgha without double circle, several triplets of pellets between the circles // Arabic *Allah al-kabir*, "God, the Great", VF-EF, RR \$150 - 200



415. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur,** 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.74g), Qrim, AH665, A-2020, some weakness, clear date, EF, R \$200 - 240



416. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur,** 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.36g), Bulghar, AH671, A-2020A, cf. Zeno #40541/42, nice clear date, somewhat off-center, EF, RR, ex John Huffman Collection \$140 - 180



417. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toda Mangu,** 1280-1287, AR dirham (1.58g), Qrim, AH683, A-2021.1, tamgha in circle, about 15% flat, decent strike, choice EF, RR \$120 - 140



418. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toda Mangu,** 1280-1287, AR dirham (1.77g), Qrim, ND, A-2021.1, tamgha in triangle, bold strike, choice EF, R \$200 - 250



419. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toda Mangu,** 1280-1287, AR dirham (1.79g), Qrim, ND, A-2021.1, tamgha within triangle, mint name around // central square, struck with worn dies, full text on both sides, pleasing VF-EF, RRR \$200 - 240



420. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toda Mangu,** 1280-1287, AR dirham (1.66g), Qrim, AH683, A-2021.2, nice strike, choice EF \$200 - 250

# Islamic Coins



421. **GOLDEN HORDE: Töle Buqa**, 1287-1290, AR dirham (1.59g), Qrim, ND, A-2022A, name & titles in the Uighur script // lion left, mint name in Arabic & tamgha above, beautifully struck example, VF-EF, RR \$600 - 800



422. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtu**, 1291-1312, AR dirham (1.45g), Mâjar, AH710, A-2023H, ruler's name in 'Phags-Pa script, *padshah* above, *al-'adil* below, even strike with no weakness, VF, RR \$250 - 300



423. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtu**, 1291-1312, AR ½ dirham (1.14g), Saray, ND, A-J2024, royal text & mint // lion & sun, with the reverse design similar to the contemporary issues of the Rumseljuq Kayqubad III (ca. AH699-700), EF, RR \$200 - 250



424. **GOLDEN HORDE: Muhammad Uzbek**, 1312-1341, AR dirham, Bulghar al-Mahrusa, ND, A-2025A, good strike for this type, crude VF, R \$80 - 100



425. **GOLDEN HORDE: Urus Khan**, 1368-1378, AR dirham (1.48g), Sighnaq (Sygnaq), AH775, A-A2047, very rare mint in Kazakhstan, off-center strike (as usual for this series), Choice VF, RR \$150 - 200



426. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.38g), NM [Tiflis], AH682 (sic), A-2130, Bennett-307, Christian religious legend *bism al-ab wa'l-ibn wa ruh al-quds alahu wahid* in Arabic, cross below, VF \$100 - 150



427. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AE fals (2.99g), NM, ND, A-2131G, Bennett-359, Abaqa obverse in Uighur script // large cross in center, Armenian text in the quadrants, Christian religious text *bism al-ab wa'l-ibn wa ruh al-quds alahu wahid* in Arabic around, VF, RRR, ex Gorny & Mosch Auction 192, Lot 4084 \$500 - 600

Although the coin has Armenian text, the type is usually found around the Georgian city of Dmanisi, not in the Armenian territories.

Bennett thus regards this as a Georgian issue for a region with a sizable Armenian population.



428. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, ca. 1272-1276, AR dirham (2.83g), Yazd, DM, A-2133, Zeno-183617 (this piece), first example we have encountered of the mint of Yazd, very clear on this piece (Tabriz is only common mint), spot of verdigris on obverse, lovely VF, RR \$150 - 200



429. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV dinar (6.25g), Madinat Tabriz, AH6xx, A-2144, clear mint name, some weakness around the rim, choice EF \$300 - 400



430. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV dinar (5.49g) (Tabriz), AH68x, A-2144, much weakness towards the rim, EF \$240 - 280



431. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV dinar (1.84g), MM, DM, A-2144, style of Tabriz mint, remarkably light weight, VF \$140 - 180



432. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.43g), NM [Tiflis], AH685, A-2151.2, Bennett-327b, month of Safar, Christian religious legend *bism al-ab wa'l-ibn wa ruh al-quds alahu wahid* ("in the name of the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit, One God") in Arabic, cross below, VF \$140 - 180



433. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (4.41g), Tabriz, DM, A-2158.1, mint name in obverse center, about 25% flat strike, EF \$200 - 250



434. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (4.26g) (Tabriz), DM, A-2158.1, about 20% flat, EF \$200 - 250



435. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (3.31g), uncertain mint, DM, A-2158.1, 6-petal flower atop the obverse field, usual peripheral weakness, EF \$200 - 250



436. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.29g), Akshehir (Aqshahr), AH(6)99, A-2175, local type of the Akshehir mint, excellent strike, lovely VF-EF, **RRR**, ex Ruud Schüttenhelm collection \$200 - 240

*Obverse text in Arabic, khan a'zam qazan / wa sultan mahmud / khalad Allah sultanahu, all in excellent Arabic calligraphy; reverse similar to the standard pre-reform coinage of Ghazan and his immediate predecessors.*



437. **ILKHAN: Baydu**, 1295, AR dirham (2.49g), NM [Tiflis], AH(6)9(4), A-2165C, Bennett-341, Christian religious legend *bism al-ab wa'l-ibn wa ruh al-quds alahu wahid* in Arabic, cross in the center, some weakness, VF, **RR** \$250 - 300



438. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (4.31g) (Tabriz), AH(69)5, A-2167, final date digit very clear, EF \$200 - 240



439. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (4.58g), Tabriz, AH(69)4, A-2167, about 15% flat strike, EF \$220 - 260



440. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (3.85g) (Tabriz), DM, A-2167, pre-reform series, about 15% flat, EF, **R** \$250 - 300



441. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.47g), Tabriz, AH694, A-2168, ruler's titlature *padshah jahan / sultan a'zam / qazan mahmud*, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



442. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.29g) (Astarabad), AH(696), A-2168C, Zeno-183936 (this piece), pre-reform issue, Shi'ite reverse, style of Astarabad mint, date confirmed by Zeno-183935, which is die-identical, VF-EF, **RRR** \$130 - 170



443. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (4.37g), Kashan, AH699, A-2170, struck from narrow dies, as intended for the contemporary silver coinage, VF, **RR** \$500 - 600



444. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.31g), Dalujeh, AH699, A-2173, Zeno-186083 (this piece), extremely rare mint in Anatolia, near Kirsehir, VF-EF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

*Dalujeh was the ancient city of Doliche, now the village of Dülük, now surrounded by an industrial district north of the city of Gaziantep.*



445. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (9.22g), Shiraz, AH705, A-2177, type A, VF-EF \$600 - 800

*The Ilkhan golds after Ghazan's monetary reform in AH696 do not follow a fixed weight standard, though they tend to cluster in the areas of 3.8-4.8g and 7.2-9.5g, but with a significant number between 4.8g and 7.2g. Thus they are coins that had to be weighed, not counted, best regarded as gold ingots.*

## Islamic Coins



446. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (9.17g), Shiraz, AH705, A-2177, type A, tiny scratch on reverse, bold VF \$500 - 600



447. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (8.43g), Maragheh, AH707, A-2177, type A, touch of central weakness, very rare mint, VF, RR \$700 - 900



448. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV 1/2 dinar (2.29g), Baghdad, AH705, A-2177A, type A, struck from special dies for the half dinar denomination, VF, RR \$500 - 600

*The date is inscribed in the left segment of the obverse margin as "75" in numerals followed by the word "mi'a" ("hundred").*



449. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV dinar (4.25g), Damghan, AH708, A-2177var, type A, struck from special dies for a single dinar of the old standard, mint name on both sides, choice VF, RR \$500 - 600



450. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (3.85g), Shiraz, AH710, A-2183, type B, struck from special dies for the smaller denomination, perhaps the same dies used for silver coins, bold VF, R \$350 - 450



451. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (7.32g), Hamadan, AH709, A-2183, type B, mint name in central area on reverse, very slightly uneven surfaces, bold VF \$550 - 750



452. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (8.46g), Sultaniya, AH709, A-2183, type B, planchet defect near the edge, Choice EF \$600 - 800

*Sultaniya was founded by Uljaytu as the new Ilkhan capital. Construction began about AH703, with the formal dedication ten years later, in 713.*



453. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (8.62g), Yazd, AH709, A-2183, type B, about 10% flat strike, EF \$550 - 750



454. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (4.61g), MM, AH709, A-2183, type B, minor weakness, F-VF \$250 - 350



455. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (8.56g), Abu Ishaq (= Kazirun), AH710, A-2183, type B, with numerical form for "700" instead of the Arabic word for "seven hundred" (*sab'mi'a*), touch of weakness towards the rim, EF \$700 - 900



456. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (9.14g), Abu Ishaq (= Kazirun), AH710, A-2183, type B, some die polishing visible on reverse, VF-EF \$600 - 800



457. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (8.73g), Shiraz, AH710, A-2183, type B, mint name both on obverse and reverse, planchet defect near the edge, EF \$500 - 700



458. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (9.06g), Sultaniya, AH710, A-2183, type B, some weakness, VF-EF \$500 - 700

*Sultaniya was founded by Uljaytu as the new Ilkhan capital. Construction began about AH703, with the formal dedication ten years later, in 713.*



459. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (8.67g), MM, AH710, A-2183, type B, minor weakness, traces of mint name visible, but unclear, VF-EF \$450 - 550



460. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (8.57g), Abu Ishaq (= Kazirun), AH711, A-2183, type B, with the numerical form of "700" instead of the Arabic word for "seven hundred" (*sab'mi'a*), overstruck on type A-2170 of the previous ruler, Ghazan Mahmud (mint & date obscure), EF \$700 - 900



461. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (9.11g), Bazar Arran, AH711, A-2183, type B, mint name both on obverse and reverse, VF, RRR \$750 - 950

*Unrecorded mint, not in Diler and not on CoinArchives. An alternative interpretation of the mint name is Bazar Iran, "the market of Iran".*



462. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR 2 dirhams (4.29g), Baghdad, AH710, A-2184, type B, superb strike with just a touch of weakness by the rim, choice EF \$80 - 100



463. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (4.51g), Baghdad, AH714, A-2186, some peripheral weakness, VF \$240 - 300



464. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV ingot dinar (7.07g), uncertain mint, DM, A-2186, much peripheral weakness, VF \$300 - 350



465. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (4.96g), Qays, AH720, A-2198, struck from worn dies, as usual, VF \$250 - 300

*Qays is the island Kish in the Persian Gulf, now the shopping, amusement and gambling center of modern Iran.*



466. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (4.74g), Baghdad, AH721, A-2198, type C, mint name twice on obverse, nice strike, choice VF, R \$400 - 500

*Baghdad type C dinars are usually dated 719 and 720, possibly unpublished for 721.*



467. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.53g), Pol-i Aras, AH723, A-2206, fabulous strike, choice EF, R \$150 - 200

### Post-Mongol Iran



468. **SARBADAR: 'Ali Mu'ayyad**, 1362-1384, glass jeton/weight (5.83g), ND, 3-line text, of which only the top two lines are visible: 'ali / mu'ayyad / ..., some light damage in center, crude VF, R \$100 - 120

*Very tentative attribution: the fabric could be Egyptian or Iranian.*

# Islamic Coins



469. **MEHRABANID: al-Malik b. Nasr**, 1270s-1280s, cast AE heavy fals (13.28g), NM, ND, A-2355H, with his name *sultan / al-malik bin / nasr* on obverse, kalima on reverse, boldly cast, beautiful patination, perhaps the finest known specimen, EF \$150 - 200
470. **TIMURID: LOT of 4 Timurid tankas and 1 Ilkhan double dirham:** Shahrukh, Herat AH821 & Nimruz 828; Ulugh Beg, Herat 852 (2 pcs, mint & date differently arranged); and Abu Sa'id Ilkhan, Tabriz 726; average VF, all decent strikes; retail value \$325, lot of 5 coins \$180 - 240

## Shahs of Iran



471. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AV ashrafi (3.52g), Dar al-Saltana (Tabriz), AH918, A-2569, VF \$200 - 250



472. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR larin (5.01g), NM, ND, A-2610, *tahmā...* of his name perfectly clear, millsail reverse arrangement, VF-EF, R \$120 - 160



473. **SAFAVID: Sulayman I**, 1668-1694, AR 10 shahi (16.73g), Isfahan, AH1096, A-2665, presentation piece, longer obverse legend, mount removed and probably once in jewelry, VF \$300 - 400



474. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.75g), Yazd, AH1178//1179, A-2791, mis-matched dates obverse & reverse, scyphate strike, EF \$180 - 220



475. **ZAND: 'Ali Murad Khan**, 1781-1785, AV ¼ mohur (2.70g), Yazd, AH1197, A-2815, some peripheral weakness, "9" of date retrograde, EF, S \$200 - 250



476. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.39g), Astarabad, AH1276, A-2925, KM-861.1, king's portrait left // mint & date within fancy highlighted lobated square, mount removed, possibly unique, NGC graded EF Details, RRRR, ex Gorny & Mosch Auction 172 (October 2008) \$1,500 - 2,000

## Afghan Dynasties



477. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AV mohur (10.92g), Peshawar, AH1184 year 24, A-3090, KM-695, one small test punch on the edge, bold strike, EF-AU, R \$800 - 1,000



478. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AV mohur (10.95g), Herat, AH1192, A-3099, KM-385, date atop reverse, first obverse text arrangement, 1 small testmark, VF, R \$650 - 750



479. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AV mohur (10.87g), Herat, AH1208//1209, A-3099, KM-386, posthumous issue, obverse date at the bottom, bold dates on both sides, glorious deep strike, choice EF, R \$800 - 1,000

*Posthumous issue struck under the authority of Mahmud Shah, who seized power in Herat in 1207, in reaction against his brother Shah Zaman, who was theoretically in charge of the entire Durrani kingdom and ruling at its capital, Kabul. Mahmud Shah did not recognize Shah Zaman at Herat until AH1212.*



480. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AV mohur (10.89g), Kabul, AH1188 year 3, A-3099, KM-435, superb bold strike, Choice EF \$800 - 1,000



481. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AV mohur (10.86g), Herat, AH1214//1214, A-3106, KM-389, bold strike, EF, R \$650 - 750



482. **DURRANI: Shah Shuja'**, 2nd reign, 1803-1809, AV mohur (10.75g), Ahmadshahi, AH1220 year 3, A-3120, magnificent strike, superb EF, R \$900 - 1,100



483. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1809-1817, AR rupee (10.64g), Peshawar, AH1232 year 9, A-3131A, gorgeous strike, EF \$100 - 120
484. **DURRANI: LOT of 9 Durrani & 3 Afsharid silver coins** (rupee unless noted); **Ahmad Shah**: Anwala 1173/14; Attock year 15 and year missing; Kabul 1177/17 (3 testmarks); Lahore year 14, and 1175/16; Murabad 1173/14, Mashhad 1168/8 (shahi, pierced); and Peshawar year 25; and **Nadir Shah Afsharid**: Isfahan 1151 (6 shahi), Peshawar 1153 (scruffy); and Tabriz 1156, average VF condition; retail value \$425, **lot of 12 pieces** \$220 - 300

*This lot and the following lot comprise an attractive group of Durrani coins, with a broad representation of the dynastic series, including a number of scarce types in each lot.*

485. **DURRANI: LOT of 25 silver rupees: Taimur Shah**: Ahmadshahi 1204, Herat 1207, Kabul 120x year 20, Kashmir 1202/15, and Peshawar year one **Shah Zaman**: Ahmadshahi AH1207/"12" (sic), Herat 1214, Kabul 1210/4, and Peshawar 1215/8; **Mahmud Shah**: Bahawalpur 1243, Bhakhar (12)59 (with lion), Derajat 1242, and Herat 1228/7; **Shah Shuja'**: Ahmadshahi 1220, Bhakhar ND, Kashmir 1219/2, Kabul 1256, and Peshawar year one; **Qaisar Shah**: Kashmir 1222/one; **Ata Muhammad**: Kashmir 1223/2; **Ayyub Shah**: Peshawar 1237/4, 1237/5, and 1245/11; **Kamran**: Herat 1254; and **Sultan Muhammad**: Peshawar 1249; all identified in envelopes; average circulated grade; retail value \$880, **lot of 25 pieces** \$450 - 650



486. **BARAKZAI: Sher 'Ali**, 1863-1879, AV mohur, Kabul, AH1288, A-E3164, KM-525, fabulous bold strike, NGC graded MS65, RR \$1,500 - 2,000

*Another example, also graded MS-65 by NGC, sold at the Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Auction 163 (November 2011), Lot 22005, for \$6500.*



487. **BARAKZAI: Sher 'Ali**, 1863-1879, AV tilla, Kabul, AH1294, A-3164, KM-524, superb bold strike, ANACS graded MS63, RR, ex Stephen Album Auction 16, Lot 787 \$800 - 1,000

*The denomination is also known as a toman, as it usually bears the same weight as the contemporary Iranian gold toman of Nasir al-Din Shah (about 3.4g).*

## Civic Coppers



488. **CIVIC COPPER: AE falus** (3.24g), Qandahar, AH1301, A-3253, KM—, two fish swimming in a circle, VF, R \$80 - 100



489. **CIVIC COPPER: AE falus** (7.26g), Jalalabad, AH1288, A-3238, complex floral design, overstruck on undetermined host, date written in the wrong order as "8812", pleasing VF, R \$100 - 150

## Islamic Group Lots

490. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 10 silver coins: Sasanian**: Khusro II, BBA 30, and BBA (erased) 34; **Umayyad of Spain**: Madinat al-Zahra 359; **Ayyubid of Yemen**: 'Adan 608; **Rasulid**: 'Umar: 'Adan 642, and Zabid 642 and 646; and Isma'il I: MM DM, with 2 fish swimming in center (RR); **Ghaznavid**: Mahmud: Balkh 418; and **Ilkhan**: Abu Sa'id: Tabriz 722; all VF or better; retail value \$450, **lot of 10 pieces** \$250 - 350
491. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 4 rare Islamic coins: Tabaristan**: A-64, Jarir, AR ½ drachm, Tabaristan PYE135 (AU); **Abbasid**: A-246.2, al-Muqtadir, AR dirham, Halab AH3xx (Fine); **Ilkhan**: A-2146, AR dirham, Arghun, AR dirham, Isfahan 6(8)6 (bold VF); and **Great Mongol**: A-1972 (Tye-334), AE jital, Qunduz, undated (choice VF); retail value \$400, **lot of 4 pieces** \$260 - 300
492. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 12 silver, 1 billon, and 3 copper coins: Copper**: Abbasid: AE fals, Jurjan 144 or 147 (Fine, much corrosion); and another with unclear date, mint off (or without mint), and partial name of a governor (Fine); and Saffarid: AE fals, Zaranj 332 (Fine); **Billon**: Ghaznavid, contemporary imitation of type A-1609, NM ND (VF, 1 chip); and **Silver**: Khwarizmshah: type A-1720, date off flan (VF, clipped down); Ilkhan: Hulagu, A-2122.2, MM DM (EF); and 10 small silver dammas, probably mostly Habbarid but names unclear or largely off flan (average F-VF); retail value \$270, **lot of 16 pieces** \$140 - 200
493. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 4 rare copper coins: Arab-Sasanian**: A-49, Zaranj ND (Fine); **Umayyad**: A-196, Wasit 116 (nice VF); and **Tahirid**: A-A1395, Sijistan 209 (2 pieces, both VF but with some corrosion); retail value \$220, **lot of 4 pieces** \$100 - 150
494. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: LOT of 6 silver coins: Seljuq of Rum**: A-1232, Lu'lu'a AH666; **Great Mongol**: A-1973M, bow type of Marw, ND; **Ilkhan**: A-2122.2, Mardin mint (2 pcs, one dated 674, the other with date off flan); and Qa'an al-'Adil type, MM, DM; and **Genoa**: denier of King Conrad: average VF, but all with some waviness; retail value \$200, **lot of 6 pieces** \$100 - 150

## China

### Ancient China



495. **WARRING STATES: State of Chu**, 400-220 BC, AE ant nose money (3.05g), H-1.13, jin in archaic script, VF, R \$75 - 100





496. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (14.49g), H-3.184, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, large size flan, VF \$100 - 150



497. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (10.51g), H-3.225, flat handle square foot spade type, *liang* in archaic script, large size flan, F-VF \$100 - 150



498. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-220 BC, AE cash (9.89g), H-6.1, round central hole, archaic *gong* at right, with somewhat heavy encrustation, Fine, RR, ex *Zhao Quanzhi Collection*, ex *Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 21, Lot 722* \$450 - 550



499. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-220 BC, AE cash (10.07g), H-6.3, round central hole, *yuan* at right in archaic script, F-VF \$100 - 125



500. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (4.44g), H-6.24, *yi si hua* ([City of] Yi, four hua) in archaic characters, F-VF \$100 - 150



501. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (8.11g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic script, pleasing F-VF \$100 - 150



502. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 350-300 BC, AE cash (15.58g), H-7.4, *ban liang*, heavy early issue, natural casting defect, F-VF \$100 - 150



503. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 350-200 BC, AE cash (10.19g), H-7.4, *ban liang*, *denglong* "lantern" type with top and bottom casting spurs intact, F-VF \$75 - 100

504. **WARRING STATES: LOT of 14 pieces spade money**, ca. 300-250 BC, flat handle square foot spade types with a good variety of types including one with broken foot (11), flat handle pointed foot spade type, slight break in one foot (1), plus one each of Wang Mang *huo bu* and *da bu heng qian* spades, usual encrustation, average circulated condition, retail value \$1000, **lot of 14 coins** \$600 - 800

505. **WARRING STATES: LOT of 3 pieces of pointed tip knife money**, ca. 600-400 BC, H-4.16 with archaic *liu* (six), H-4.25 with archaic *ji*, H-4.27 with archaic *shang*, usual encrustation, average circulated condition, retail value \$375, **lot of 3 coins** \$150 - 250

506. **WARRING STATES: LOT of 6 pieces of "ming" knife money**, ca. 400-220 BC, all with different clear reverse characters, a nice little collection, usual encrustation, average circulated condition, retail value \$375, **lot of 6 coins** \$150 - 250

507. **WARRING STATES: LOT of 28 ancient monies** including: ancient cowrie shells (21), imitation bone cowrie (1), imitation stone cowrie, one broken (2), imitation 'jade' green stone cowrie (1), bronze 'ant nose' money (3), average circulated condition, retail value \$200, **lot of 28 items**, ex *Reverend H. Harris Collection* \$75 - 150



508. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, BC 206-AD220, clay coin mold, H-10, 90mm x 117mm, part of a clay mold for wu zhu coins, three full and three partial impressions, F-VF, S \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*

**Early Imperial China**



509. **XIN: Wang Mang**, AD 7-23, AE cash (36.71g), H-9.60, 34.42mm large size and heavy *bing* (biscuit) *huo quan*, a lovely example! VF \$75 - 100



510. **XIN: Shun Tian**, rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (18.02g), H-14.140, crescent above on reverse, VF \$175 - 225

*Shi Siming (Shun Tian) was a general of the Tang Dynasty who followed his childhood friend An Lushan in rebelling against Tang, and who later succeeded An Lushan's son An Qingxu as emperor of the Yan state that An Lushan had established. He was killed by his own troops in the spring of 761.*



511. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (8.08g), H-11.1, *zhi bai wu zhu* in archaic script, F-VF \$75 - 100



512. **TANG: Kai Yuan**, 845-846, AE cash (3.01g), Xingyuan mint, Shaanxi Province, H-14.81, *huichang* type, double casting error on reverse, VF \$75 - 100



513. **JIN: Tai He**, 1204-1209, AE 10 cash (23.49g), H-18.63, seal script, fine casting style as usual, EF \$400 - 500



514. **JIN: Tai He**, 1204-1209, AE charm (34.67g), 59mm, *tai he zhong bao* (official promotion and arriving salary) in seal script // deer (the Chinese word for 'deer', a homophone with 'salary') and a cloud with moon crescent, Fine, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$100 - 150

*Similar to one published by François Thierry in "Amulettes de Chine et du Vietnam, rites magiques et symbolique de la Chine ancienne", Le Léopard dor, Paris 1987, N°208.*

*Photo size reduced.*



515. **SONG:** AE charm (33.66g), 55mm, auspicious or religious scene // the twelve animals of the Chinese zodiac, rat (*zi*), ox (*chou*), tiger (*yin*), rabbit (*mao*), dragon (*chen*), snake (*si*), horse (*wu*), sheep (*wei*), monkey (*shen*), rooster (*you*), dog (*xu*) and pig (*hai*), F-VF, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*

China



516. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (16.56g), H-16.426, slender golden script, VF \$75 - 100



517. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (16.56g), H-16.426, slender golden script, VF \$75 - 100



518. **YUAN: Zhi Yuan**, 1285-1294, AE temple coin (1.61g), H-19.12, *je üen tung baw* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script (*zhi yuan tong bao* in Chinese), VF \$100 - 150

*Likely a later casting, most likely from the Min Guo era, circa 1920-30s.*



519. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1308-1311, AE temple coin (1.54g), H-19.48, *da yuan zhi bao*, VF \$100 - 150

*Likely a later casting, most likely from the Min Guo era, circa 1920-30s.*



520. **YUAN: Zhi He**, 1328, AE temple coin (2.51g), H-19.66, *zhi he yuan bao* with abbreviated *bao*, VF \$100 - 150

*Likely a later casting, most likely from the Min Guo era, circa 1920-30s.*



521. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 5 fen (19.21g), H-19.120, Zeno-20892 (this piece), *ji* above, denomination *wu fen* to left, *quan chao* ("equivalent in paper money") to right, pleasing Fine, RRRR, ex *Shêngbidébao* Collection, ex *Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 23, Lot 774* \$4,000 - 5,000

*Toghon Temür, also known by the posthumous name Shundi bestowed by the Hongwu Emperor of the Ming Dynasty, was a son of Kus'ala who ruled as emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is considered the last Khagan of the Mongol Empire. He bore the period titles Yuan Tong 1333-1334, Zhi Yuan 1335-1340, and Zhi Zheng 1341-1368. This type was cast during a time of economic reform circa 1350, when the attempt was made by Chancellor Toqto'a to replace smaller size coinage with paper money and these larger coins. Due to its inferior manufacture, the paper money soon became too troublesome to redeem and a widespread loss of confidence in the monetary system took hold, resulting in massive price inflation. The character *ji* is believed to stand for *jian lu* in Jiangxi Province.*



522. **YUAN: AE charm** (52.95g), CCH-565, 61mm, twelve animals of the Chinese zodiac including: the Rat, Ox, Tiger, Rabbit, Dragon, Snake, Horse, Sheep, Monkey, Rooster, Dog and Pig, six pictured on either side, Fine, ex *Daniel K. Ching Collection* \$100 - 150

*Listed by Zheng Yiwei and Chen Tielong in their book, *Classic Chinese Charms*, as being produced in the Jin or Yuan dynasty.*

*Photo size reduced.*



523. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (19.78g), Nanking mint, H-20.47, 44mm, *jing* above, *shi* (ten) at right on reverse, decent Fine \$75 - 100



524. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 3 cash (10.14g), H-20.87, *san qian* at right on reverse, Fine \$75 - 100



525. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 5 cash (17.34g), H-20.99, 41mm, *wu qian* at right on reverse, light encrustation, crude Fine \$100 - 150



526. **NAN MING: Li Yong**, 1674-1678, AE 10 cash (15.52g), H-21.102, *yi fen* on reverse, VF \$75 - 100



527. **NAN MING: Zhao Wu**, 1678, AE 10 cash (9.76g), H-21.111, seal script, *yi fen* on reverse, F-VF \$75 - 100



528. **NAN MING: Zhao Wu**, 1678, AE 10 cash (9.34g), H-21.111, seal script, *yi fen* on reverse, Fine \$75 - 100

**Qing Dynasty**



529. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.702, 56mm, East branch mint, brass (*huang tong*) color, cast June 1853 to February 1854, VF \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*

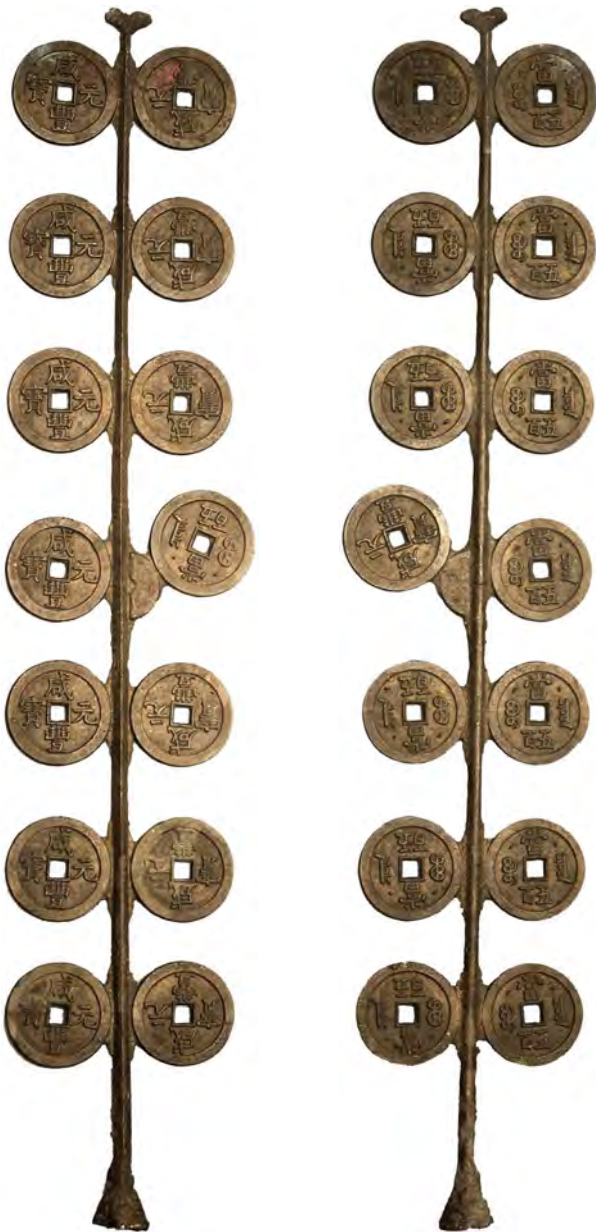


530. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.704, 56mm, North branch mint, brass (*huang tong*) color, cast June 1853 to February 1854, VF \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



531. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.716, 41mm, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huang tong*) color, crude VG-F \$75 - 100



532. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 500 cash coin tree, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.720 for type, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, cast tree of 14 coins. All coins are obverse up except one example which is inverted on the tree. It is much more highly detailed in the casting than other specimens. The inverted example is also one millimeter larger than the other examples and connected to the tree by a larger spur. This one example on the tree is likely a *yang qian* (sample coin). This tree is of the utmost rarity and likely unique. We know of no other specimens in existence in private or museum collections, Choice EF, RRRR \$55,000 - 75,000

After the consignor had acquired possession of a house, he discovered the item in a old cabinet. Since he had lived in Hong Kong and China back in the 1980's he took an interest in researching the object, deciphered himself the characters Xian Feng Yuan Bao and concluded that this object could have some historical interest.

The house in question had been acquired in the early 1900's by the previous owner's ancestor after he had made money in the Far East in the second half of the 19th century, where he spent years as director of a trading house. One can assume that this extremely rare item came into the family's possession during this period. In order to learn more about the item, the owner then consulted Mrs. Helen Wang from the British Museum, Department of Coins and Medals, who directed him to Mr. David Hartill who wrote the book "Cast Chinese Coins". He then searched the internet to see which auction houses specialized in cast Chinese coins and came across our firm's name.



533. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (60.21g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.759, 55mm, Old branch mint, cast November 1853 to March 1854, large size, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, a lovely example! VF-EF \$100 - 200

Photo size reduced.



534. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.762, 50mm, New branch mint, cast March 1854 to July 1855, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



535. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (18.04g), Fuzhou, Fujian Province, H-22.780, one dot tong, copper (*tóng*) color, cast 1853-55, VF \$75 - 100



536. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (34.52g), Fuzhou, Fujian Province, H-22.781, 46mm one dot tong, copper (*tóng*) color, cast 1853-55, VF \$75 - 100



537. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Fuzhou, Fujian Province, H-22.782, 57mm, one dot tong, copper (*tóng*) color, cast 1853-55, a lovely example! VF \$400 - 500

*Photo size reduced.*



541. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Chengdu mint, Sichuan Province, H-22.980, 51mm, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, cast 1854-55, VF \$75 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*



538. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.861, 57mm, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, cast 1854-56, poor casting style as usual, VF \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



542. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (58.93g), Chengdu, Sichuan Province, H-22.981, 56mm, cast in 1854-55, VF \$75 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*



539. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.867, 49mm, large bold characters, six stroke *bei*, cast 1854-56, VF \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



543. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Chengdu mint, Sichuan Province, H-22.981, 55mm, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, cast 1853-55, VF \$75 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*



540. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (68.42g), Xi'an, in Shaanxi Province, H-22.950, 58mm, large size coin with six stroke *bei*, cast in 1854, VF \$75 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*



544. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE 10 cash (11.02g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.1133, New branch mint, possible sample cash or *yàng qián*, EF \$200 - 300



545. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE cash, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.1146a var, unpublished variety with barbarous Manchu legends, Fine, R, ex *Jiujinshan Collection* \$50 - 75



546. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE cash, Taiwan Province, H-22.1170, Fine, R, ex *Jiujinshan Collection* \$50 - 75

*This and the following example are likely local private issues as there are no imperial records of an official mint operating during the reign of Tong Zhi.*



547. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE cash, Taiwan Province, H-22.1170, VG-F, R, ex *Jiujinshan Collection* \$50 - 75



548. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash (9.97g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.1292, West branch mint, large size plan, cast 1875-78, possible *yang qian* (sample cash), Choice EF, RR \$200 - 400



549. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE 5 cash (7.52g), Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.1367, cast 1905-07, better than average quality for this type, F-VF \$75 - 100



550. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE cash, Jilin mint, Manchuria, H-22.1381, machine struck 1889-90, a lovely example! lustrous AU, S \$75 - 100

551. **QING: LOT of 34 coins, Xian Feng** 1851-1861, **50 cash** Board of Revenue (1), Jiangsi (1), **10 cash** Board of Revenue (10), Board of Works (4), Guangxi (1), Hubei (1), Jiangsu (1), Shanxi (2), Zhejiang (3), Baoding Zhili (1), Yunnan (2), **5 cash** Board of Works (1), **Tong Zhi** 1862-1874, 10 cash Board of Revenue (1), Board of Works (1), Gansu (1), **Guang Xu** 1875-1908, 10 cash Board of Revenue (1), Board of Works (2), includes many varieties, average circulated condition, retail value \$650, **lot of 34 coins** \$400 - 500

**Qing Charms**



552. **QING: AE charm** (29.88g), CCH-61, 51mm, openwork charm featuring *xi wang mu* (Queen Mother of the West), crane, deer, and turtle with "auspicious cloud", VF, ex *Daniel K. Ching Collection* \$75 - 100

*This charm symbolizes good luck for a long life.*

*Photo size reduced.*



553. **QING: AE charm** (47.02g), CCH-382, S-528, 54mm, *zheng de tong bao* // dragon & phoenix type, the two facing each other with their heads at the bottom, Fine, ex *Daniel K. Ching Collection* \$75 - 100

*Based on the Ming dynasty ruler Zheng De (1505-21), this is a popular charm because zheng de has the auspicious meaning of "correct virtue" in Chinese, which is an appropriate wish for a newlywed couple. This piece was likely manufactured during the late Qing dynasty.*

*Photo size reduced.*



554. **QING: AE charm** (11.52g), CCH-454 Vol. II, 37mm, *tai ping tong bao* // dragon & tiger, F-VF, S \$75 - 100

*The tiger and dragon are extraordinarily complimentary companions according to Chinese astrology.*



555. **QING:** AE charm (41.69g), CCH-968, 55mm, *he he ru yi* (May you have a harmonious union with all your wishes fulfilled) // dragon & phoenix, F-VF \$75 - 100

*Possibly cast in late Qing or early Min Guo era.  
Photo size reduced.*



556. **QING:** AE charm, CCH-1090, 99mm, *tài píng fù guì* (May you have peace, wealth and honor) in seal script // dragon & phoenix, VF, RRR, ex *Wéiduoliya Collection*, ex *Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 24, Lot 1149* \$1,000 - 1,200

*Very rare charm from Guizhou Province.  
Photo size reduced.*



557. **QING:** AE charm (13.42g), CCH-1813, 36mm, *bai shén he hù* // god standing left, VF, S \$75 - 100

*Most likely cast in the Min Guo era, circa 1920-30s.*



558. **QING:** AE charm (22.65g), 49mm, *cháng míng fù guì* (longevity, wealth and honor) // dragon & phoenix, Fine, ex *Daniel K. Ching Collection* \$75 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*



559. **QING:** *Dao Guang*, 1821-1850, AE charm (29.93g), CCH-2669, 38mm x 62mm, *tian xia tai ping* (heaven below great peace), "lantern-hanging money" double coin charm, VF, ex *Daniel K. Ching Collection* \$100 - 150

*Likely a later casting made in the Min Guo (Republican) era.  
Photo size reduced.*



560. **QING:** AE charm, 56mm, *kang xi tong bao* // phoenix and dragon, *bao qun* above and below with ornate ornamentation around the rims and within fields, Fine, ex *Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 24, Lot 1167* \$200 - 300

*Likely cast during the Min Guo (Republican) period, 1920-30s.  
Photo size reduced.*

561. **CHINA:** LOT of 138 cash coins, AE bridge money, broken (1), AE ban liang large size (1), AE wu zhu (3), AE huo quan (1), Tang Dynasty (4), Northern Song (65), Yuan (1), Ming (4), Qing (40), machine struck coppers (7), base metal (2), struck silver coins (4), Annam cash coin (1), private silver tael sycee and bars likely Min Guo period (4), average circulated condition, retail value \$500, **lot of 138 coins**, ex *Daniel K. Ching Collection* \$200 - 300

562. **CHINA:** LOT of 37 diverse and varied charms, amulets and tokens, Yuan dynasty charm (1), openwork charm (3), Min Guo period charms (14), wood tally stick (1), tokens (11), Japan charms (4), Korea charms (3), average circulated condition, retail value \$500, **lot of 37 items**, ex *Daniel K. Ching Collection* \$150 - 250



563. **CHINA:** AR medal, 1892, Wurzb-9397, Hauser-4818, 45mm, Cooperative of Fine Artists (Künstlerhaus) in Vienna Costume Ball (Gschnasball) "Great Peking" held on Leap Day (Schalltag), February 29, 1892, silver medal by Anton Schraff, Fu Dog and winding dragon with legend written vertically in Chinese style, square hole at center emulating cash coinage, arms below of artists, sculptors and masons on shield // Mandarin extending flag with crouched servant left, coat of arms of Vienna below, hallmark on edge, EF, S, ex *Daniel K. Ching Collection* \$300 - 500

*Another example sold in Stack's Bowers & Ponterio August 2015 Hong Kong Auction, Lot 51230 for US\$1,600.*



## China

564. **CHINA:** LOT of 70 coins including scarcer types of square hole cast coinage; Warring States (2), Western Han (1), Xin (1), Liang (2), Tang (1), Southern Tang (1), Southern Han (1), Northern Song (2), Southern Song (3), Western Xia (1), Ming (13), Southern Ming (1), Qing (3), Qing Rebels (1), machine struck coinage; copper and other base metal coins (29), silver coins (8), many better and scarce coins in this group lot, average circulated condition, retail value \$2400, **lot of 70 coins** \$800 - 1,000
565. **CHINA:** LOT of 3 coins, Yuan Dynasty Da Yuan, 1311-1311, AE 10 cash, H-19.46, ta üen tong baw in Mongol 'Phags-pa script, Southern Ming Dynasty Xing Chao, 1648-1657, AE 5 li H-21.12, Southern Ming Dynasty Xing Chao, 1648-1657, AE 1 fen H-21.13, average circulated condition, retail value \$150, **lot of 3 coins** \$75 - 100
566. **CHINA:** LOT of 79 coins, HAN *yan huan wu zhu* type (2), XIN *huo quan* types (4), TANG *kai yuan* types including many reverse nail marks and mint names (38), *qian yuan* types with many varieties and reverse marks (12), SOUTHERN TANG *tang guo* type (1), NORTHERN SONG many types (7), LIAO *shou chang* type (1), YUAN *zhi zheng* types (3), QING types including some very scarce machine struck square hole cash types (10), JAPAN *kane i tsuho* type (1), average circulated condition, retail value \$350, **lot of 79 coins** \$100 - 200
567. **CHINA:** LOT of 520 Chinese coins mostly worked up in 2x2 holders, including cash coins; Han Dynasty *wu zhu* (5), Xin Dynasty *da quan wu shi* (2), *huo quan* (5), Tang Dynasty including some mint marked types (29), Five Dynasties (4), Northern Song Dynasty including multiple cash types (174), Southern Song Dynasty including multiple cash types (133), Ming Dynasty (1), Qing Dynasty (93), fantasy amulets and charms (10), machine struck coinage; Empire 1 cash (1), 10 cash (21), 20 cash (7), Republic 10 cash (20), 20 cash (12), 50 cash (1), Chinese token (1), French Indochina cent (1), average circulated condition, retail value \$350, **lot of 520 coins** \$100 - 150

### Later Imperial China



568. **CHINA:** AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi-Kai, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details \$300 - 400



569. **CHINA:** AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai, stained, NGC graded AU details, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$300 - 400



570. **CHINA:** AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai, stained, NGC graded AU details, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$300 - 400



571. **CHINA:** AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi-Kai, surface hairlines, NGC graded EF details \$200 - 300



572. **CHINA:** AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi-Kai, surface hairlines, NGC graded EF details \$200 - 300

### Republic of China



573. **CHINA: Republic,** AE medal, year 26 (1937), 38mm, medal for Handwork Art Piece Exhibition Convention May 1937 with portrait of Chiang Kai Shek on obverse, hole for hanging as made, EF, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$75 - 100

### Chinese Provincial



574. **SINKIANG:** AE 20 cash, Urumqi, CD1930, Y-A41.1, large characters, some corrosion, NGC graded EF Details, ex Norman Jacobs Collection \$200 - 250



575. **SINKIANG:** AR sar (tael) (35.41g), Urumqi (Tihwa), year 6 (1917), Y-45, L&M-837, 5-point rosette atop the wreath, stained, decent VF \$100 - 140



576. **SINKIANG: Republic,** AR dollar, 1949, Y-46.2, L&M-842, pointed base 1 variety, uneven strike, VF \$100 - 150



577. **SINKIANG: Republic,** AR dollar, 1949, as Y-46.2, as L&M-842, pointed base 1 variety, very interesting contemporary fourrée with plating flaking off, VF \$75 - 100



578. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu,** 1875-1908, AR dollar (26.14g), ND (1901-1908), Y-238.2, L&M-345A, side headed dragon, V\$140 - 180

**Japanese Puppet States**



579. **EAST HOPEI:** AE 5 li, year 26 (1937), Y-516, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 RB \$180 - 220

**Soviet China**



580. **CHINESE SOVIET REPUBLIC:** AE 5 cents, ND (1932), Y-507, original strike, issue of the Kiangsi Soviet, reeded edge, pleasing EF, S \$75 - 100

**People's Republic of China**



581. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** aluminum 2 fen, 1964, KM-2, common coin, but very rare in this quality, NGC graded MS67, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$100 - 120



582. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR 10 yuan, 1985, KM-127, Potala Palace, 20th anniversary of Tibetan autonomy, legends in both Chinese & Tibetan, mintage of 3,000 only, NGC graded PF69 UC \$700 - 800



583. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR 10 yuan, 1985, KM-127, Potala Palace, 20th anniversary of Tibetan autonomy, legends in both Chinese & Tibetan, mintage of 3,000 only, NGC graded PF68 UC \$600 - 700

584. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** SET of 4 one yuan coins for the Lake Placid Winter Olympics in 1980, types KM-19, 20, 21, and 22, all in Proof condition (average quality); set of 4 pieces \$140 - 180

Chinese Chopmarks



585. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1874-CC, dozens of chopmarks, scattered all around both sides, decent VF \$100 - 150



586. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1874-S, dozens of chopmarks, scattered all around both sides, decent VF \$100 - 150



587. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1874-x, dozens of chopmarks, scattered all around both sides, mint obscured by one of the chopmarks, VF \$100 - 150

Taiwan



588. **TAIWAN:** brass 10 cent pattern, ND, KM-X1155, SAMPLE C.M.C. (Central Mint of China) // wreath similar to 1914 issues, AU-UNC, R, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$150 - 250

*Struck shortly after the Central Mint was moved from Shanghai to Taipei in 1949 when the Kuomintang Government fled mainland China.*

Hong Kong



589. **HONG KONG: Victoria, 1841-1901,** AE cash, 1863, KM-Pn68, Prid-309, copper pattern, central circular hole, NGC graded PF63 BR \$600 - 800



590. **HONG KONG: Victoria, 1841-1901,** AE mil, 1863, KM-1, NGC graded MS64 RB \$80 - 100



591. **HONG KONG: Victoria, 1841-1901,** AE mil (1.03g), 1863, KM-1, much original luster, UNC \$100 - 150



592. **HONG KONG: Victoria, 1841-1901,** AR mil, 1866, KM-3, revised series, with Chinese *ch'ien* instead of *wen*, NGC graded MS65 RD \$150 - 200



593. **HONG KONG: Victoria, 1841-1901,** AR cent, 1881, KM-4.3, NGC graded MS62 BR \$150 - 200



594. **HONG KONG: Victoria, 1841-1901,** AR 5 cents, 1866, KM-5, NGC graded AU58 \$150 - 200



595. **HONG KONG: Victoria, 1841-1901,** AR 5 cents, 1898, KM-5, NGC graded MS65 \$80 - 100



596. **HONG KONG: Victoria, 1841-1901,** AR 5 cents, 1901, KM-5, NGC graded MS66 \$80 - 100



597. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 10 cents, 1863, KM-6.1, NGC graded MS64 \$200 - 250



598. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR half dollar, 1866, KM-8, NGC graded AU55 \$700 - 900



599. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR dollar, 1866, KM-10, NGC graded MS62 \$4,000 - 5,000



600. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR dollar (26.96g), 1867, KM-10, lovely strike, with the usual small nicks, AU \$700 - 900



601. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1904-H, KM-11, NGC graded MS63 RB \$140 - 180



602. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1902, KM-15, NGC graded MS61 \$150 - 200



603. **HONG KONG: AR liang (tael)** (37.28g), ND (circa 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver 1 tael bar, stamped *xiang xin jin qian shang biao* (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), *xiang gang wen xian dong jie* (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), *dian hua chun yin tiao* (Electrotypically pure silver bar), and *xiang gang xiang xin jin pu* (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), EF, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$100 - 150

**A Lovely Manchukuo Proof**



604. **MANCHUKUO: K'ang Te**, 1934-1945, copper-nickel chiao, year 6 (1939), Y-8, JNDA-20.1, Japanese Puppet State; gorgeous examples, with glistening proof surfaces, hint of russet toning, NGC graded Proof 65, RR, ex Daniel K Ching Collection \$3,000 - 4,000

An example graded PR65 by NGC sold for \$4600 at Heritage Signature Sale 3051, Lot 30419; the only other one on CoinArchives, PR64 by NGC, sold for \$4000 at Stephen Album Auction 25, Lot 878.

**Tibet**



605. **TIBET: AR ½ rupee**, ND [1904-12], Y-2, Kann-595, L&M-361, lovely bold strike, AU \$500 - 700

Szechuan-Tibet trade issue. With portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria.



606. **TIBET: AR rupee**, [Chengdu], ND (1910-16 & 1930-33), Y-3.2, small bust with collar, vertical rosette, lightly cleaned, EF \$75 - 100



607. **TIBET:** AR medal, Franklin Mint, [1966], KM-X9, Tenzin Gyatso, the 14th Dalai Lama Exile Government 'Crown of Liberty', ESSAL, serial numbered 0781 on edge, proof-like BU, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$75 - 100

World Coins

Asia & Middle-East



608. **AFGHANISTAN:** 'Abd al-Rahman, 1880-1901, AR medal (11.17g), ND (ca. 1890), honoring 'Abd al-Rahman ("Abdul Rahman") as "Ameer of Afghanistan", citing Sir T. Salter Pyne and Martin & Co. on the reverse, said to have been connected to the introduction of modern machinery for the Afghan mint at Kabul, but presumably struck in Britain, large die break across the reverse, lustrous AU, RR \$180 - 220



609. **AFGHANISTAN:** Abdur Rahman, 1880-1901, AE 100 dinars (46.46g), Kabul, AH1311, KM-809, lovely even strike, one of the finest known examples, choice VF, ex Albert Gammon Collection \$1,200 - 1,400

610. **BHUTAN:** AV proof set, 1966, KM-PS2, 40th Anniversary of the Accession of Jigme Wangchuk, comprising KM-33 (1 sertum), KM-34 (2 sertums), and KM-35 (5 sertums), 598 sets authorized, AGW 1.884 oz, all in proof condition, in original case of issue, set of 3 gold coins \$2,800 - 3,250

611. **BHUTAN:** platinum proof set, 1966, KM-PS3, 40th Anniversary of the Accession of Jigme Wangchuk, comprising KM-33a (1 sertum), KM-34a (2 sertums), and KM-35a (5 sertums), only 72 sets authorized, APW 2.404 oz, all in gem proof condition, in original case of issue, RR, set of 3 platinum coins \$3,250 - 3,750

612. **BHUTAN:** AV proof set, 1979, KM-PS7, Accession of Jigme Singye Wangchuk, comprising KM-51 (1 sertum), KM-52 (2 sertums), and KM-53 (5 sertums), 1000 sets authorized, AGW 1.884 oz, all in proof condition, in original case of issue, R, set of 3 gold coins \$2,800 - 3,250



613. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** cent, 1888-H, KM-2, delightful iridescent toning, Heaton Mint specimen strike, NGC graded Specimen 64 Brown \$160 - 200



614. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** 2 1/2 cent, 1903-H, KM-4, Heaton Mint specimen strike, NGC graded Specimen 64 \$150 - 200



615. **BEIKTHANO:** ca. 450-600, AR 80 ratti (9.16g), Mahlo-8b, rising sun // srivatsa temple, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, few tiny nicks, bold strike, VF-EF \$120 - 150

Based on recorded finds, Mahlo has reassigned the Beikthano series to Halin and some unidentified potential mints not far from Halin, especially along the Samon River.



616. **CANDRA:** Bhumicandra, ca. 468-475, AR 24 ratti (2.45g), Mitch—, Mahlo-32.2.2, recumbent humped bull left // axial pole in temple (aka Srivatsa), sun & moon above, garland around, VF, RR \$250 - 300

Thick narrow silver coins of this style differ from the standard 64 ratti & 16 ratti pieces, and were likely the product of a different mint for local circulation.



617. **CANDRA:** Dharmavijaya, ca. 644-680, AR unit (7.73g), Mitch-LW.46, Mahlo-41, recumbent humped bull left // axial pole in temple (aka Srivatsa), sun & moon above, garland around, usual weakness of strike, EF, RR \$250 - 300

Mitchiner divides the coinage of Dharmavijaya into 2 mints, one at Vaisali (near Arakan, now in Myanmar), the other at Chittagong, now in Bangladesh, distinguished by the form of the letter "Ja" in the ruler's name. This piece is the Vaisali type.



618. **POST-CANDRA: Lalitakara**, 9th century, AR unit (5.68g), Mitch-LW.90, recumbent humped bull left // axial pole in temple (aka Srivatsa), sun & moon above, garland around, small chip at rim, actually almost no wear, strong VF, **RRR** \$200 - 250

Listed by Mitchiner under the Karas of Harikela.



619. **BURMA: Bodawpaya**, 1782-1819, AR kyat (rupee) (9.86g), ND (1797), KM-5, Mitch-774/76, bhadravajra with 3 lamps above // srivatsa with conch shell inside, unidentified countermark to the right, lightly cleaned, one flan crack (from striking) and 2 die-breaks, VF, **S** \$140 - 180

620. **BURMA: LOT of 2 medals of the Richard Lobel Series**, in the name of the British King Edward VIII, dated 1936, peacock on reverse; KM-X20 in bronze and KM-X20a in copper-nickel-zinc, both uncirculated, **lot of 2 pieces** \$100 - 150



621. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1860, AR tical (14.59g), CS1206 (1847), KM-37, hamza bird // temple, nice strike, VF-EF \$150 - 200



622. **CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Anonymous**, 10th-11th century, AV kahavanu (2.86g), Mitch-825, king standing, holding sun symbol // king seated, holding rose, VF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 222 \$100 - 150



623. **CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Anonymous**, 10th-11th century, AV kahavanu (4.36g), Mitch-825var, king standing, holding lotus // king seated, holding conch, EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 223 \$100 - 150



624. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 10th-11th century, AV aka (0.52g), Mitch-828/30, Vishnu standing right // conch shell over inscription, VF, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$75 - 100



625. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, gilt AE 1/192 rixdollar, 1802, KM-73, NGC graded Proof 65 Cameo \$160 - 250



626. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, gilt AE 1/96 rixdollar, 1802, KM-74, NGC graded Proof 64 Cameo \$130 - 170



627. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, gilt AE 1/48 rixdollar, 1802, KM-75, NGC graded Proof 64 Cameo \$160 - 250



628. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 1/48 rixdollar, 1804, KM-75, NGC graded PF62 BR, R \$200 - 300

This year was struck only in proof, both in plain copper and gilt copper.



629. **CEYLON: George IV**, 1820-1827, AR rixdollar, 1821, KM-84, NGC graded AU58 \$200 - 250



630. **CEYLON: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR 1-1/3 rixdollar (16 fanams), ND [1823], KM-86, countermarked crown on Madras Presidency Arcot rupee, EF, R \$1,800 - 2,000



631. **CEYLON (FANTASY)**: AR four rix dollar (10.04g), "1812", KM-X6, unusual fantasy coin, attractively toned, KM lists a mintage of 200 pieces, AU, R \$350 - 400

*Consignor's comment: "Struck before 1977 by the notorious coin dealer Frank Lapa. When first discovered, it was declared authentic by the ANS, causing quite a stir. Very rare, and a most interesting bit of historical numismatic chicanery."*



632. **FRENCH INDOCHINA**: AR 20 cents, 1895-A, KM-3, Lec-194, reverse legend variety, TITRE 0.900. POIDS 5.443, cleaned EF, S \$100 - 150



633. **FRENCH INDOCHINA**: AR 20 cents, 1895-A, KM-3a, Lec-195, by far the finest known specimen of the 20 cents dated 1895 (both types), razor sharp strike with light iridescent toning, PCGS graded MS66 Secure Holder, RR \$2,750 - 3,250

*Although the design & privy marks were unchanged, the slight reduction in weight (5.443g to 5.40g) meant that the heaviest issues were hoarded and the lighter used in general circulation. The more common type 1 1895-A sold at an auction in 2013 for \$2585, but it was only MS63 by NGC (one MS64 is also known, only this piece higher).*



634. **FRENCH INDOCHINA**: AR piastre, 1885-A, KM-5, scarce date, AU \$200 - 250



635. **FRENCH INDOCHINA**: AR piastre, 1907-A, KM-5a.1, NGC graded MS60 \$100 - 140



636. **FRENCH INDOCHINA**: AR piastre, 1931(a), KM-19, one year type, Choice UNC \$75 - 100



637. **FUJAIRAH: Muhammad bin Jamad al-Sharqi**, 1952-1969, AV 100 riyals, AH1388//1969, KM-10, Apollo XII commemorative, arms // three logos on moon at left, three portraits superimposed on sailing ship at right, authorized mintage of only 3,040 pieces, NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo, S \$900 - 1,100

*Apollo XII was the second manned flight to land on the moon and the sixth overall of the Apollo program. It was launched four months after the Apollo XI flight.*



638. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR 1/4 riyal (5.97g), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-10, lovely AU \$140 - 180



639. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR 1/4 riyal (5.93g), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-10, VF-EF \$110 - 150



640. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, attractive obverse colorful toning, EF \$180 - 200



641. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-12, rare date, VF-EF, S \$150 - 250



642. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR riyal (23.77g), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-12, pleasing VF-EF \$180 - 220



643. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AR riyal (23.91g), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-12, strong VF \$150 - 200



644. **JAVA: AE 2 stuiver** (41.66g), 1799, KM-181, struck on somewhat irregular square flan, EF-AU, R \$200 - 300



645. **SIAK: tin pitis** (2.35g), inscription in very corrupt Sumatran-Javanese "Sultan Siyak" imitating Banten (Bantam) issues with hexagonal central hole, VF-EF \$75 - 100

*Michael Mitchiner has read the text as "Sultan Siyak" in Javanese script. He dates the coin as circa 1610 to the 1620's. After examining many of these tin issues, we could not find another published similar example online of this inscriptional variety.*



646. **SUMENEP: AR 8 real batu** (23.77g), KM-197, 27mm x 42mm, Madura Island, struck upon pierced host Mexico cob 8 Reales 173x, Fine, ex Ponterio & Associates Auction COIN '88, Lot 0223 (May 27-28, 1988) \$250 - 350

*Countermark unpublished by Hafner and we could not find records of any other example being offered.*



647. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (2.86g), Tehran, ND, KM-932, choice EF \$200 - 250



648. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (2.94g), Tehran, AH1299, KM-933, AU \$200 - 250



649. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 10 toman (28.95g), AH1311, KM-945, Fr-59, facing portrait of the Shah // royal text, which translates to "the esteemed sultan and supreme khaqan Nasir al-Din Shah Qajar", with denomination dah toman below, AU, RR \$5,000 - 6,000



## World Coins



650. **IRAN: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1907-1909, AV 5000 dinars (½ toman) (1.40g), AH1327, KM-1025, surface hairlines, attractive UNC \$150 - 200



651. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 2000 dinars (1/5 toman) (0.53g), AH1332, KM-1070, scarce date, Choice AU \$100 - 140



652. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (½ toman) (1.43g), AH1332, KM-1071, scarce date, Choice AU \$150 - 200



653. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AV pahlavi (1.88g), SH1307, KM-1114, EF-AU \$120 - 160



654. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV pahlavi (8.08g), SH1339, KM-1162, AU \$325 - 350

655. **IRAN: LOT of 6 gold coins of Ahmad Shah: KM-1070:** AV 2000 dinars (1/5 toman), AH1337 (2 pcs, EF and VF), and 1339 (EF); and **KM-1074:** AV toman, 1337 (2 pcs, one EF-AU with surface hairlines, the other VF), and 1339 (AU, surface hairlines); total weight 9.93g (AGW 8.94g), **lot of 6 pieces** \$450 - 650



656. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, king, 1953-1958, AR 100 fils, 1953//AH1372, Y-21, hairlined surfaces, especially on the obverse (rather harshly), UNC \$100 - 120



657. **RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE ½ shu, ND (1863), H-6.29, Cr-115, seal script, VF-EF \$100 - 125



658. **JAPAN: Manji**, 1658-1661, AE kin-sen (9.16g), *kin* written in four different archaic calligraphic (seal) scripts around central hole, VF, RRR \$300 - 500

*This coin represents one of the Five Elements, also known as the Five Rotations, five natural elements found within the natural world. The elements are Wood, Fire, Water, Metal, and Earth. It is part of a Five Elements (Gogyo-sen) series cast Manji 2 (1659) in Nagasaki said to wish good luck to Koxinga (Zheng Chenggong), the Chinese Ming loyalist, when he went to Taiwan.*



659. **JAPAN: Genbun**, 1736-1818, AR chogin (147g), Cr-9, JNDA-09.66, 34mm x 90mm, long silver bullion coin, era mark at each end, with 6 additional stamps along the rim, plus many local chopmarks on both obverse & reverse, pleasing example, VF, R \$300 - 400



660. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AE shu (issu gin) (2.76g), H-9.76, Cr-11, variety with additional incused character *yama* (mountain), issued 1820-1838, EF \$100 - 125



661. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (48.75g), Akita mint, Ugo Province, ND (1862), KM-6.1, 48mm x 52mm, short-tailed phoenix // trigrams, VF \$100 - 140

*Photo size reduced.*



662. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (49.77g), Akita mint, Ugo Province, ND (1862), KM-6.2, 48mm x 53mm, long-tailed phoenix // trigrams, VF-EF, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$100 - 150

*Photo size reduced.*



663. **JAPAN: Keio**, 1865-1868, AE 50 mon (9.66g), Hosogaya mint at Mito, Hitachi Province, ND (1867), H-7.4, type known as a Mito Tora-sen (Mito Tiger Coin), cast in bronze, a lovely example! Choice EF, R \$400 - 500

*Legend in seal script translates as "Enrich the Country and Strengthen the Military." Cast at the Hosogaya Mito / Hitachi (today Ibaraki-ken). The original cast in 1864 in iron was a local emergency coin used to pay the workmen at the financially troubled copper coin mint in Mito. In 1867 copper-alloy was cast supposedly from bronze cannon which the daimyo (local feudal lord) had made out of temple bells.*



664. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AE medal, year 40 (1907), 36mm, with characters *kaitsu* (Opening Ceremony) either side of central hole, VF, S, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$75 - 100



665. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, year 3, Y-5.1, "repaired" (appears to be just the removal of one spot of adhesion, noticeable only when shifted under bright light), NGC graded UNC details \$150 - 200



666. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1897-1912, AR yen, year 34 (1901), Y-A25.3, NGC graded MS65 \$130 - 170



667. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 14 (1925), 76mm bronze medal by I. Sato, rising sun flag with *nama* (life) character and nine-pointed star with *ka* (prolongate) character, vine around, *shinchiku kinen* (In Commemoration of the New [Building] Construction) above, date Taisho 14, month 5 (May, 1925) below // building, four character stamp on edge, EF \$75 - 100

*The motto on the flag and star may be that of some sort of life insurance company.*

*Photo size reduced.*

Japanese Porcelain Patterns



668. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, pattern 1 sen, year 20 (1945), type D-1, pattern in red porcelain, *dai nihon* above Paulownia Flower Seal, date below // Imperial Chrysanthemum Seal at top, denomination to right, UNC, RR \$400 - 500



669. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, pattern 5 sen, year 20 (1945), type D-5, pattern in red porcelain, *dai nihon* above Paulownia Flower Seal, date below // Imperial Chrysanthemum Seal at top, denomination to right, UNC, RR \$400 - 500



670. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, pattern 5 sen, year 20 (1945), type E-5, pattern in red porcelain, *dai nihon* above Plum Flower Seal, date below // Imperial Chrysanthemum Seal above denomination, Paulownia Seal below, UNC, RR \$400 - 500



671. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, pattern 10 sen, year 20 (1945), type D-10, pattern in red porcelain, *dai nihon* above Paulownia Flower Seal, date below // Imperial Chrysanthemum Seal at top, denomination to right, UNC, RR \$400 - 500



672. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, pattern 10 sen, year 20 (1945), type E-1, pattern in red porcelain, *dai nihon* above Plum Flower Seal, date below // Imperial Chrysanthemum Seal above denomination, Paulownia Seal below, UNC, RR \$400 - 500



673. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, pattern 10 sen, year 20 (1945), type E-10, pattern in red porcelain, *dai nihon* above Plum Flower Seal, date below // Imperial Chrysanthemum Seal above denomination, Paulownia Seal below, UNC, RR \$400 - 500

*The Government Seal of Japan, also called the Paulownia Flower Seal is a crest (mon) used by the Cabinet and the Government of Japan on official documents. This is part of a series of patterns, all privately produced throughout Japan for possible government approval. Only two of the many types are published in the JNDA catalog. They are known dated Showa year 19 (1944), Showa year 20 (1945) and undated; all types are rare.*

674. **JORDAN: Hussain b. Talal**, 1952-1999, 1965//AH1385, Proof set KM-PS2, 1, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 fils coins, in special handmade mother-of-pearl box, with handcut central mother-of-pearl engraved with the name of the country in both Arabic and English,, R \$100 - 120

*A few of the mother-of-pearl sections are missing. The coins are in the original cellophane packets and paper envelope.*



675. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 3 chon (10.40g), KM-1083, Zeno-20 (this piece), Tae Dong Treasury Department, *ho* within blue enamel, strong VF \$250 - 300

676. **KOREA: LOT of 1687 value 1 mun square hole sang p'yang tong** *bo* cash coins, all from the Jiujinshan Collection, a wonderful mix of many different mints, series numbers and character varieties with little duplication, a magnificent study lot, average circulated condition, retail value \$3500, **lot of 1687 coins**, *ex Jiujinshan Collection* \$1,600 - 2,000

677. **KOREA: LOT of 807 value 2 mun square hole sang p'yang tong** *bo* cash coins, all from the Jiujinshan Collection, a wonderful mix of many different mints, series numbers and character varieties with little duplication, a magnificent study lot, average circulated condition, retail value \$2500, **lot of 807 coins**, *ex Jiujinshan Collection* \$1,300 - 1,500

678. **KOREA: LOT of 184 value 5 mun square hole sang p'yang tong** *bo* cash coins, all from the Jiujinshan Collection, a wonderful mix of many different mints, series numbers and character varieties with little duplication, a magnificent study lot, average circulated condition, retail value \$1250, **lot of 184 coins**, *ex Jiujinshan Collection* \$600 - 800

*There are estimated to be more than 5,000 varieties of this coin type and the sang pyong tong bo coins were used for more than 250 years (1633-1891 AD) which was longer than any other coinage in Korean history.*



679. **LAOS: medal** (33.22g), ND (1889), Daniel-M1a, 46mm nickel-tin medal for the Syndicat du Laos, Marianne bust left with RÉPUBLIQUE \* FRANÇAISE around // COMPTOIRS / À / LUANG-PRABANG / HOUTÈNE / BASSAC / KIENG-HONG within beaded circle with "SYNDICAT FRANÇAIS (rosette) DU LAOS (rosette)" around, with integral loop, light stain on obverse, plain edge, EF-AU, R4 (Daniel) \$300 - 400

*Photo size reduced.*



680. **LEBANON: 1 piastre**, 1940, KM-3a, WWII issue struck in zinc, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 120



681. **LEBANON:** aluminum-bronze 2½ piastres, 1940, KM-E10, Lec-21, ESSAI of type KM-10, prooflike surfaces, Brilliant UNC, R \$200 - 250
682. **LEBANON:** SET of 6 ESSAIS from the Monnaie de Paris: KM-E11 (5 piastres 1972), KM-E12 (10p, 1972), KM-E13 (25p, 1980), KM-E14 (50p, 1980), KM-E15 (1 livre, 1980), and KM-E16 (10 livres, 1981); **set of 6 pieces** \$120 - 150

*The 1980 & 1981 essais are in their original packaging from the Paris mint.*

**Malaysia**



683. **KELANTAN:** AE pitis (5.56g), SS-8, Pridmore-126, *khalifat al-mu'minin* "Commander of the Faithful" in Jawi script // two plain line circles between the edge and the central hole, EF-AU, RR \$100 - 150



684. **KELANTAN:** AE pitis (5.95g), SS-8, Pridmore-126, *khalifat al-mu'minin* "Commander of the Faithful" in Jawi script // two plain line circles between the edge and the central hole, VF, RR \$75 - 100



685. **KELANTAN:** AE pitis (8.19g), SS-8, Pridmore-126, *khalifat al-mu'minin* "Commander of the Faithful" in Jawi script // two plain line circles between the edge and the central hole, thick heavy issue, F-VF, RR \$75 - 100



686. **PAHANG:** Bendahara Sewa Raja Ahmad, 1863-1884, tin ¼ tamlung (9.25g), AH129(5), SS-20, natural flan hole as made, F-VF, R \$140 - 180

*Malay "tin hat money" ¼ tamlung was valued at 1/100 of a Mexican 8 reales.*



687. **PAHANG:** tin jokoh, SS-29, Pridmore-68, Chinese inscriptions *guo bao liu tong* "Currency for general circulation" // Chinese inscriptions *qian shun* "A thousand prosperities" and Jawi inscription *aku punya* "Aku's token", VF, R \$250 - 350



688. **TRENGGANU:** Sultan Zainal Abidin Shah II, 1793-1808, tin keping (or pitis) (2.63g), AH[12]13, SS-5, ruler entitled *malik al-'adil khalifat al-mu'minin*, finest style, uniface, EF-AU, RRR \$300 - 400



689. **TRENGGANU:** Zainal Abidin III, 1881-1918, tin cent, AH1325, KM-19, SS-18, within a dotted circle *kerajaan terengganu 1325* (State of Terengganu), initials around border SZA for (S)ultan (Z)ainal (A)bidin all in Jawi script // numeral 1 within wreath, superb example for type with much bright original luster, possibly the finest known example! NGC graded AU58, RRR \$800 - 1,000

**Nepal**



690. **KATHMANDU:** Nripendra Malla, 1674-1680, AR mohar, NS794, KM-185, NGC graded MS62 \$160 - 180



691. **KATHMANDU:** Bhupalendra Malla, 1687-1700, AR mohar, NS812, KM-208, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 120



692. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE duit, 1836, KM-Pn20, swan in shield, NGC graded MS64 RB \$130 - 170



693. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AR medal, 1929, 30mm, TEN NUTTE VAN HET GEMEEN above god Mercury left, Dutch East Indianmen at sail at left, goods with VOC balemark at right // BATAVIA'S GENOOTSCHAP above palm tree and native scene, with date 24 April 1778 in exergue, VF \$75 - 100



694. **OTTOMAN PALESTINE:** Zichron Jacob, after 1885, brass ¼ piastre (2.20g), Haffner-CC.17C, 21mm, name in English on one side, in Hebrew on the other side, choice EF \$400 - 500



695. **OTTOMAN PALESTINE:** Zichron Jacob, after 1885, brass ½ piastre (3.33g), Haffner-CC.17B, 23mm, name in English on one side, in Hebrew on the other side, minor discoloration, decent VF \$350 - 450



696. **OTTOMAN PALESTINE:** Zichron Jacob, after 1885, brass 1 piastre (5.10g), Haffner-CC.17A, 27mm, name in English on one side, in Hebrew on the other side, two spots on reverse, EF \$500 - 600

*These tokens were struck in Paris in 1885, for use as small change in this settlement, and also used as small change in Jaffa, Haifa and in the nearby Arab settlements due to the lack of Ottoman copper coins.*



697. **PALESTINE:** 10 mils, 1935, KM-4, NGC graded MS64 \$120 - 160



698. **PALESTINE:** 20 mils, 1935, KM-5, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 200



699. **PHILIPPINES:** Isabel II, 1833-1868, AE pattern 2 centavos (9.07g), 1859, KM-Pn12, NGC graded MS63 RB \$300 - 400



700. **SAUDI ARABIA:** 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud, 1926-1953, AV guinea, AH1370, KM-36, AGW 0.2354 oz, NGC graded MS66 \$300 - 350



701. **SAUDI ARABIA:** Sa'ud b. 'Abd al-'Aziz, 1953-1964, AV guinea, AH1377, KM-42, AGW 0.2354 oz, NGC graded MS63 \$300 - 350



702. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1885, KM-10, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 250



703. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 20 cents, 1873, KM-12, an unheard of mint state example of this very rare date, NGC graded MS64, RR \$1,200 - 1,500

*The only example in mint state graded at NGC as of July 2017. The next highest graded example is AU58.*



704. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 20 cents, 1891, KM-12, NGC graded MS64 \$200 - 300

*Tied with one other coin for highest graded at NGC.*



705. **PATANI: Anonymous**, 1830s, tin pitis (2.39g), AH1250, KM—, SS—, legend *ini pitis patani 1250*, this type appears to be unpublished, the style somewhat like the AH1261 issues of Patani (SS-68) and Jering (SS-78), uniface, EF, RRR \$250 - 350



706. **PATANI: Anonymous**, 19th century, tin pitis (2.90g), ND, KM—, SS—, unread Thai legend, uniface, VF-EF, RR \$120 - 160



707. **PATANI: Tengku Besar**, 1881-1890, tin pitis (3.23g), AH1301, SS-SS73, KM-4., Pridmore-173, *al-matsaraf fi balad al-patania sanat 1301 // zarb fi harat al-daulat azza nasrahu*, all in Malay Jawi script, VF, S \$100 - 150



708. **PATANI: Sulaiman Sharif Alauddin**, 1890-1899, tin pitis, AH1309, KM-5, Jawi legends around hole in center, *al-matsaraf fi balad al-patani sanat 1309 // ini pitis belanja di-dalam negri patani*, decent VF, R \$100 - 150



709. **PATANI: Tengku Besar**, 1881-1890, tin pitis (3.68g), AH1309, SS-SS75, KM-5., Pridmore-175, *al-matsaraf fi balad al-patania sanat 1309 // ini pitis belanja di-dalam negri patani*, all in Malay Jawi script, small natural casting hole, F-VF, S \$100 - 150



710. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR ½ baht, ND (1860), Y-10.1, bold strike, glorious iridescent toning, with sky blue toning around the elephant, NGC graded MS64 \$500 - 700

711. **THAILAND: LOT of 86 porcelain Siamese Chinese gambling tokens** including many varieties and types, many with colored enamel, viewing is advised, average circulated condition, retail value \$450, **lot of 86 items**, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$200 - 300

*Porcelain gambling tokens were popularized during the Bangkok Dynasty (1782-1809). Most of these tokens were made from porcelain or ceramic. They were originally used by Chinese gambling houses in Bangkok. Due to the shortage of silver coins, these gambling tokens were found to be very useful and used in the daily life of the people until the 1870s. These porcelain tokens bore Chinese inscriptions naming the issuing house or wishing the users good fortune and featured pictorial designs mostly of Chinese origin. Very often, these gambling tokens were glazed with bright colors.*

712. **THAILAND: LOT of 4 unusual copper gaming tokens**: woman's head, two fish, feline and Chinese characters; 19th century; average VF condition, retail value \$140, **lot of 4 pieces** \$80 - 120



713. **TURKEY: AV 500 kurush**, 1943, KM-874, Monnaie de Luxe issue, head of Atatürk left // country name in ornate monogram, prooflike with some contrast, NGC graded MS63 \$1,600 - 2,000

*The Monnaie de Luxe series was made primarily for jewelry and presentation purposes. These pieces were thinner, but broader than the regular issues, and produced from dies with more intricate die-work. Since mintage figures for this series are either lacking or unreliable, it is difficult to ascertain which dates are rare.*

### Vietnam



714. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR 3 quan (16.17g), Sch-344, quan currency bar, 13mm x 42mm, *tu duc tien tao // gia tien tam quan*, fine style, arabesque sides, superb strike, lovely iridescent toning toward the borders, AU, R \$550 - 650

### Yemen



715. **LAHEJ: Ali b. Muhassin**, 1849-1863, AE ½ baiza, ND (ca. 1860), KM-1, VF-EF \$100 - 125



716. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR ¼ imadi riyal, San'a, AH1343, Y-10, nice strike, rare date, VF \$80 - 100



717. **YEMEN: Ahmad**, 1948-1962 (112g), San'a, AH1375, KM—, square lead klippe trial strike for a gold or silver riyal (as Y-G17 or Y-17), 48x48mm, 4mm thick, presumably for die pair test, crudely struck as one would expect, EF \$600 - 800

*Nearly as struck with glossy dark patina appropriate for age with no corrosion; highly attractive. Completely unpublished, presumably unique as a klippe.*

*Photo size reduced.*

**Europe**

**Austria**



718. **AUSTRIA: Rudolf II**, 1576-1612, AR thaler, Hall, 1609, KM-381, Dav-3006, lightly tooled fields softened by old cleaning, possible faint mount repair, VF \$150 - 200



719. **AUSTRIA: Leopold I**, 1657-1705, AR medal (22.48g), 1685, Montenuovo-958, Julius-239, Hennig-120, 40mm, designed by Lauffer, for the battle of Esztergom, and liberation of Neuhausel from the Ottomans: crowned eagle holding fortress plan of Neuhausel, battle scene below // shields of Bavaria, Lorraine & Waldeck, some surface marks, EF-AU, RR \$300 - 400



720. **AUSTRIA: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR medal (34.86g), 1767, Slg. Brettauer-1565, Slg. Julius-1935, 47mm high-relief silver medal for the Recovery of the Empress from Pox by Wideman, Holy Roman Empire, diademed portrait with widow's veil right with M.THERESIA.D.G.ROM.IMP. GER.HUNG.& BOH.RE.A.A. around // kneeling Religion swings incense barrel at an altar with DEO CONSERVATORI AUGUSTAE around and OBREDDITAM PATRIAE / MATREM 22 IVLIT / MDCCLXVII in exergue, some tiny marks in obverse field, plain edge, VF-EF \$200 - 300

*Photo size reduced.*



721. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand I**, 1835-1848, AR thaler, 1847-A, KM-2240, Dav-14, Frühwald-773, original toning, AU \$130 - 150



722. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand I**, 1835-1848, AR thaler, Vienna, 1847-A, KM-2240, Dav-14, pleasant toning, EF \$80 - 100



723. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AV ducat (3.46g), 1915 (restrike), KM-2267, countermarked sword within wreath, all within incuse oval, on obverse, to confirm gold content for trade in Yugoslavia, pierced, AU \$120 - 140



724. **AUSTRIA:** AE plaque, 1904, Hauser-5290, 32mm x 54mm, by Franz Xaver Pawlik (Austrian, 1865-1906), Shooting competition for the Viennese Shooting Association, figure holding Imperial flag, ghostly figure behind, FAHNENWEIHFESTSCHIESSEN DES / WIENER SCHÜTZENVEREINES 4-12 JUNI 1904 / PROTECTOR ERZHERZOG LEOPOLD SALVATOR / FAHNENPATIN ERZHERZOGIN BLANCA // DR. EDUARD KOPP ÜBERNIMMT VON / DEN VORFAHREN DES WIENER SCHÜTZEN / VEREINES DIE HISTORISCHE / RISCHE / FAHNE, Dr. Eduard Kopp takes the Imperial flag from Archduke Leopold Salvator of Austria, EF \$75 - 100



725. **LIÈGE:** AE liard, 1852, Dangis-A.13, bust of the city patron St. Lambert // cross formed of 5 escutcheons, delectable surfaces with much original luster, NGC graded MS64 RB, RR \$450 - 550



726. **BELGIUM:** Leopold I, 1831-1865, AE 10 centimes, 1848, KM-2.1, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 RB \$180 - 220



727. **BELGIUM:** Leopold I, 1831-1865, 20 centimes, 1861, KM-20, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 \$180 - 220



728. **CYPRUS:** George V, 1910-1935, AR 9 piastres, 1913, KM-13, key date, NGC graded MS63 \$250 - 350



729. **DENMARK:** Frederik V, 1746-1766, AR 2 krone (35.59g), 1747, KM-561, H-30, Fine \$200 - 250



730. **DENMARK:** Christian VIII, 1839-1848, AR 4 rigsbankskilling, 1842, KM-721.2, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 200



731. **DENMARK:** Christian IX, 1863-1906, AE rigsmøntskilling, 1872, KM-774, proof-like reflective surfaces, NGC graded MS64 RB, RRR \$250 - 350



732. **FLANDERS:** Albrecht and Isabella, 1598-1621, AR ¼ patagon, ND (1612-21), KM-15, Vanhoudt-621-BG, Bruges Mint issue, 3rd Emission, nice light toning, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 250



733. **LORRAINE:** AE medal (38.74g), ND (ca. 1730), Beaupré-4, Lepage-22, Forrer V, pg. 310, cf. 23, 47mm bronze medal for Gérard d'Alsace by Ferdinand de Saint-Urbain, lion walking left holding scepter in mouth with E .FORTI. FORTITVDO. on banner above // GERARDVS. II. / SARRAGOVIAE COMES/ FILIVS ADALBERTI. / ARMIS POTENS ET STRENVVS. / GISELAM FREDERICI. II. / COMITIS LVXEMVRC. FILIAM / CONRADI SALICI IMPERATORIS / NEPOTEM DVXIT VXOREM. / ET OBIT ANNO. MXXXVI. / QVI GERARDI ALSATII / PRIMI DVCS HEREDITARII / LOTHARINGIAE / FVIT PATER., brown, hints of red, plain edge, UNC \$150 - 200

Gérard d'Alsace (1030-1070) was lord of Châtenois, then duke of Lorraine from 1048 to 1070. He married Hedwige of Namur (1030-1075) in 1055. This medal belongs to a series struck by Ferdinand de Saint-Urbain at Nancy, representing the dukes and duchesses of Lorraine. Photo size reduced.



## World Coins



734. **VIENNOIS: Charles V**, 1349-1364, AV florin, ND, Fr-247var, Dauphiné issue, St. John the Baptist standing facing with S.IOHA - NNES.B. around with small castle tower at end of legend // Florentine lily with .+KROL - DPhS.V around, good luster, mislabeled on holder as Fr-245 (Guiges VIII), NGC graded MS61, R \$750 - 950



735. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814 & 1815, AR 5 francs, ND, KM—, brockage of the obverse (hence date & mint unknown), Fine, RR \$120 - 160  
*Obverse as KM-686, 694, and 704 (types distinguished by the reverse).*



736. **FRANCE: Philippe IV**, 1285-1314, AR maille tierce, ND, Rob-2498, Duplessy-219C, mislabeled on holder as Roberts-2481 (maille blanche), attractive light toning over full luster, NGC graded MS62 \$175 - 250



737. **FRANCE: François I**, 1515-1547, AV ecu d'or (3.41g), ND, Fr-345var, Duplessy-775var, Bayonne Mint issue, crowned shield with 3 lis and +B(anchor): FRANCISCVS.D.GRACIA. FRANCOR:REX. around // two F's and two lis in angles of central cross with +:B(anchor): XPS:VINCIT:XPS:REGNAT: XPS:IMPERAT: around, NGC graded MS61, RRR \$700 - 900



738. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AR ecu, Rouen, 1646-B, KM-155.2, Fine \$100 - 150



739. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR écu, 1716-A, KM-435.27, Dav-1326, overstruck on a "3-crown" écu of Louis XIV, original uncleaned toned fields, traces of luster, scarce type used in North American colonies, NGC graded EF45 \$180 - 220



740. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR écu, Aix, 1730-&, KM-486.27, Ciani-2117, Dupl-1675, Gad-321, lustrous, bright, some adjustments marks as usual, especially choice reverse, Choice UNC \$400 - 500



741. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1790, AE medal (121.4g), 1789, Hennin-59, 64mm bronze restrike medal for the Abandonment of the National Assembly by B. Duviuier, Paris Mint restrike, bust of king right with LOUIS XVI RESTAURATEUR DE LA LIBERTE FRANÇAISE around // members of the Assembly swear oath around altar inscribed A / LA / PATRIE with ABANDON DE TOUS LES PRIVILEGES around and ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE / IV. AOUT / MDCCLXXXIX in exergue, BRONZE on edge with privy mark, Choice UNC \$140 - 180

*Photo size reduced.*



742. **FRANCE: AE 5 sols token**, 1792, KM-Tn35, Mazard-163, Monneron Freres issue, beautiful glossy-brown color, NGC graded MS62 BN \$300 - 400



743. **FRANCE:** pièce de essai, 1792, Mazard-341, brass essai, Genie standing right inscribing tablet CONSTI- / TUTION with liberty cap in left field and triangle in right field and \* REGNE DE LA LOI. \* around and REPUBLIQUE / FRANÇAISE in exergue // PIÈCE / D'ESSAI. / 1792. within oak wreath, red and brown, mislabeled on holder as Mazard-334, NGC graded MS64 \$300 - 400



744. **FRANCE:** AE 2 sols, 1792, Maz-157, Liberty seated, holding capped pole, rooster in background, also dated 4th year of liberty // REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, text in center, dated 1792, mostly red, NGC graded MS63 RB \$120 - 150



745. **FRANCE: First Republic,** AR 6 livres, 1793//L'AN II, KM-624.1, Dav-1336, light surface hairlines, EF \$300 - 350



746. **FRANCE: Napoleon I,** 1799-1814, 1815, AE medal (32.67g), 1802, Slg. Julius 1057, Bramsen-199, 40mm bronze medal for the Peace of Amiens by Jean-Pierre Droz, Napoleon bust left with BONAPARTE PR. CONSUL DE LA REP. FRAN. around // Peace hovers above globe with caduceus in left hand and scales in right, with "LE RETOUR D'ASTREE(wheat spray)" around, lettered edge inscribed PAIX GENERALE A AMIENS AN DIX (rosette) MDCCII, brown lustrous AU \$150 - 200



747. **FRANCE: Louis XVIII,** 1815-1824, AR medalet (2.00g), ND (1818), Collignon-127var, 17mm silver medalet for the Bourbon Restoration, bust of Louis XVIII left with LOUIS XVIII ROI FRANCE. with EUG. DUBOIS F along truncation // bust of Henri IV right with HENRI IIII ROI DE FRANCE / DE PUYMAURIN DIR. around, magnificent original tone, plain edge, AU \$100 - 120



748. **FRANCE:** AR medal, 1817, 41mm silver medal by E. Gatteaux of Michel De Montaigne, bust of De Montaigne left, MICHEL DE MONTAIGNE around, engraver E. GATTEAUX below // NE / A MONTAIGNE / EN M. D. LXXXIII. / MORT / EN M.D.LXXXII. / GALERIE METALLIQUE / DES GRANDS HOMMES FRANCAIS. / 1817., AU, RR \$200 - 300

*Part of the Galerie Métallique des Grands Hommes Français (Medals of Great French Men) series, a large series of medals produced over many years by leading medallists of the day. They were struck mainly between 1816 and 1826 although there are some issued after 1826 and as late as 1838. All the medals were produced with a portrait of the celebrated person with simple biographical information on the reverse. Normally struck in bronze, medals of this series are rare in silver and this is the first example of this type we could find offered as such.*



749. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe,** 1830-1848, AR franc, 1847-A, KM-748.1, fully lustrous under somewhat mottled multicolored tone, NGC graded MS65 \$500 - 600



750. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe I,** 1830-1848, AR 5 francs, Paris, 1846-A, KM-749.1, Gad-678a, PCGS graded MS63 Secure Holder \$300 - 400



751. **FRANCE:** AE medal (33.98g), 1840, Bramsen-1990, Slg. Julius-4009, 41mm high relief bronze medal for the Napoleon Memorial on St. Helena by A. Bovy, uniformed bust of Napoleon left with **NAPOLEON EMPEREUR** around // Napoleon's tomb under lush trees, inside fenced enclosure, all within inner circle with "MEMORIAL DE Ste. HÉLÈNE (rosette) 5 MAI MDCCCXXI. PARIS 15 DEC. MDCCCXL (rosette)" around, plain edge, **UNC** \$150 - 200



752. **FRANCE:** Napoleon III, 1852-1870, AR medal (20.16g), 1860, Forrer I, pg. 565; VI, pgs. 144-5, 37mm high-relief silver medal for the Comice Agricole d'Aurillac (Agricultural Show) by Desboeufs and Trotin, bust of Napoleon III left with **NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR** around // steam engine with two cornucopia to left and right with **DRAINAGE, IRRIGATION, DEFRICHEMENT, and PLANTATION** on the ribbons around cornucopia with radiant **PROGRES** at top and **COMICE / AGRICOLE / D'AURILLAC** in double oval below with "1860" on banner at bottom, **ARGENT** stamped on edge, a few wispy hairlines, but fantastic multicolored toning and eye appeal, **Choice UNC, S** \$140 - 180



753. **FRANCE:** AE medal (132.5g), 1872, 68mm bronze medal for the Loan to the Republic by Alphée Dubois, Victory with drapery holding trumpet with left hand and blowing a second trumpet with the right, aloft above earth with radiant sun rising in background and **RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE \* EMPRUNT NATIONAL DE 1872 \*** around // **LOI DU 15 JUILLET 1872 / (line) / EMPRUNT / DE TROIS MILLIARDS / (line) / Mr. THIERS / PRÉSIDENT / DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE / (line) / Mr. DE GOULARD / MINISTRE DES FINANCES, CUIVRE** and privy mark on edge, wonderful chocolate color, **AU, S** \$200 - 250

*Photo size reduced.*



754. **FRANCE:** AR medal, 1891, 42mm, by François-Joseph-Hubert Ponscarmé (1827-1903), **REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE** around bust of winged Liberty, **MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE** around arms of grain ears, grape bunch and palm fronds crossed over caduceus at center, plaque atop inscribed **AVIGNON 1891 / CONCOURS REGAL AGRICOLE / TACUSSEL ALEXANDRE / RAISINS**, in original case of issue in nearly perfect condition, **EF** \$75 - 100



755. **FRANCE:** AR plaque, ND, Müseler-18.96, 43mm x 49mm, Art Nouveau plaque by Hippolyte-Jules Lefèbvre, **CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE / DE TOURCOING / AMERIQUE**, allegorical figure pointing toward America, shepherd and flock below // medieval style inscriptions around within a banner, at center, two women watching draperies that a seated man offers, **EF** \$100 - 150

*Hippolyte-Jules Lefèbvre was an academic French sculptor and medallist who received numerous official marks of recognition in his day, but is now largely forgotten. His most prominent works are the monumental equestrian sculptures of Joan of Arc and Louis IX of France, set up on the Basilique du Sacré Cur, Paris.*

*Photo size reduced.*



756. **FRANCE:** 10 centimes essai, 1908, KM-E40, Mazard-2181, essai in aluminum of KM-843, **NGC graded MS65, R2 (Mazard)** \$400 - 700

757. **FRANCE:** LOT of 19 bronze medals from the Numismatica Universalis Virorum Illustrium series by Pierre Amédée Durand including the following prominent figures: **1)** Gustav I, King of Sweden, medal by Salmson 1826, **2)** Raphael, Italian painter and architect of the High Renaissance, medal by Caqué 1823, **3)** Johannes Kepler, German mathematician, astronomer, and astrologer, medal by Caqué 1823, **4)** John Locke, English philosopher and physician, medal by Caunois 1821, **5)** Michelangelo di Lodovico Buonarroti Simoni, Florentine sculptor, painter, architect, and poet of the High Renaissance, medal by Gayrard 1819, **6)** Pope Sixtus V, medal by Caqué 1823, **7)** Martin Luther, German professor of theology, composer, priest, and a seminal figure in the Protestant Reformation, medal by Depaulis 1821, **8)** Christian IV, King of Denmark, medal by Peuvrier 1823, **9)** Benjamin Franklin, American polymath: author, printer, political theorist, politician, scientist, inventor, civic activist, statesman, and diplomat, medal by Caqué 1818, **10)** Johannes Gutenberg, German blacksmith, goldsmith, printer, and publisher who introduced printing to Europe, medal by Gayrard 1818, **11)** Tadeusz Kosciuszko, Polish-Lithuanian military leader who became a national hero in Poland, Lithuania, Belarus, and the United States, medal by Caunois 1818, **12)** Hernán Cortés, Spanish Conquistador who led an expedition that caused the fall of the Aztec Empire, medal by Vivier 1821, **13)** Tiziano Vecelli (Titian), Italian painter, the most important member of the 16th-century Venetian school, medal by Dupré 1823, **14)** Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, prolific and influential Austrian composer of the Classical era, medal by Caqué 1821, **15)** Joseph Haydn, an Austrian composer of the Classical period, medal by Gatteaux 1818, **16)** Isaac Newton, English mathematician, astronomer, and physicist, medal by Petit 1819, **17)** John Milton, English poet, polemicist, man of letters, and civil servant for the Commonwealth of England under Oliver Cromwell, medal [with ruff] by Vivier 1818, **18)** Galileo Galilei, Italian polymath: astronomer, physicist, engineer, philosopher, and mathematician, medal by Gayrard 1818, **19)** Nicolaus Copernicus, polyglot and polymath: mathematician, astronomer, physician, classics scholar, translator, governor, diplomat, and economist, medal by Petit 1818, all are 41mm and at least EF quality with many UNC quality, lovely group of medals from this historic series with some of the most recognized figures, retail value \$1000, **lot of 19 medals** \$600 - 800

*Pierre Amédée Durand (1789-1873) was well known as a sculptor, a medal engraver and a producer of medals. In this latter capacity, no doubt influenced by the success that greeted the Galerie Métallique des Grands Hommes Français in 1816, he undertook in 1817 the issue of a universal series of medals of famous men, calling upon some of the best known engravers. The Series Numismatica Universalis Virorum Illustrium includes more than 150 individuals, but if one takes into account die and edge variants, the total is more than 400 varieties.*

758. **FRANCE:** LOT of 4 bronze medals from the Galerie Métallique des Grands Hommes Français series including: **1)** Jean-Baptiste Poquelin (Molière), French playwright and actor who is considered to be one of the greatest masters of comedy in Western literature, medal by Gayrard 1816, **2)** René Descartes, French philosopher, mathematician, and scientist, medal by Galle 1819, **3)** Antoine-Laurent de Lavoisier, French nobleman and chemist, widely considered in popular literature as the "father of modern chemistry", medal by Caque 1821, **4)** Cardinal Armand Jean du Plessis, Duke of Richelieu and Fronsac, French clergyman, nobleman, and statesman, medal by Gatteaux 1821, all are 41mm and at least EF quality with some UNC quality, lovely group of medals from this historic series with some of the most recognized figures, retail value \$300, **lot of 4 medals** \$125 - 225

*The Galerie Métallique Des Grands Hommes Français were a large series of medals produced over many years by leading medallists of the day. They were struck mainly between 1816 and 1826 although there are some issued after 1826 and as late as 1838. All the medals were produced with a portrait of the celebrated Frenchman with simple biographical information on the reverse. The date of issue being dated simply in arabic numerals. These medals were very much restruck at later dates and are obvious by their edge markings denoting metal and period markings. The series is extensive and difficult to complete, least of all because it is hard to find a reference listing all the medals. La Médaille Française Au XIX Siècle et l'Histoire by Jean-Pierre Collignon details 119 medals allocated to the series.*



759. **GERMAN STATES:** AV confirmation medal (10.39g), ND (late 1800's?), 28mm confirmation medal, confirmation scene with bishop blessing kneeling boy with weak "TD" in exergue // ZUM / ANDENKEN / AN DIE / HEILIGE / FIRMGUNG within floral wreath, profile, some hairlines, plain edge, Choice AU \$500 - 600



760. **BADEN: Friedrich I, 1856-1907, AE gedenk kreuzer (3.98g), 1879, Jaeger-96, cf. KM-251, 21mm bronze "gedenk" kreuzer on regular kreuzer module, Evangelical Church of Eppingen with EMANGELKIRCHE ZE EPPINGEN around // DEN / 23.MAERZ / 1879 within ribbon around inscribed ZUR ERINNERUNG, a few hairlines, mostly brown, plain edge, UNC \$120 - 160**



761. **BAVARIA: Ludwig III, 1913-1918, AR 5 mark, 1914-D, KM-521, NGC graded MS64 \$250 - 300**



762. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN: Friedrich III, 1452-1493, AV goldgulden, ND, Fr-940var, Joseph/Fellner-112k/k2, St. John standing facing with .MOnETA.nO' - C - FRAnCFOR' around // orb with cross in trilobe within inner circle with +FRIDRICVS.RO'nOR V'.REX around, NGC graded AU58 \$600 - 800**



763. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN: Karl VII, 1742-1745, AR ducat (2.44g), 1742, KM-Pn39, off-metal strike in silver, for the election at Frankfurt of Karl VII of Bavaria as Emperor (Kaiser), golden toning, choice EF \$140 - 160**

World Coins



764. **HILDESHEIM:** AE token (9.13g), 1658, Buck & Bahrfeldt 627, klippe 29.3 x 30.7 mm, mühlenzeichen (grist mill token), double-struck, EF \$140 - 180



765. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN:** AR 2 mark, 1904-A, Y-96, a choice proof example! NGC graded Proof 65 \$175 - 250



766. **MONTFORT:** Anton III, Administrator, 1686-1693, AR 60 kreuzer, Langenargen, 1691, KM-80, mintmaster FIG, minor planchet flaws, EF \$200 - 300



767. **MÜNSTER-Cathedral Chapter:** AE 2 pfennig (1.67g), 1608, KM-407, with countermark of Galen arms, VF-EF \$120 - 140



768. **MÜNSTER-Cathedral Chapter:** AE 3 pfennig (2.15g), 1608, KM-400, with countermark of Galen arms, VF \$100 - 120



769. **PRUSSIA:** AR thaler, 1814-A, Cr-114, a superb lustrous example! NGC graded MS63 \$400 - 600



770. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I,** 1861-1888, AR thaler, 1866-A, Cr-170A, Victory over Austria commemorative, NGC graded MS64 \$200 - 300



771. **SAXONY: Albert,** 1873-1902, AR 5 mark, 1902-E, KM-1256, memorial issue upon the death of Albert, NGC graded MS65 \$260 - 300



772. **SAXONY: Friedrich III, Georg, and Johann,** 1500-1507, AR schreckenberger (4.45g), ND, Slg. Merseburger-366, 29mm engelgroshen, ducal arms with angel above, all within beaded circle with FRIDERICVS.GEORGIVS.JOHANNES\* // 4-fold arms within inner circle with GROSSVS.NOVS.DVCVM.SAXONIE\* around, fully struck with all legends easily readable, Annaberg Mint (\* mintmark), light tone, AU \$200 - 250



773. **SAXONY:** AR medal (23.86g), 1617, Slg. Merseberger-871, 41mm medal for the Centennial of the Reformation, Elector and Luther standing on opposite sides of table with open Bible, which is inscribed "Biblio / V.D. / Sacia / M.I.", with VERBVM DOMINI (radiant Hebrew legend) MANET INAETER: around all // clouds around radiant Hebrew legend with melting furnace to left and snake climbing stake to right with EGYPTUS ET ISRAEL. above and ANNOIUBILAEI / 1617 / C.M. in exergue, with long legend in two lines around all, plain edge, EF, R \$140 - 180



774. **SAXONY: Johann Georg II**, 1656-1680, AR 1/3 thaler, 1673, KM-547, initials CR, attractive light toning, NGC graded MS62 \$300 - 400



775. **SAXONY: Johann**, 1854-1873, AR neu-groschen, 1863-B, KM-1219, gorgeous example, NGC graded MS66, RR \$200 - 250



776. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 5 mark, 1914-E, Y-195, brilliant prooflike fields, NGC graded MS62 \$175 - 225



777. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 2 mark, 1909, Y-198, 500th Anniversary - Leipzig University, Crown Prince Friedrich the Pugnacious and Friedrich August III, NGC graded MS65 \$120 - 160



778. **SAXE-ERNESTINE LINE: Johann Friedrich I**, 1532-1547, AR 1½ thaler (43.22g), 1539, KM-MB230, Dav-9725, 50mm, bust of the elector Johann Friedrich holding large sword // ornate arms of Saxony, modestly cleaned in obverse field, trace of mount at obverse 12 o'clock, otherwise a lovely specimen, EF, ex Hans Mondorf Collection \$600 - 800

Photo size reduced.



779. **SAXE-MEININGEN: AR 3 mark**, 1913-D, Y-162, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 \$325 - 375



780. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: AR 2 mark**, 1908, Y-174, 350th Anniversary of the Jena University, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 \$200 - 250



781. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: AR 3 mark**, 1915-A, KM-222, 100th Anniversary of the Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 \$200 - 300



782. **SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE: AR 3 mark**, 1911-A, Y-206, Death of the Prince, surface hairlines, prooflike fields, NGC graded UNC details \$200 - 250



783. **SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN: Christian VII**, 1784-1808, BI 2½ schilling, 1787, KM-124, Lange-142, initials MF, superb luster, well struck, NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 400



784. **WESTPHALIA: Jérôme Bonaparte**, 1807-1813, BI 20 centimes, 1810, Cr-26, NGC graded MS63 \$120 - 140



785. **WESTPHALIA:** AE 50 million mark, 1923, Menzel-26666.30, Lamb-579.11, Jaeger-N23a, gilt bronze issue, fantastic full luster, semi-prooflike, NGC graded MS65 \$125 - 175

*This coin is the highest graded by NGC.*



786. **WESTPHALIA:** AE 10000 mark, 1923, Menzel-26666.17, Lamb-579.7, Jaeger-N20b, gilt bronze issue, fantastic full luster, NGC graded MS65 \$80 - 100



787. **GERMANY:** silvered medal, 1900, Weiler-3211, satirical medal for the visit to Cologne (Köln) of the president of South Africa, Paul Krüger, city shield on double-headed eagle, text on reverse, lustrous UNC \$75 - 100



788. **GERMANY:** AE medal, 1915, Kienast-149, 56mm, American Neutrality by Karl Goetz: Facing bust of President Woodrow Wilson // AMERIKA'S NEUTRALES HANDELN, Abraham Lincoln seated on a pile of cannonballs, holding a ship in one hand, a bag of money in the other hand, cannon in the background, superb example, NGC graded MS65 BR \$250 - 350

*Photo size reduced.*



789. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** 3 mark, 1923, KM-29, 3rd Anniversary Weimar Constitution, NGC graded PF64 Ultra Cameo \$80 - 100



790. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR 3 mark, 1926-A, KM-48, 700 Years of Freedom for Lubeck, NGC graded MS64 \$200 - 250



791. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR 3 mark, 1927-A, KM-53, 400th Anniversary - Philipps University in Marburg, NGC graded MS66 \$175 - 250



792. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AR medal, 1921, Kienast-289, 36mm silver medal by Karl Goetz, Golden Jubilee celebration of the German Reich and the call for reconstruction after the Great War, two workers lift an eagle's head onto a pedestal with a crane // intertwined hands with stems of grain below inscriptions; on edge BAYER. HAUPTMÜNZAMT. FEINSILBER, nicely toned, EF \$75 - 100



793. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic,** AV medal (6.53g), 1929, Kaiser-511.3, 23mm, medal for the round-the world flight of the Graf Zeppelin, three side-by-side busts left with. ZEPPELIN DER SCHÖPFER. ECKENER DER FÜHRER. DÜRR DER ERBAUER. around // globe with landing ports and dates with I. WELTFAHRT DES LUFTSCHIFFS "GRAF ZEPPELIN". 1929. around, PREUSS. STAATSMÜNZEN GOLD 18 KAR. on edge, toned AU-UNC \$275 - 350

*Though this item has the appearance of silver, it is stamped "GOLD 18 KAR" on the edge.*



794. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR medal, 1935, 36mm silver medal by F. Beyer, Introduction of the General Compulsory Military Service, soldier with steel helmet (Stahlhelm) facing half left, in the background storming soldiers // heroic quotation from Adolf Hitler referring to German soldiers all within oak leaf cluster (Eichenlaubkranz), on edge: PREUSS. STAATSMUENZE. FEINSILBER, with original box of issue marked DEUTSCHE WEHR 16.3.1935 on face, UNC \$100 - 150

795. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, medal set, 1935, 36mm silver & bronze medals by F. Kölle, on the reunification of the Saarland with Germany, miner standing facing // map of Saarland; on edge: BAYER. HAUPTMÜNZAMT. for the bronze medal, and the same edge legend followed by FEINSILBER ("fine silver") on the silver medal, both with original boxes of issue marked DEUTSCH DIE SAAR IMMERDAR on face, set of 2 medals, UNC \$100 - 150



796. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AE medal, 1936, 37mm, Berlin Olympic games medal by K. Roth, medalist, Munich; OLYMPISCHE SPIELE BERLIN MCMXXXVI around inscribed bell which is decorated with imperial eagle above the Olympic rings // ZUR EHRE DES VATERLANDES ZUM RUHME DES SPORTS, allegory of Peace and Victory standing facing, head left, holding olive twig and laurel wreath, on edge: BAYER. HAUPTMÜNZAMT, Choice EF \$75 - 100



797. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR medal, 1936, 37mm, silver medal by K. Roth, Berlin XI Olympic Summer Games, Olympic bell (Olympiaglocke) with symbol of the games // standing female figure, head left, in antique garment with laurel branch and wreath; on edge BAYER. HAUPTMÜNZAMT. FEINSILBER, toned EF \$75 - 100

798. **GERMANY: LOT** of 3 different Karl Goetz Lusitania sinking medals of 1915, two British copies, one in iron, another in bronze with the month MAY instead of MAI and one German version iron type, retail value \$200, lot of 3 medals \$100 - 150



799. **GREAT BRITAIN: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR half crown, ND (1644-1645), S-2778, struck at the London Tower mint under Parliament, bold strike for this type, lustrous, PCGS graded AU55 Secure Holder \$280 - 325



800. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR medal (15.33g), 1702, Eimer-388, Queen's bust // ENTIRELY ENGLISH, crowned heart, all within wreath, nicely toned, F-VF \$100 - 120



801. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR 6 pence, 1758, S-3711, Esc-1623, magnificent example, touch of peripheral toning, NGC graded MS65 \$600 - 700

*This piece is tied for second highest graded by NGC, with one other graded higher. A similar piece, graded MS65 by NGC, sold for \$1500 in Heritage Signature Sale 3040, Lot 32410.*



802. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medal** (76.61g), 1727, Eimer-504, 52mm bronze medal on the Death of Sir Isaac Newton by J. Croker, draped bust left with ISAACVS. NEWTONVS. around // Science seated leaning against covered table and displaying a representation of the solar system with FELIX. COGNOSCERE. CAVSAS around and M.DCC.XXVI in exergue (dated in the old style), plain edge, EF \$150 - 200

*Photo size reduced.*





803. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR crown, 1820, KM-675, Spink-3787, ESC-2016, year LX on edge, lightly toned, AU \$500 - 600



804. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR crown, 1820, S-3787, with regnal year LX on the edge, prooflike surfaces, choice AU \$350 - 450

*Both sides designed by Benedetto Pistrucci, whose last name appears in minuscule letters on both sides.*



805. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR crown, 1821, S-3805, KM-680.1, both sides designed by Benedetto Pistrucci, his initials B.P. on both sides, ANACS graded AU55 \$425 - 500



806. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 1/2 farthing, 1843, KM-738, NGC graded MS63 RB \$120 - 140



807. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE penny, 1887, KM-755, NGC graded MS64 RB \$180 - 220



808. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1849, S-3890, "Godless" type, initials WW behind bust, UNC \$350 - 400



809. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE medal (97.86g), 1842, Eimer-1363, BHM-2046, 61mm bronze medal for the Christening of the Prince of Wales by T. Halliday, conjoined busts of Victoria and Albert with VICTORIA BRITAM:REGINA, ET ALBERT SAX COBURG GOTHA PRINCEPS around // priest with infant Prince at baptismal font with people observing around and ALBERT PRINCE OF WALES / BORN NOV:9 / 1841 / CHRISTENED / JAN:25 1842 in exergue around Prince's plumes and coronet, plain edge, a few small rim bumps, trace of reverse lacquer, Choice EF \$80 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*



810. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE medal** (61.71g), 1856, BHM-2577, 50mm, Peace with Russia after the Crimean War: standing female figure, shield at her side bearing the arms of Britain, France, Italy and Turkey, accepts the sword of surrender from the kneeling, helmeted figure of Russia // nine-line inscription, designed by Thomas Ottley, AU \$200 - 300

*Photo size reduced.*



811. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR halfcrown, 1930, KM-835, key date, NGC graded AU55 \$150 - 200



812. **GREAT BRITAIN:** 1 franc, ND (1914), Yarwood-MMY071, 32mm, zinc-plated iron, P. OF W. (Prisoner of War) TOKEN B.E.F. (British Expeditionary Forces) on obverse // 1 FR (Franc) on reverse, for use by German POW's in France, zinc plating worn off as usual, F-VF \$75 - 100

813. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 5 British trade dollars, all struck at the Bombay mint: 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, and 1902, all of AU condition, lot of 5 pieces \$450 - 550

814. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 3 large silver coins: (1) George III, Bank of England 5 shillings / dollar, 1804 (attractive Fine, nicely toned) (2) Victoria, double florin 1887 (choice EF-AU, one small dig); and (3) Victoria, crown 1887 (choice EF); lot of 3 pieces \$120 - 150



815. **GREECE: Ioannis Kapodistrias,** 1828-1831, AE 20 lepta (28.81g), 1831, KM-11, EF \$130 - 170



816. **HUNGARY: Stephan I,** 997-1038, AR denar (0.69g), Huszar-1, STEPHANVS REX within cross with wedges in each angle // REGIA CIVITAS within an equilateral cross with wedges in each angle, EF \$100 - 150



817. **HUNGARY: Rudolf II,** 1576-1608, AR thaler (28.34g), Kremnitz, 1585-KB, Dav-8066, choice VF-EF \$200 - 280



818. **HUNGARY: Leopold I,** 1657-1705, AR thaler (28.49g), 1691-KB, KM-214.1, Dav-3260, struck on irregular oval planchet produced by roller dies (at the edge a planchet flaw, not a mount), choice VF \$120 - 160



819. **HUNGARY: Leopold I,** 1657-1705, AR thaler (26.86g), 1698-KB, KM-214.8, Dav-3264, lightly gilt on the obverse, presumably for decorative purposes, VF-EF \$120 - 160



820. **HUNGARY: Leopold I,** 1657-1705, AR 15 krajczar (6.65g), Kormoczbanya, 1682-KB, KM-165, choice AU \$100 - 120



821. **HUNGARY: Maria Theresa,** 1740-1780, AR thaler, 1763-KB, KM-358.1, Dav-1132, attractively toned, PCGS graded EF45 Secure Holder \$260 - 300



822. **IONIAN ISLANDS:** AE lepton, 1862, KM-34, winged lion before bundle of arrows // Britannia seated, much original luster, NGC graded MS65 BR \$250 - 350

## World Coins



823. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1805, KM-148.1, Spink-6620, plain edge (much rarer than engrailed edge), lovely lustrous surfaces with ambient hints of original red, truly a gorgeous example, PCGS graded MS63 BR Secure Holder \$400 - 500



824. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 6 shillings (26.72g), 1804, KM-Tn1, S-6615. Dav-102, inscribed BANK OF IRELAND TOKEN, with interesting die-break between L and A of IRELAND, Choice EF \$350 - 400

825. **IRELAND:** mint set, mixed date official set as follows: **farthing** 1953, **halfpenny** 1953, **penny** 1952, **threepence** 1956, **sixpence** 1959, **shilling** 1954, **florin** 1959, and **halfcrown** 1959, copper is mostly red, in original green box, KM values at \$105, 8-piece set, Choice UNC \$60 - 100

826. **IRELAND:** mint set, mixed date official set as follows: **farthing** 1953, **halfpenny** 1953, **penny** 1952, **threepence** 1956, **sixpence** 1956, **shilling** 1954, **florin** 1955, and **halfcrown** 1955, copper is mostly red, in original green box, KM values at \$120, 8-piece set, Choice UNC \$60 - 100

827. **IRELAND:** SET of 8 circulating coins: dated **1949**: feoirling (farthing), leath phingin (half penny), pingin (penny), leath reul (3 pence), reul (6 pence), and dated **1942**: scilling (shilling), florin (florin), and leath choroin (half crown); all uncirculated, in official green presentation box marked IRELAND, set of 8 pieces \$150 - 200



828. **ISLE OF MAN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE half penny, 1786, KM-8a, Prid-31A, extremely sharp strike, rich chocolate surfaces, good eye-appeal, merits a higher grade (our opinion), PCGS graded PF63 BR \$400 - 500



829. **ITALIAN STATES:** AE medal (40.15g), ND (ca. 16th century), Mus. Bargello III, cf. 1407, 41mm cast bronze renaissance medal from the School of Padua, unknown master, but of the style of Giuseppe Arcimbaldo, draped bust left with short hair, nose in the form of a frog, and chin in the form of a dolphin-like fish // bust left, whose head and hair consist of erect penises, old casting, plain edge, crude VF, ex Kolb Collection (Augsburg) \$300 - 400

*Giuseppe Arcimbaldo, 1527-1593, was a Milanese artist of allegorical paintings, which often show heads of realistically depicted fruits and vegetables, plants, fish, books or guns.*



830. **BARI: Roger II**, king, 1130-1154, AE follaro (1.04g), Bari, AH534, Spinelli-183 (VIII/1), facing bust of Christ, nimbate, Latin legend left & right // star in center, Arabic text around, with mint & date very clear, 'amal bi-bari sanat arba'a wa thalathin wa khamsmi'a, "made in Bari in the year four and thirty and five hundred", some porosity, mainly on the obverse, F-VF, RRR \$150 - 200



831. **BELGIOJOSO: Antonio da Barbiano**, 1769-1779, AR scudo (27.79g), 1769 (struck 1772), Dav-1356, CNI-2, Ravagnani Morosini-2, Varesi-14, only 430 examples struck of this one-year type, only silver coin ever issued by this Lombardy County, light surface hairlines, EF-AU, RR \$1,000 - 1,200



832. **FOSDINOVO: Maria Maddalena**, 1667-1669, AR luigino (1.96g), 1667, Cammarano-71, UNC \$100 - 120



833. **KINGDOM OF ITALY: Napoleon I**, 1804-1814, AE soldo, 1813, Cr-3.2, choice EF \$100 - 120



834. **NAPLES: Ferdinando IV**, 1759-1799, 1799-1805, AR 120 grana, 1791, KM-213, Dav-1408, initials P/AP-M, "Zodiac piastre", one-year type, Fine \$200 - 250



838. **ROMAN STATES: Pius VII**, 1800-1823, AR medal (23.81g), ND, 40mm silver medal for special valor by L. Gennari, pavilion and crossed keys with SEMINARIUM ROMANUM \* PONTI FICIUM \* around // VIRTVTI PRAECIPVAE within oak wreath, prooflike with hairlines, nicely toned, plain edge, UNC, R \$200 - 250



835. **NEAPOLITAN REPUBLIC: AR 12 carlini** (27.21g), year 7 (1799), Cr-84.2, Dav-1410, very attractive F-VF \$300 - 400



839. **ROMAN STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 20 baiocchi, 1852-R anno VII, KM-1337, NGC graded MS65 \$150 - 200



836. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AR 120 grano, 1855, KM-370, Dav-175, mottled toning in various colors, PCGS graded MS63 \$240 - 280



840. **ROMAN STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE 5 baiocchi, 1854-R anno IX, KM-1356, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 RB \$200 - 250



837. **ROMAN STATES: Julius II**, 1503-1513, AR giulio (3.61g), ND, Berman-574, CNI-102, Muntoni-32, Rome mint, crossed keys and tiara above coat of arms within an elongated quadrilobe with .IVLIVS.II. PONT.MAX. // St. Peter holding Gospel and key to left with St. Paul holding Gospel and sword to right with S.PETRVS. S.PAVLVS. around and .ROMA. in exergue, pleasing light tone, Choice EF, R \$180 - 220



841. **RHODES: Philibert of Naillac**, 1396-1421, AR gigliato, Metcalf-1219, Grandmaster kneeling left holding cross, shield to right // cross fleury with shield at end of each arm, actually "almost uncirculated", without any wear or damage, just one flan crack, NGC graded F15 \$100 - 120

842. **RHODES: Philibert of Naillac**, 1396-1421, LOT of 7 pieces, all of type Metcalf-1219 (Grandmaster kneeling // cross fleury), 2 in EF condition (one with flan-crack); 4 in VF condition (2 with flan-crack); and one in Fine (chipped); retail value \$450, lot of 7 pieces \$250 - 300



843. **SICILY: Roger I**, 1072-1101, AV tari (1.10g), [Siqilliya], ND, Spahr—, MEC-84, Muslim kalima / large Tau, three pellets above, no pellets left & right, anonymous, VF, R, ex Stephen Album Auction 17, Lot 2012 \$120 - 180



844. **SICILY: Roger II**, 1105-1154, AV tari (1.04g), Siqilliya, AH538, Spahr-63, single pellet in obverse center, name & title around (al-malik rujar al-mu'tazz billah), long cross, IC XC / NI KA around, nice strike, choice VF, RR, ex Stephen Album Auction 17, Lot 2013 \$500 - 600

The date is repeated on both sides, very clearly 538 on obverse, either 537 or 539 on reverse, 539 more likely. Very rare with any legible date.



845. **TUSCANY: Cosimo III**, 1670-1723, AR piastre (30.53g), 1684, Dav-4212, draped bust // St. John baptizing Christ, nearly VF, S \$240 - 280



846. **TUSCANY: Carlo Ludovico & Maria Aloysia**, 1803-1807, AR francescone (10 lire), 1806, Cr-50.2, lightly cleaned, EF \$180 - 220



847. **TUSCANY: Leopold II**, 2nd reign, 1849-1859, AR ½ paolo, 1857, Cr-68a, fantastic quality! NGC graded MS64+ \$150 - 200



848. **TUSCANY: Leopold II**, 1824-1848 & 1849-1858, AR fiorino, 1856, Cr-72a, superb bold strike, lustrous, NGC graded MS64 \$400 - 500



849. **TUSCANY: Leopold II**, 1824-1848, 1849-1859, AR fiorino, 1848, Cr-72a, superb luster and strike, NGC graded MS62 \$300 - 400



850. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AV 50 lire, 1931, year IX, KM-71, soldier advancing right with fasces, the symbol of the Fascist Government, NGC graded MS65 \$400 - 500



851. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johan II**, 1858-1929, AR 5 franken, 1924, Y-10, KLAR UND FEST on the edge, only about 3800 survived after most of the mintage was melted, AU, S \$180 - 220



852. **SOVEREIGN MILITARY ORDER OF MALTA: Angelo de Mojana di Cologne**, 1962-1988, AV 5 scudi, 1966, Bruce-X15, better date, two-year type, mintage of only 600 pieces, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo, S \$250 - 300



853. **SOVEREIGN MILITARY ORDER OF MALTA: Angelo de Mojana di Cologne**, 1962-1988, AV 10 scudi, 1966, Bruce-X16. Fr-7, better date, two-year type, mintage of only 600 pieces, NGC graded Proof 67 Ultra Cameo, S \$350 - 450



854. **HOLLAND: AR leeuwendaalder** (26.06g), 1589, Dav-8838, almost no weakness, tiny adjustment mark at the rim, barely noticeable, attractive VF-EF \$130 - 150



855. **NETHERLANDS: Willem I**, 1815-1840, AR 5 cents, 1827, KM-52, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 150



856. **NETHERLANDS:** box taler with 5 mica inserts of young musicians, obverse fashioned from a 1660 Antwerp ducatone (D-4454), reverse from Dutch rider thaler (D-4947), VF, RR \$240 - 280

*The mica is well preserved, some degeneration as normal; also small old piercing on the reverse; still attractive and very rare.*

*Please visit our website for images of the mica inserts.*



857. **NORWAY:** Christian V, 1670-1699, BI 4 skilling (4.69g), 1677, KM-136, NM-126, VF \$150 - 200



858. **NORWAY:** Haakon VII, 1905-1957, AR 2 kroner, 1906, KM-363, Independence Commemorative, lush violet toning, NGC graded MS65 \$250 - 350



859. **NORWAY:** Haakon VII, 1905-1957, AR 2 kroner, 1907, KM-365, Independence Commemorative, golden toning towards the rims, NGC graded MS65 \$250 - 350



860. **POLAND:** AE medal (17.20g), Collignon-1427, 40mm, designed by David d'Angers, for the massacre at Galicia by Metternich's troops, EF \$100 - 120



861. **PORTUGAL:** Miguel, 1828-1834, AR 60 reis, ND, KM-382, beautiful steel grey toning, NGC graded MS66+ \$150 - 200



862. **PORTUGAL:** Maria II, 1834-1853, AR 400 reis, 1834, KM-403.2, deep iridescent toning, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 200



863. **ROMANIA:** Carol I, Prince, 1866-1881, AE 5 bani, 1867, KM-3, Heaton Mint, Birmingham specimen strike, NGC graded MS65 RD \$100 - 150

*Although listed as MS (Mint State) on the NGC holder, this should more appropriately be labeled as SP (Specimen).*



864. **ROMANIA:** AR medal, 1948, 38mm, CENTENARUL ANULUI REVOLUTIONAR 1848 around the bust of the great Romanian revolutionary Nicolae Balcescu, his name written either side, H.I. above the left shoulder (engraver Haralamb Ionescu) // arms of the new Romanian People's Republic, UNC, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$75 - 100



865. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** Peter I, the Great, 1682-1725, AE medal, [1698], Diakov-10.2, 57mm medal honoring Count Feodor Alexeevich Golovin, unsigned copy by J.C. Hedlinger, wiggled half-length bust of Golovin left // crowned rampant lion, holding sword, within laurel wreath, a well struck example with bold relief and brilliant chocolate brown luster, NGC graded MS64 BR, Photo size reduced \$850 - 950

World Coins



866. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II, 1762-1796, AR medal, 1763, Diakov-123.2, 51mm, Establishment of the Foundlings' Hospital in St Petersburg, silver medal by T. Ivanov and J.G. Waechter, crowned and mantled bust of Empress right, signed Timofey Ivanov in cyrillic below, inscriptions around // allegorical figure of Faith standing by a kneeling mother with an infant in her arms, the hospital building in the distance, without J.G.Waechter f. on column to left, dated September 1, 1763 in exergue, mount removal at obverse top, VF \$250 - 350**

*Photo size reduced.*



867. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nikolas I, 1825-1855, AR 25 kopek (4.98g), 1829, Cr-159, Bitkin-128, ЦПБmint, mintmaster НГ, a fantastic example! NGC graded MS66 \$7,000 - 8,000**



868. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I, 1825-1855, AE medal, 1829, Diakov-1788, 65mm, Russian Imperial eagle within ornate wreath, medal by P.A. Klepikov signed below with date 1837 // Russian soldier holding double eagle standard and shield in Roman style, nude dead Persian soldier with lion & sun shield below breached walls of the Fortress at Erivan, rarely encountered type, lovely AU \$300 - 400**

*On October 1, 1827, during the Russian-Persian War, troops under the command of I.F. Paskevich stormed the last fortress at the borders of Armenian Persia in Erivan (Yerevan) and marched to Nakhichevan and then to Tauris. For the capture of the fortress Paskevich was awarded the Order of St. George II degree, and in March 1828 he was elevated to the Count's dignity with the name Count Paskevich-Erivansky.*

*As noted in the Diakov catalog, "The series consists of 12 medals based on the drawings by Count F. Tolstoy on the events of the Russian-Turkish War of 1826-1829 and the Russo-Persian War of 1826-28. At the end of 1830 Tolstoy received an order to create these medals. The artist created in wax all the reverses, as well as portrait of Nicholas I for the obverse. When approving designs for the medals the Tsar ordered to substitute this portrait for the Russian coat of arms-the two-headed eagle. From 1837 to 1839 A. Lyalin and P.A. Klepikov cut the dies for the series. The series was completed by the end of 1840."*

*Photo size reduced.*



869. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I, 1825-1855, AE medal, 1838, Diakov-540.1; Smirnov-496, 77mm, Foundation of the Church of Christ the Savior, Moscow, 1838, bronze medal by P. Utkin, large radiant All Seeing Eye of Providence, inscriptions around with the date 1812 of Alexander I's manifest declaring his intention to build a cathedral in honor of Christ the Savior // view of the church, signed at foundation by architect Konstantin Thon and engraver P. Utkin, inscriptions around, AU \$300 - 400**

*Photo size reduced.*



870. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I, 1825-1855, AV 5 roubles, 1842, Cr-175.1, ЦПБ mint, mintmaster АЧ, NGC graded MS61 \$600 - 700**



871. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: AR medal (120g), 1891, cf. Diakov-1065.3, 63mm, French Exhibition at Moscow: Russia receiving the French genius, Kremlin in background // arms of Russia & France, prize-winner's name GIBERT below, ARGENT & the privy mark of the Paris mint on the edge, small rim bruise, EF-AU, RR \$550 - 650**

*Photo size reduced.*



872. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II, 1894-1917, AR medal, ND (1894), Diakov-1159.2, 51mm, silver prize medal from the Ministry of Agriculture and State Property, by A. Vasyutinsky and M. Skudnov (unsigned), conjoined heads of Nicholas II and Alexander III left, inscriptions around // six-line legend within wreath, AU \$200 - 300**

*Photo size reduced.*



873. **U.S.S.R.:** 15 kopecks, 1942, Y-109, one of the rarest dates of any minor denomination of the Soviet period, UNC \$300 - 400



874. **SCOTLAND:** AR medal, 28mm, memorial medal for the death of Mary Queen of Scots: hand of God pruning a withered branch // crowned shield of France & Scotland, lovely strike, PCGS graded VF30 Secure Holder \$325 - 375



875. **SERBIA: Peter I,** 1903-1918, copper-nickel 10 para, 1912, KM-19, superb proof example! NGC graded PF66 \$150 - 200



876. **SPAIN: Carlos III,** 1759-1788, AV 4 escudos (13.46g), Madrid, 1786-M, KM-418.1, assayer DV, 2 small scratches on reverse, Choice VF-EF \$500 - 600



877. **SPAIN: Fernando VII,** 1808-1833, AR 20 reales, 1822-M, KM-561, assayer SR, De Vellon issue, lovely toned lustrous fields, NGC graded MS62 \$800 - 1,000

*Calicó lists this date as scarcer than the 1823.*



878. **SPAIN: Provisional Government,** 1868-1870, AE 5 pesetas pattern, 1868, Calbeto-569, EF \$100 - 150



879. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII,** 1886-1931, AR 50 centimos, 1896, KM-705, initials PG and V, NGC graded MS65 \$150 - 200



880. **L'AMETLLA DEL VALLES:** 50 centimos (0.82g), ND (1937), KM-2.1, 19.55mm Spanish Civil War issue, mintage of only 3,000 pieces, VF-EF, R \$250 - 350



881. **L'AMETLLA DEL VALLES:** peseta (1.71g), ND (1937), KM-3.1, 26.26mm Spanish Civil War issue, mintage of only 3,000 pieces, attractive VF-EF, R \$175 - 225



882. **LORA DEL RIO:** 25 centimos (3.48g), ND (1936), KM-1, 23.32mm Spanish Civil War issue, mintage of only 1,500 pieces, pleasing F-VF, R \$175 - 225



883. **NULLES:** 50 centimos (1.62g), ND (1937), KM-4, 20.60x19.55mm Spanish Civil War issue, light even oxidation, mintage of only 1,000 pieces, VF, R \$200 - 250



884. **PUEBLA DE CAZALLA:** 50 centimos (1.62g), ND (1937), KM-2, 26.17mm Spanish Civil War issue, mintage of only 5,000 pieces, Fine, S \$125 - 175



885. **SEGARRA DE GAIA:** peseta, ND (1937), KM-2, Spanish Civil War issue, mintage of only 5,000 pieces, interesting piece with serial number 3153, VF, R \$150 - 200



886. **SPAIN:** LOT of 15 items: **Menorca:** 1937 5 centimos VF-XF, 1937 10 centimos VF-XF, 1937 25 centimos XF, 1937 peseta XF, 1937 2½ pesetas Ch. XF; **Olot:** 1937 10 centimos VF; **Puebla de Cazalla:** ND (1936) 10 centimos VG; **Santander, Palencia, and Burgos:** 1937 50 centimos KM-1.2 VF-XF, 1937 peseta VF-XF; **Segarra de Gaia:** ND (1937) peseta KM-1 XF, ND (1937) peseta KM-1a VF-XF; **Cooperativa Recreativa Obrera Santjustense:** ND (ca. 1940?) 5 cèntims token López-833 (S) VF, ND (ca. 1940?) 10 cèntims López-834 (S) F-VF; **Autobuses Roca ND** (ca. 1937) 10 cèntims token López-1184 Rulau-Unk 79 VF-XF; and **Cooperativa Unió de Cooperadors:** ND 1937 pesseta token López-3248 (R) VF-XF, retail value \$925, **lot of 15 pieces** \$500 - 700
887. **SPAIN:** LOT of 8 coins of the Spanish Civil War: **Arenys de Mar:** ND (1937) 50 centimos VF-XF, ND (1937) peseta VF-XF; **Asturias and Leon:** 1937 50 centimos UNC, 1937 peseta VF-XF, 1937 2 pesetas UNC; **Cazalla de la Sierra:** ND (1936) 10 centimos VF, **Euzkadi:** 1937 peseta Ch. UNC, and 1937 2 pesetas UNC, retail value \$500, **lot of 8 pieces** \$300 - 400
888. **SPAIN:** LOT of 11 coins of the Spanish Civil War: **Republic:** 1937 5 centimos UNC, 1937 25 centimos UNC, 1938 25 centimos Ch. UNC, 1937 50 centimos KM-754.1 Ch. UNC, 1937 peseta UNC; **L'Ametlla del Valles:** ND (1937) 25 centimos UNC, ND (1937) 50 centimos KM-2.2 XF, ND (1937) peseta KM-3.2 XF; **Arahal:** ND (1936) 50 centimos VF-XF, ND (1936) peseta VF-XF, and 2 pesetas VF-XF, retail value \$500, **lot of 11 pieces** \$300 - 350
889. **SPAIN:** LOT of 4 Spanish Civil War coins: **Ibi:** 1937 25 centimos KM-1.1 VF, 1937 25 centimos KM-1.2 F-VF, 1937 peseta F-VF; and **Marchena:** ND (1936) 25 centimos KM-1.1 VF, retail value \$525, **lot of 4 items** \$250 - 350
890. **SPANISH COLONIES:** LOT of six 2 reales coins: **CHILE: Carlos IV:** 1795DA KM-59 VG+, 1808FJ KM-59 VG-F; **Fernando VII:** 1810FJ KM-74, F; **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII:** 1810JF KM-70.2 G-VG, 1816FJ/PJ (unlisted overassayer) KM-70.1 F+, and 1819FJ KM-70.1 VG-F small clip, retail value \$725, **lot of 6 pieces** \$375 - 525
891. **SPANISH COLONIES:** LOT of six 2 reales coins: **GUATEMALA: Philip V** 1737J KM-4 VG; **Carlos III** 1772P KM-34.1 G; **Carlos IV** 1795M KM-51 VF; **Fernando VII** 1816M KM-67 VF-, 1821M KM-67 VF-EF; and **MEXICO: Philip II** ca. 1556-98 KM-31 cob VF+, retail value \$660, **lot of 6 pieces** \$350 - 500



892. **SPANISH NETHERLANDS:** AE jeton (6.17g), 1685, Dugniolle-4501, bronze Brussels jeton, arms of Jean Heymans, city treasurer, with TOTIESQ. SENATOR QVISTOR.TOTIES around // Brussels city hall with date flanking angel face (privy mark) below and BRVXELLA SEPTENARIA.MVMERO GAVDIMVS EODIM. around, 31mm, AU \$80 - 100

Sweden

Including The Dr. John W. Lund Collection



893. **SWEDEN: Valdemar,** 1250-1275, AR bracteate (0.14g), ND, Lagerqvist-6a, 13mm bracteate from the Götaland Mint, crowned lion head left with tongue out, all within circle, uniface, toned, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$120 - 160



894. **SWEDEN: Erik of Pommern,** 1396-1439, AR örtug (1.07g), ND, G-195, Lagerqvist-1a, 18mm issue from the Stockholm Mint, bust of King facing within beaded circle and ERICVS REX around // fancy E superimposed on short cross within beaded circle with NOETA STOCHOLN around, tiny chip and flan crack, F-VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$300 - 400



895. **SWEDEN: Erik of Pommern,** 1396-1439, AR örtug (1.08g), ND, G-196, Lagerqvist-2b var, 18mm issue from the Stockholm Mint, crowned arms within beaded circle with ERICVS.REX.D.S.N \* around // fancy E superimposed on short cross within beaded circle with NOETA.STOCHOLM\* around, parts of legends blundered, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$50 - 60



896. **SWEDEN: Sten Sture,** 1470-1497, 1501-1503, AR ½ örtug (0.91g), ND, Lagerqvist-16i, Gal. 238, 18mm issue from Vesterås, large central crown within beaded circle with SCS.ERICVS.REX. around // ornate central A with dot to left, all within beaded circle with +MOnETA.AROSIE.' around, somewhat uneven strike, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$120 - 160



897. **SWEDEN: Gustaf I Vasa,** 1523-1560, AR mark (28.8g), 1559, SM-120, H-6, half-figure of king right holding sword and orb with GOSTAVS\*D\*G\*REX\*SVVEICIE around // three shields, the bottom one flanked by date "15-59", all with +.BEATVS .QVI.TIMET.DOMINVM. around, light obverse scratch, F-VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$300 - 400



898. **SWEDEN: Erik XIV,** 1560-1568, AR 2 mark (22.06g), 1563, SM-17, Hob-22, crowned arms within inner circle with ERICVS\*XIIII\*D\*G\*SVE\*GOT\*VAN\*QZ\*REX around // CVI / VVLT / DEVS / DAT within square with ornate flowers, rosettes, and crowns around with 15 63 XVI+ORF at top and bottom, polished obverse field, fine porosity overall, tiny flan crack, but still attractive, Fine, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$140 - 180



899. **SWEDEN: Erik XIV**, 1560-1568, AR 16 öre klippe (23.34g), 1563, SM-44a, H-23, 25x25mm unmounted klippe, crowned arms with flanking date "15-63." // crowned shield inscribed E.R with 2 flanking crosses and ".16-OR." below, some very faint reverse scratches, Choice VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$220 - 260



900. **SWEDEN: Erik XIV**, 1560-1568, AR 16 öre klippe (23.51g), 1564, SM-45, H-23, 25x25mm unmounted klippe, crowned arms with flanking date "15-64." // crowned shield inscribed E.R with 2 flanking crosses and ".16-OR." below, uneven tone, a few light reverse scratches, a few traces of verdigris, dies aligned with 90-degree rotation, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$140 - 180



901. **SWEDEN: Erik XIV**, 1560-1568, AR 16 öre klippe (23.64g), 1565, SM-46, H-23, 25x25mm unmounted klippe, crowned arms with flanking date "15-65." // crowned shield inscribed E.R with 2 flanking crosses and ".16-OR." below, uneven tone, dies aligned with 90-degree rotation, somewhat unusual shape with notch from flan adjustment, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$500 - 600



902. **SWEDEN: Erik XIV**, 1560-1568, AR 16 öre klippe (23.18g), 1567, SM-48, 25x25mm unmounted klippe, crowned arms with flanking date "15-67." // crowned shield inscribed E.R with 2 flanking crosses and ".16-OR." below, uneven tone, dies aligned with 90-degree rotation, a few small flan flaws, F-VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$320 - 400



903. **SWEDEN: Erik XIV**, 1560-1568, AR 4 öre klippe (5.58g), 1564, SM-59a, 17x17mm unmounted klippe, crowned shield inscribed E.R with a cross on either side of shield and "4 OR" flanking shield // crowned arms with "15-64" at sides, Very Good, R, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$320 - 400



904. **SWEDEN: Johan III**, 1568-1592, AR daler (28.66g), 1576, Dav-8705, SM-26, Hob-37, 41mm Stockholm Mint issue, half-length figure of king holding sword and orb with 4-fold arms below and IOHANNES.III.D:G.SVE CIE.GOT.VAN.REX / DEBS.PROTEC TOR.NOSTER around // Christ standing and holding orb with "SALVATOR(rosette)MVNDI SALVA(rosette) NOS+15 76" around, toned, F-VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$525 - 675



905. **SWEDEN: Johan III**, 1568-1592, AR mark (6.94g), [15]73/69, SM-54b, Hob-52, 31mm issue from Stockholm Mint, crowned wheat sheaf above two diagonal lines running from upper right to lower left, all within inner circle with IOHANNES.3.D G.SVECIE.GOT.VA.REX around // standard three crown pattern separating "I-M" with ".159Z." below, all within inner circle with "MONETA (florete) NOVA (florete) REGIS (florete) SVECIE (florete)" around, ragged edge (as made), toned, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$240 - 320



906. **SWEDEN: Johan III**, 1568-1592, AR 2 öre (3.18g), [15]71, SM-63, Hob.-41, 24mm issue from Stockholm Mint, crowned bust right with IOHANN.3.D G.REX.SVECI around // crowned arms with date "7-1" at sides with DEVS.PROTECTOR.NOSTR around, edge defect with surrounding moderate corrosion, somewhat uneven strike, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$60 - 95



907. **SWEDEN: Johan III**, 1568-1592, AR 2 öre (2.41g), [15]75, SM-67, 26mm issue from Stockholm Mint, crowned bust right with date "7-5" at sides and IOHANNES.3 D:G.SWECIE.(R)EX around // crowned arms with "Z-O" at sides with MONETA .NOVA.STOKHOLM around, very uneven strike, date numerals almost invisible, Very Good, R, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$60 - 95



908. **SWEDEN: Johan III**, 1568-1592, AR öre (2.17g), [15]75, SM-71, Hob.-42, 25mm issue from Stockholm Mint, king standing facing holding sword and orb with date "7-5" at sides with IOHANNES.3.D G.SVECI.E.RE X around // crowned arms superimposed on long cross with "1-OR" at sides with MON NOVA STOK. HOL around, a few faint tiny reverse scratches, minor edge defect, toned, Choice VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$80 - 120



909. **SWEDEN: Johan III**, 1568-1592, AR öre (2.59g), [15]90, SM-75, Hob.-43, 25mm issue from Stockholm Mint, king standing facing holding sword and orb with date "9-0" at sides with IOHANNES.3.D G.SVECI.RE X around // crowned arms superimposed on long cross with "1-OR" at sides with MON NOVA STOCK HOL around, considerable luster remaining, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$200 - 280



910. **SWEDEN: Johan III**, 1568-1592, AR 4 mark klippe (12.68g), [15]71, SM-126, Hob-31, 24x23mm klippe issue from Stockholm Mint, crowned monogram with ".4.-.M." at sides and ".S." below // (floral ornament) / DEVS / (two crowns) / .PROTECTOR. / (one crown) / NOSTR / 71, EF-AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$600 - 750



911. **SWEDEN: Johan III**, 1568-1592, AE 8 öre klippe (6.34g), [15]91, SM-137, Hob-56, 23x21mm klippe emergency issue from Stockholm Mint, crowned wheat sheaf with "9-1" at upper sides and "I-R" at lower sides // three crowns above "8+Ör", light natural planchet roughness, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection, ex John Jay Pittman Collection \$325 - 475



912. **SWEDEN: Johan III**, 1568-1592, AR örtug (1.07g), [15]90, SM-102b, H-55, 18mm issue from Stockholm Mint, large central fancy "E" within beaded circle with SANCTVS.ERICVS.REX.SVEC around // crowned arms superimposed on long cross with flanking numerals "9-0", all within beaded circle with MON NOVA STOC HOL around, somewhat uneven strike, speckled tone, AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$160 - 240



913. **SWEDEN: Sigismund**, 1592-1598, AR 1/2 öre (1.42g), [15]98, SM-23, Hob-60, 20mm Stockholm Mint issue, crowned S-R monogram within beaded circle with SIGIS.D.G.SVE&POL.REX around // crowned arms with flanking date "9-8" within inner circle and MONETA.NOVAREG.SVE around, VF, S, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$120 - 160



914. **SWEDEN: Sigismund**, 1592-1598, AR fyrk (1.01g), 1576, SM-25, Hob-61, 18mm Stockholm Mint issue, large "S" within inner circle with REGNI+SVECIAE+ around // large central crown within inner circle with MONETA+NOVA.1593. around, uneven strike (as usual), VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$160 - 240



915. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as regent, 1598-1604, AR fyrk (1.12g), 1601, KM-6, SM-31b, Hob-73, light tone, one-year type, "Jehovah" in Hebrew on reverse, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$120 - 160



916. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as regent, 1598-1604, AR 1/2 öre (1.59g), 1601, KM-7, SM-29, light tone, "Jehovah" in Hebrew on reverse, a wonderful example, UNC, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$120 - 160



917. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as regent, 1598-1604, AR 1/2 öre (1.46g), 1599, KM-7, SM-28, light tone, "Jehovah" in Hebrew on reverse, ragged edge, somewhat uneven strike, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$120 - 160



918. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as regent, 1598-1604, AR ½ öre (1.55g), 1602, KM-7, SM-30, light tone, "Jehovah" in Hebrew on reverse, uneven strike, EF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$80 - 120



919. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as regent, 1598-1604, AR öre (2.87g), 1601, KM-8, SM-23, light tone, "Jehovah" in Hebrew on reverse, somewhat uneven reverse strike, AU , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$325 - 475



920. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as king, 1604-1611, AR mark (4.64g), 1606, KM-13, SM-52, small edge defect at 3:00, minor edge damage at 4:30, "Jehovah" in Hebrew on reverse, VF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$100 - 140



921. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as king, 1604-1611, AR 4 mark, 1604, KM-15.1, SM-34a, small obverse scratch, "Jehovah" in Hebrew on reverse, Fine , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$180 - 220



922. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as king, 1604-1611, AR 4 öre (2.09g), 1607, KM-21, SM-65a, nice full strike, a few tiny scratches in left obverse field, "Jehovah" in Hebrew above king's head, EF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$325 - 475



923. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as king, 1604-1611, AR mark, 1607, KM-22, SM-53, "Jehovah" in Hebrew above king's head, VF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$100 - 140



924. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as king, 1604-1611, AR 4 mark, 1610, KM-24, SM-40a, "Jehovah" in Hebrew above king's head, variety with obverse legend ending in MEVM, small edge defect, F-VF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$320 - 400



925. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as king, 1604-1611, AR 2 öre (1.52g), 1609, KM-28, SM-65a, slightly wavy flan, VF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$120 - 160



926. **SWEDEN: Karl IX**, as king, 1604-1611, AR öre, 1611, KM-31, SM-70, Hob-86, slightly softly struck, toned, VF-EF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$60 - 95



927. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, BI öre, ND (1611-7), KM-58, SM-46, uneven strike, light tone, Choice VF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$80 - 120

World Coins



928. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AR riksdaler, 1615, Dav-4515, KM-69., with "Jehovah" in Hebrew over king's head, mount expertly removed, VF, R, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$300 - 450



929. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, Bl öre (1.33g), 1613, KM-70, SM-67, rough flan, somewhat uneven strike, one-year type, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$60 - 95



930. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AR riksdaler, 1618, Dav-4517, KM-83., with "Jehovah" in Hebrew over king's head, VF ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$900 - 1,200



931. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AE ½ öre (14.72g), 1624, KM-104.1, SM-105, square flan, obverse scratch, one-year type, Fine, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$140 - 180



932. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AE ½ öre (10.65g), 1625, KM-104.2, SM-128, Nyköping and Säter Mint issue, square flan, light porosity, bold strike, well-centered for these, F-VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$140 - 180



933. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AE öre (34.50g), 1625, KM-106.2, SM-123, Säter and Nyköping Mint issue, square flan, light oxidation, boldly struck, well-centered, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$250 - 400



934. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AE öre (29.01g), 1629, KM-115var, SM-135, light oxidation, F-VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$60 - 95



935. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AE öre, 1627, KM-116, SM-149c, a few small scratches in left reverse field, small straight clip at 9:00, light obverse oxidation, but exceptional strike and flan, Choice VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$300 - 450



936. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AE öre (27.90g), 1628, KM-117, SM-152a, Nyköping Mint, edge defect, a few flan flaws, small reverse scrape, Crude VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$60 - 95



937. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AE öre (28.48g), 1628, KM-119, SM-162, Arboga Mint, a couple blobs of metal on reverse (not uncommon), VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$525 - 675



938. **SWEDEN: Gustaf II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AE fyrk (6.21g), 1629, KM-121, SM-159, Nyköping Mint, traces of lacquer, two-year type, nice example, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$160 - 200



939. **SWEDEN: Christina**, 1632-1654, AE öre (52.26g), 1645, KM-162.2, SM-110, 50mm, large Avesta Mint issue, Roman numeral date, some reverse planchet striations, light oxidation, straight clip, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$60 - 95

*Photo size reduced.*



940. **SWEDEN: Christina**, 1632-1654, AE öre (51.17g), 1646, KM-162.2, SM-111, 48mm, Avesta Mint issue, huge flan, Roman numeral date, light oxidation, toned, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$60 - 95

*Photo size reduced.*



941. **SWEDEN: Christina**, 1632-1654, AE öre (51.65g), 1648, KM-162.2, SM-113, 49mm, large Avesta Mint issue, Roman numeral date, light oxidation, a few tiny rim nicks, better date, Choice VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$80 - 120

*Photo size reduced.*



942. **SWEDEN: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR ½ riksdaler, 1644, KM-186a, SM-29, initials AG, almost invisible trace of mount, but boldly struck and well-centered and detailed, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$650 - 950



943. **SWEDEN: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR riksdaler, 1643, Dav-4525, KM-187., SM-15, initials AG, ¾ left facing bust of Christina // Christ standing, well struck with all details apparent, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$500 - 650



944. **SWEDEN: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR riksdaler, 1647, Dav-4525, KM-187., SM-19, ¾ left facing bust of Christina // Christ standing, pleasing appearance, light old tone, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$450 - 600

## World Coins



945. **SWEDEN: Christina**, 1632-1654, AR 2 mark, 1650, KM-195, SM-61, initials DK, variety with REG at end of obverse legend, a few obverse scratches, adjustment mark and natural flan depression on reverse, nice bold strike, Choice VF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$100 - 140



946. **SWEDEN: Karl X Gustaf**, 1654-1660, BI ore (1.02g), 1654, SM-26, scarce type unlisted in KM or Hobson, similar to SM-27, but obverse legend begins CAROL9..., edge defect at 3:00, light oxidation, F-VF, S, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$80 - 120



947. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AE öre, 1663, KM-232.1, SM-338, small edge defect, usual planchet roughness, F-VF, S, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$60 - 95



948. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AR 2 mark, 1668, KM-242, SM-118, small lamination in left obverse field, otherwise very attractive, VF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$60 - 95



949. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AR 2 mark, 1669, KM-242, SM-120a, FIRST mintmark, miniscule clip at 9:30, nice natural tone, VF-EF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$140 - 180



950. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AR 2 mark, 1671, KM-242, SM-122a, small clip at 4:00, minor reverse haymarking, Choice VF ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$140 - 180



951. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AR 2 mark, 1674, KM-242, SM-126, date unlisted in KM, light tone, VF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$160 - 240



952. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AR 2 mark, 1675, KM-242, SM-128a, F-VF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$60 - 95



953. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AE ore (52.07g), 1673, KM-264, SM-345a, 47mm, large Avesta Mint issue, variety with rose privy mark, usual planchet roughness, F-VF , ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$120 - 160

*Photo size reduced.*



954. **SWEDEN: Karl XI, 1660-1697, AE ore (42.66g), 1676, KM-264a, SM-347, 48mm, large Avesta Mint issue, small edge defect, light oxidation, but without the usual flan roughness, F-VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** \$60 - 95

*Photo size reduced.*



955. **SWEDEN: Karl XI, 1660-1697, AE ore (34.99g), 1685, KM-264b, SM-354, 48mm, large Avesta Mint issue, thin flan, small edge defect, about 15% off-center, light porosity and oxidation, interesting star outside of normal die area on reverse, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** \$80 - 120

*Photo size reduced.*



956. **SWEDEN: Karl XI, 1660-1697, AR 2 mark, 1688, KM-282.1, SM-144, minor obverse haymarking, miniscule clip at 4:30, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** \$160 - 240



957. **SWEDEN: Karl XI, 1670-1697, AR 2 mark (Stockholm), 1693, KM-282.1. NGC graded AU55** \$150 - 180



958. **SWEDEN: Karl XI, 1660-1697, AR 4 mark, 1694, KM-296, SM-85, no trace of overdate, nice light tone, EF-AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** \$500 - 650



959. **SWEDEN: Karl XI, 1660-1697, AR 2 mark, 1694, KM-282.1, SM-150, lightly cleaned, miniscule clip at 7:00, EF-AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** \$80 - 120



960. **SWEDEN: Karl XI, 1660-1697, AR 2 mark, 1696, KM-282.1, SM-152, somewhat unevenly toned, but very attractive, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** \$80 - 120



961. **SWEDEN: Karl XI, 1660-1697, AR mark, 1688, KM-295, SM-173, some obverse haymarking, Choice VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** \$80 - 120



962. **SWEDEN: Karl XI, 1660-1697, AR mark, 1689, KM-295, SM-174, minor obverse haymarking, F-VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** \$100 - 140



963. **SWEDEN: Karl XI, 1660-1697, AR mark, 1692, KM-295, SM-177, tiny clip at 5:00, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection** \$160 - 240



## World Coins



964. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AR 4 mark, 1692, KM-296, SM-83, tiny obverse rim nick, uneven reverse strike, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$100 - 140



965. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AR 4 mark, 1693, KM-296, SM-84, F-VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$140 - 180



966. **SWEDEN: Karl XI**, 1660-1697, AR 8 mark, 1693, KM-311, SM-62, initials AS, a few faint reverse scratches, very attractive, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$250 - 400



967. **SWEDEN: Karl XII**, 1697-1718, AR 2 mark (10.53g), 1697, Bruce-X-M-A35, SM-145, Largesse money issue for the Coronation of Karl XII, bust right with CAROLVS.XII D.G.REX.SVE. around // large crown with CAROLVS.POST.FATA. REVIXII. around and A.DEO.DATO. / PATRE.PATRIAE. / D.14.DEC. / 1697 in exergue, scratches to right of bust, mintage of only 2,000 pieces, plain edge, Choice VF, S, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$275 - 375



968. **SWEDEN: Karl XII**, 1697-1718, AR mark, 1713/2, KM-313, SM-95, initials LC, F-VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$60 - 95



969. **SWEDEN: Karl XII**, 1697-1718, AR 2 mark, 1700, KM-314, SM-61, handsome bust right of Karl XII // 3 crowns, some edge unevenness as made at 3:00 and 9:00, Choice VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$100 - 140



970. **SWEDEN: Karl XII**, 1697-1718, AR 2 mark, 1702, KM-314, SM-63, initials HZ, bust right // three crowns, tiny clip at 7:00, two minor obverse field scratches, Choice VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$160 - 240



971. **SWEDEN: Karl XII**, 1697-1718, AE daler, 1717, KM-355, SM-215, Emergency issue, Reason and Arms, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$60 - 95



972. **SWEDEN: Karl XII**, 1697-1718, AE daler, 1718, KM-359, SM-219, Emergency issue, Phoebus, brown, AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$120 - 160



973. **SWEDEN: Karl XII**, 1697-1718, AE daler, 1718, KM-360, SM-220, Emergency issue, Mars, brown with a bit of red, AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$80 - 120

*Georg Heinrich von Görtz issued these emergency copper dalers to finance the Great Northern War with Russia. The emergency money was, with a circulation of some 4 million coins, not welcomed by the population and Sweden's government ultimately failed to buy the old coins from the market and to exchange them for coins of a more appropriate nominal value. In February 1719 Görtz had to pay for the general dissatisfaction with his beheading in Stockholm. The government's promise to accept the worthless coins as proper payment as soon as peace arrived was not kept after the peace of Nystad in 1721. Coins were still accepted but only for half their nominal value (16 öre), and the remaining coins began to circulate as 1 öre-pieces, some of which were overstruck with the new value. (See also lot 976).*



974. **SWEDEN: Karl XII**, 1697-1718, AR riksdaler, 1718, KM-362, SM-29a, initials LC, variety with star in shield, small scuff in left obverse field, small obverse rim flaw (interesting), lettered edge, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$1,150 - 1,450



975. **SWEDEN: Ulrika Eleonora**, 1718-1720, AE ore, 1719, KM-364.2, SM-24b, struck over 1718 Emergency issue Mercurius daler (KM-361), periphery a bit weak on overstrike, VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$140 - 180



976. **SWEDEN: Ulrika Eleonora**, 1718-1720, AE daler, 1719, KM-369, SM-222, Emergency issue, Hope, variety with inverted heart between S and M, mostly brown, Choice AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$160 - 240



977. **SWEDEN: Frederik I**, 1720-1751, AR riksdaler, 1721, KM-389.2, SM-58b, initials LC, 2nd Centennial of the Reformation War, mintage of only 4,000 pieces (for both varieties), VF-EF, S, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$525 - 675



978. **SWEDEN: Frederik I**, 1720-1751, AR riksdaler, 1737, KM-395.3, SM-77, initials GZ, lightly cleaned obverse, mintage of only 8,000 pieces, VF-EF, R, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$800 - 1,100



979. **SWEDEN: Frederik I**, 1720-1751, AR riksdaler, 1727, KM-402, SM-65, conjoined portraits of Frederik I and Ulrika Eleonora right, many obverse scratches and small nicks, VF, R, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$400 - 550



980. **SWEDEN: Frederik I**, 1720-1751, AR riksdaler, 1740, KM-423, SM-81, initials HM, a few small obverse toning spots, central details not fully struck up, Choice VF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$300 - 350



981. **SWEDEN: Frederik I**, 1720-1751, AR riksdaler, 1744, KM-423, SM-85, initials HM, small reverse rim nick, VF-EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$250 - 400

## World Coins



982. **SWEDEN: Frederik I**, 1720-1751, AR 10 öre, 1740, KM-425, SM-122, initials HM, faint reverse toning streak, AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$100 - 140



983. **SWEDEN: Adolf Frederik**, 1751-1771, AR 2 mark (10.57g), 1751, Bruce-X-M44a, SM-120, Largesse issue for the Coronation of Adolf Frederik, mintage of only 8,105 pieces (for both varieties), spot on upper reverse, a few hairlines, UNC, S, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$650 - 950



984. **SWEDEN: Adolf Frederik**, 1751-1771, AR riksdaler, 1763, KM-464.2, SM-52, initials AL, EF, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$800 - 1,100



985. **SWEDEN: Adolf Frederik**, 1751-1771, AR 1/4 riksdaler, 1765, KM-469.2, SM-73b, initials AL, variety with nine heads in the order chain, miniscule clip at 7:00, pleasing light tone, one-year subtype, EF-AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$400 - 550



986. **SWEDEN: Adolf Frederik**, 1751-1771, AR riksdaler, 1770, KM-505, SM-59, initials AL, minor reverse adjustment marks, two-year type, nice natural tone, EF-AU, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$240 - 320



987. **SWEDEN: Gustav III**, 1771-1792, AR 1/6 riksdaler, 1789, KM-524, initials OL, light obverse adjustment marks, nice full luster, NGC graded MS61 \$250 - 300

*This coin is the only mint state piece graded by NGC or PCGS, and thus is the finest graded.*



988. **SWEDEN: Karl XIV**, 1818-1844, AR 1/8 riksdaler, 1832-CB, KM-626, NGC graded MS65 \$180 - 220



989. **SWEDEN: Carl XV Adolf**, 1859-1872, AE 2 öre, 1867, KM-706, variety with periods after the initials L and A, lovely glossy surfaces with some red, NGC graded MS64 BN \$100 - 200



990. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AV 20 kronor, 1876, KM-744, initials EB, nice strike and luster, two-year type, NGC graded MS64 \$400 - 450



991. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR krona, 1904, KM-760, initials EB, wonderful luster under attractive light tone, fully struck, NGC graded MS64 \$200 - 250

### Sweden Group Lots

992. **SWEDEN: LOT of 21 early silver coins:** fyrk: 1576 VF; ortug: 1589 SM101b VF; 1/2 öre: 1578 SM87 VF, 1587 SM26 F+, 1599 VF; öre: (16)23 (KM-71.1) EF-AU, 1666 F, 1667 F-VF, 1668 F-VF, 1671 VF-EF, 1696 VF; 2 öre: 1573 (SM65b, 2 pcs, one F, the other VF), 1591 SM68 F, 1592 SM69 VG-F, 1665 IK VG, 1666 F, 1667 G-VG; and 4 öre: 1669 w/MM F-VF, 1670 F, and 1676 F, retail value \$830, lot of 21 pieces, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$425 - 525

993. **SWEDEN: LOT of 15 copper coins from the 17th century:** fyrk: 1627 G; 1/2 öre DM (off flan, KM-111) VG, 1629 KM-122 VG; öre (rectangular): 1626 KM-106.2 (2 pcs, one VG-F, the other VG); öre (round): 1627 KM-115 F+, 1628 KM-115 F, 1627 MDCXX7 KM-116 AG, 1630 KM-115 F, 1647 F-VF, 1650 KM-162.2 F, 1677 KM-264a VG, 1678 VG, 1686 KM-264b VG; and 2 öre F, retail value \$690, lot of 15 pieces, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$350 - 450

994. **SWEDEN:** LOT of 17 early silver coins: **öre:** 1703 F, 1708 F-VF, 1715 VG; **4 öre:** 1716 F-VF, 1718 VF-EF; **5 öre:** 1690 F-VF, 1691 F-VF, 1693 F-VF, 1694 F-VF, 1700 F-VF, 1703 VG-F, 1704 F-VF, 1706 F, 1711 VF; **2 mark:** ND (1651) II M VG, 1689VG+; and **4 mark:** 1700 VG, retail value \$795, **lot of 17 pieces**, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$375 - 525
995. **SWEDEN:** LOT of 33 early copper coins: **1/6 öre:** 1666 (2 pcs, one F-VF, the other VF), 1667 F-VF, 1668 VF-EF, 1669 VF-EF, 1670 G-VG, 1671 F, 1672 VF-EF, 1673 w/o star G-VG, 1674 AU, 1677 VG-F, 1680 VG, 1683 VG-F, 1708 KM-334 F-, 1715 R.S. KM-334 F, 1718/6 VG+; **1/4 öre:** 1634 KM-152.2 F, 1635 Rose VF, 1636 VF, 1637 F, 1641 VF+, 1642 F, 1653 F-VF, 1655 F-, 1659 VF-; **1/2 öre:** 1661 F, 1720 Milled edge G-VG; **Emergency daler:** 1715 KM-352 VF, 1716 KM-354 VF-EF, 1718 KM-A356 VF-EF, 1718 IVPITER KM-357 F-VF, 1718 KM-358 VF, and 1718 KM-361 EF-AU, retail value \$1160, **lot of 33 pieces**, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$550 - 750
996. **SWEDEN:** LOT of 31 copper coins: **öre:** 1719 (2 pcs, KM-364.2, both overstrikes, both G-VG), 1720 (2 pcs, KM-383.1, both overstrikes, one F+, the other VF+), 1724 F-, 1731 F-, 1733 VG, 1742 (2 pcs, both VG), 1743 VG-F, 1746/5 KM-416.1 F, 1749 KM-416.1 F-VF, 1750 KM-416.1 F-VF, 1751 VG-F, 1758 VG-F, 1759 VG, 1761 VG, 1763 F; **2 öre:** 1747 Curved 7 VG-F, 1748 VG, 1749 F-VF, 1757 F-VF, 1758 F, 1759 VG, 1761 F-VF, 1762 F+, 1764 dot after VF, 1765 F-, 1766 F, 1767 F, and 1768 F, retail value \$935, **lot of 31 pieces**, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$450 - 600
997. **SWEDEN:** LOT of 16 silver coins: **öre:** 1721 VF-, 1722 VG-F, 1723 XF-, 1732 VF, 1733 F-VF, 1734 EF; **4 öre:** 1771 F-VF; **5 öre:** 1722 GZ VF, 1731 F-VF, 1741 F, 1747 F-VF, 1748 F+, 1767 F-VF; **10 öre:** 1741 VF-EF, 1763 F; and **1/8 riksdaler:** 1768 F-VF, retail value \$920, **lot of 16 pieces**, ex Dr. John Lund Collection \$450 - 600

Switzerland



998. **BERN:** AR 5 batzen, 1826, KM-191.2, denomination abbreviated BATZ, NGC graded MS64 \$200 - 250



999. **GENEVA:** BI sol, 1825, KM-120, fully struck and lustrous, NGC graded MS65 \$100 - 125



1000. **GENEVA:** AE medal (57.44g), 1738, Eisler-232/235 (mule of two reverses), 55mm bronze medal mule of Concord restored in Geneva and the Medal of the Geneva Mediation by Jean Dassier, Liberty (with laurel branch) and Justice (with sword and scales) on either side of central pedestal and walking over woman with snuffed out torch at feet, all with SALUS REIPUBLICAE around // Liberty and Justice standing at city plaza with buildings in background and NON ALITER STABILIS. around and CONCORDIA GENEVAE / TESTITUTA.1738. in exergue, obverse scratch, small edge defect at 4:00, plain edge, brown lustrous AU \$250 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1001. **SWITZERLAND:** AV 20 francs, 1883, KM-31.1, nice for the grade, mark free face, extremely bold strike, lustrous, one-year subtype, ANACS graded MS63 \$300 - 350



1002. **SWITZERLAND:** AR plaque, 1904, Richter (Schützenmedaillen)-1176a, by Hans Frei (1868-1947), Swiss Shooting Festival in St. Gallen, bear holding Swiss flag and arms of St. Gallen, city view at right, EIDGENÖSSISCHES / SCHÜTZENFEST IN / ST. GALLEN below // cherub holding target, Helvetia presenting laurel wreath to marksman all within arched doorway, EF \$100 - 150

End of Session B

# Session C

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Friday, September 15, 2017

## World Coins

### Africa



1003. **ALGERIA:** AR octagonal medal (19.20g), 1851, Lec-72, 37mm, Banque de l'Algérie: personification of the bank shaking hands with a native Algerian (engraved by Gayraud) // wreathed text, AU, R, ex CGB Auction 25, Lot 1718, sold for €515 (original envelope included) \$150 - 200



1004. **ANGOLA:** Maria I, 1786-1799, AR 2 macutas (2.57g), 1796, KM-35, nicely toned, VF \$120 - 160



1005. **ANGOLA:** Maria I, 1786-1799, AR 4 macutas (5.60g), 1796, KM-32, two small scratches and some light adhesions on the obverse, bold strike, choice VF \$140 - 180



1006. **ANGOLA:** Maria I, 1786-1799, AR 8 macutas (11.48g), 1789, KM-34, scarce date, attractive toning, VF \$200 - 250



1007. **BIAFRA:** AR pound, 1969, KM-6, lustrous BU \$140 - 180



1008. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA:** George V, 1910-1936, uniface brass 6 pence, 1920-KN, KM—, trial strike in brass for a type struck in tin-brass for circulation (KM-11b), double thickness (not noted on the slab), RRR, PCGS graded Specimen 66, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$1,300 - 1,500

Only 2 pieces known before King's Norton Mint release, now perhaps between 5 and 10 pieces. NGC & PCGS have each slabbed only 1 piece (MS-62BN for NGC and this piece at PCGS).



1009. **CAMEROUN:** zinc tally, Batouri porter's tally, hexagonal, pierced for hanging, uniface, VF-EF, RRR \$100 - 120

Batouri is the main community in the Kadey district of the East Province of Cameroun.



1010. **EAST AFRICA:** George V, 1910-1936, copper-nickel 10 cents, 1920-H, KM-14, VF, R \$100 - 150



1011. **EAST AFRICA:** George V, 1910-1936, nickel piéfort cent, 1924-KN, KM—, trial strike in nickel for a type struck in copper for circulation (KM-22), double thickness (not noted on the slab), only 2 examples of both varieties (normal & double thickness) seen by PCGS (both graded SP65), PCGS graded Specimen 65, RRR, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$750 - 950

The trial strikes for this type were unknown before the release of the mint archives.



1012. **EGYPT:** AR medal (16.42g), L'AN VII (1798), Lec-4, French conquest of Lower Egypt (basse Égypte): Personification of Nile resting, leaning against a sphinx, engraved by Brenet // the three pyramids of Gizeh, engraved by Denon; plain edge, Choice EF, RR \$800 - 900

*Likely struck before 1808, as an example with a large obverse cud was engraved for a marriage in 1808, whence the dies must have deteriorated before that year.*

**Two Important Egyptian Rarities:  
London Mint Proof of Record Specimens**



1013. **EGYPT:** Fuad, king, 1922-1936, AR 10 piastres, 1933//AH1352, KM-350, London Mint Proof of Record specimen, of which only two proof examples are known (the other known specimen was deaccessioned from the Melbourne mint museum in Australia some years ago), essentially as struck but for cabinet toning over deeply mirrored fields consistent with the finest workmanship of the Royal Mint, RRR, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$6,500 - 8,500

*One of the greatest rarities of modern Egypt, never released to the public in proof, and much rarer than the 1937 Farouk silver proofs. This is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to acquire this type in proof.*



1014. **EGYPT:** Fuad, king, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1933//AH1352, KM-352, London Mint Proof of Record specimen, of which only three proof examples are known (all graded by PCGS or NGC, two as PF64, one as PF63), never released to the general public, like the 10 piastres intended either for donation to museums or to be kept in the Royal Mint cabinets, RRR, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$9,000 - 11,000

*Another of the greatest rarities of modern Egypt, and a magnificent mate to the 10 piastre 1933//AH1352 in this auction (Lot #1013).*



1015. **EGYPT:** Fuad, king, 1922-1936, AE medal, 1927, BHM-4211; Eimer-2007, 72mm, Official Visit to Britain, bronze medal by Percy Metcalf and Charles Leighfield Doman (reverse), unified bust left, wearing fez with name and titles in Arabic // conjoined busts of Egyptia and Britannia to left, in high relief, legend in exergual cartouche, RR, UNC \$700 - 900

*The Mint Report (1931) reports 124 specimens struck in gold, silver and bronze and whilst it does not break this down further it must be assumed that the majority were in bronze. As well as a formal reception at Guildhall in London, on 5 July 1927, King Fuad's visit included a trip to Horrocks Cotton Mill in Preston, Lancashire, and staying with Mrs. Greville at Palsedon Lacey. A similar example sold in our Auction 17, Lot 1805 for \$1100.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1016. **EGYPT:** Farouk, 1936-1952, AR medal (37.47g), 1949, 42mm, Unification of the Egyptian Court System: king's bust // symbols of justice, hallmark on reverse at 7:00, lightly gilt, choice AU, R \$240 - 300



1017. **EGYPT:** bi-metallic pound (8.49g), ND, KM-940, mint error, both sides struck from reverse dies (the date appears on the obverse, hence undated), UNC, R \$100 - 120



1018. **EGYPT:** steel pound (5.53g), 2008/AH1429, KM-940a/var, mint error, struck with dies for the bi-metallic one pound on the wrong magnetic planchet, probably the planchet intended for either the 25 piastres type KM-991 or the 50 piastres type KM-942.2 or for a foreign coin, UNC, R \$100 - 120
1019. **EGYPT:** Proof Set, 1964/AH1384, KM-PS2, SET of 5, 10, 25, and 50 qirsh, in original plastic cellophane, with original trapezoidal box, all in choice Proof condition; set of 4 pieces, R \$100 - 120

## World Coins



1020. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR mahaleki, EE1885 (1892/93), KM-1, struck for use in Harar province, which was seized by Menelik II in 1887, fabulous strike, almost certainly one of the finest known (in an old PCGS holder and should have been graded as uncirculated), PCGS graded AU58 Secure Holder \$1,100 - 1,500

*This piece was sold at Heritage Signature Auction 3024, Lot 23769, for \$3250, in this same PCGS holder.*



1021. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr, EE1887 (1894/95)-A, KM-4, Y-8, toned, type with lion's left foreleg raised, EF \$160 - 180



1022. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR ½ birr, EE1889 (1896), KM-4, EF \$120 - 160



1023. **ETHIOPIA: AV coronation medal imitation** (6.71g), ND, cf. Gill-S14, 25mm gold local imitation coronation medal for Haile Selassie I, crowned bust left of Haile Selassie with Ethiopian legend around ("Haile Selassie the First : King of Kings of Ethiopia") // Throne of Solomon between two angels with crowned lion passant facing right and carrying standard, with small Ethiopian legend below ("The Lion of the Tribe of Judah hath Conquered"), all within crowned drapery, with Ethiopian legend at bottom ("Ethiopia Shall Stretch Forth Her Hands to God"), heavily stylized, apparently a local imitation, plain edge, EF \$450 - 550



1024. **FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA: pattern 40 francs**, Paris mint, ND (1958), KM-Pn1, Lec-20, aluminum-bronze pattern by Robert Cochet, lion head left, mintage of only 33 coins, NGC graded MS66, RR \$500 - 700

*Robert Cochet (1903 - 1988) was a French artist medal engraver, born in 1903. He studied at the École Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-Arts de Paris and specialised in creating designs for medals, coinage and small works in bronze.*



1025. **FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA: pattern 40 francs**, Paris mint, ND (1958), KM—, Lec-21, aluminum-bronze pattern by Raymond Corbin, mask at center, mintage of only 33 coins, NGC graded MS64, RR \$500 - 700



1026. **FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA: pattern 40 francs**, Paris mint, ND (1958), KM-Pn3, Lec-22, aluminum-bronze pattern by Delannoy, mask within a diamond frame at center, mintage of only 33 coins, NGC graded MS64, RR \$500 - 700



1027. **FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA: pattern 40 francs**, Paris mint, ND (1958), KM—, Lec-23, aluminum-bronze pattern by A. Galtiet, native female bust right, mintage of only 33 coins, NGC graded MS64, RR \$500 - 700



1028. **FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA: pattern 40 francs**, Paris mint, ND (1958), KM-Pn5, Lec-24, aluminum-bronze pattern by Raymond Joly, native female head right, mintage of only 33 coins, NGC graded MS66, RR \$500 - 700



1029. **FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA: pattern 40 francs**, Paris mint, ND (1958), KM-Pn6, Lec-25, aluminum-bronze pattern by Lay, water buffalo head facing front, mintage of only 33 coins, NGC graded MS66, RR \$500 - 700

*These French Equatorial Africa patterns were struck as part of the 1958 coin design competition (Concours Monétaire de 1958). (see Lots 1024 to 1029).*



1030. **GUINEA: FOUTAH DJALON:** aluminum 5 francs pattern, 1894, Lec-4, lion walking left, crescent above, KAHEL below // Arabic *sandarvâl* in oval (for the French entrepreneur Olivier de Sanderval), PCGS graded SP58 Secure Holder, **RRR** \$3,500 - 4,500

1031. **ITALIAN SOMALILAND:** SET of 3 silver and 3 copper coins: KM-1, AE besa 1909 (Fine); KM-2, AE 2 besa 1924 (EF, touch of minor porosity in obverse field); KM-3, AE 4 besa 1909 (VF); KM-4, AR quarto di rupia 1910 (VF); KM-5, mezza rupia 1910 (VF-EF); and KM-6, una rupia 1910 (EF, surface hairlines); **set of 6 pieces** \$280 - 325



1032. **MADAGASCAR: Ranavalona III,** 1883-1896, AE 10 centimes, 1883, Bruce-X1, specimen strike (E)ssai, fully struck, NGC graded MS63 RB \$400 - 500



1033. **MOMBASA:** AE pice, 1888-H, KM-1.3, medium letters both sides, NGC graded SP-62 BN \$150 - 200



1034. **MOROCCO: al-Hasan I,** 1873-1894, AE ½ falus, Fès, AH1306, Y-B1, Lec-14, formerly classified as 1 mazouna or 1/8 mouzouna, but ½ falus is now considered the correct denominational name, NGC graded MS62 RB, **RRR** \$1,100 - 1,400

*This piece was sold at Heritage Signature Sale 3021, Lot 22345.*



1035. **MOROCCO: al-Hasan I,** 1873-1894, AE falus, Fès, AH1306, Y-1, Lec-44, formerly classified as 2½ mazounas or ¼ mouzouna, but falus is now considered the correct denominational name, environmental damage (very modest), NGC graded AU details, **RRR** \$900 - 1,100

*The Fès coppers dated AH1306 are also considered patterns for the AH1310 series, but it remains debated whether a pattern or for circulation, given their rarity, though most known specimens have at least some wear or corrosion. (See also lot 1034 above).*

*This piece was sold at Heritage Signature Sale 3021, Lot 22346.*



1036. **MOROCCO: al-Hasan I,** 1873-1894, AR 2½ dirhams, Paris, AH1299, Y-6, Lec-132, a very pleasing example! NGC graded MS63 \$75 - 100



1037. **MOROCCO: Hassan II,** 1961-1999, copper-nickel dirham, 1974/AH1394, Y—, satin proof surfaces, PCGS graded SP65 Secure Holder, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$250 - 350

*Only 2 pieces were found in the King's Norton archives, both now SP65, and none remain to be released.*



1038. **MOROCCO: Hassan II,** 1961-1999, AV 250 dirhams, 1975/AH1395, Y-66, Schön-67, dated the 9th of July, the king's birthday, NGC graded AU58 \$260 - 300



1039. **MOROCCO: Hassan II,** 1961-1999, AV 250 dirhams, 1977/AH1397, Y-66, Schön-67, dated the 9th of July, the king's birthday, NGC graded MS65 \$325 - 400



1040. **MOROCCO: Hassan II,** 1961-1999, AV 200 dirhams, 1990/AH1411, Y-90var, Schön-99a, commemorating the 15th Anniversary of the King's visit, surface hairlines, NGC graded UNC Details, **RR** \$2,000 - 2,400

*Mintage recorded as just 30 pieces in gold. None have appeared on the market in recent years.*



1041. **SIERRA LEONE:** AE penny, 1791, KM-2.1, Sierra Leone Company - Africa, NGC graded PF63 BR. WINGS \$350 - 400





1042. **SOMALIA:** AV 100 shillings, 2016, national coat of arms // majestic elephant tromping through the savannah, 1/10 ounce pure gold minted at the Bavarian State Mint in Germany, Proof \$125 - 150



1043. **SOUTH AFRICA:** AV pond, 1892, KM-10.2, Fr-2, Hern-Z45, single-shaft wagon tongue (common type, but the year 1892 of this type is very rare), "removed from jewelry", NGC graded AU details, RR, ex Henry Christensen sale (ca. 1965), with original envelope \$1,400 - 1,600

*Despite the "removed from jewelry" designation, there is no trace at all of mounting or jewelry use, but the obverse only has been lightly cleaned. The reverse is highly detailed and retains good luster.*

1044. **SOUTH AFRICA: George VI,** 1937-1952, Proof Set, 1947, KM-PS19, nice quality, silver coins attractively toned, copper mostly with original color, mintage of 2600 sets, with original case (case somewhat battered), set of 9 coins, S \$300 - 350
1045. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth I,** 1952-1960, Proof Set, 1954, KM-PS30, gem quality, in original case, silver is toned, copper mostly with original color, mintage of 2250 sets, set of 9 coins, S \$100 - 120
1046. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth I,** 1952-1960, Proof Set, 1955, KM-PS33, gem quality, in original case, silver is toned, copper mostly with original color, mintage of 2250 sets, set of 9 coins, S \$100 - 120
1047. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth I,** 1952-1960, Proof Set, 1957, KM-PS39, gem quality, in original case, silver is toned, copper mostly with original color, mintage of 750 sets, set of 9 coins, R \$100 - 120
1048. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth I,** 1952-1960, Proof Set, 1958, KM-PS42, gem quality, in original case, silver is toned, copper mostly with original color, mintage of 625 sets, set of 9 coins, R \$100 - 120



1049. **SUDAN: Abdullah ibn Mohammed,** 1885-1898, BI 2 piastres (2.35g), Omdurman, AH1310 year 8, KM-9, plain borders on both sides, nice Fine, R \$100 - 140



1050. **ZAIRE:** brass 10 zaires, 1988, KM-19var, bust of Joseph Mobutu // denomination, PCGS graded Specimen 66 Secure Holder, ex King's Norton Mint Collection \$170 - 200

*Only 2 pieces were found in the King's Norton archives, both slabbed by PCGS.*



1051. **ZANZIBAR: Sultan Barghash b. Sa'id,** 1870-1888, AR riyal (27.15g), AH1299, KM-4, EF \$400 - 500



1052. **ZANZIBAR: Sultan Barghash b. Sa'id,** 1870-1888, AR riyal (27.15g), AH1299, KM-4, EF-AU \$500 - 600



1053. **ZANZIBAR: Sultan Barghash b. Sa'id,** 1870-1888, AR riyal (27.13g), AH1299, KM-4, lovely EF \$400 - 500

The Americas



1054. **ANGUILLA:** AR liberty dollar, 1967, KM-X4, countermarked on Yemen riyal of 1963/AH1382 (Y-31), EF, R \$110 - 150



1055. **ARGENTINA:** AR medal (129g), July 1911, 72mm, navigation of the Bermejo River by 2 jungle steamships // text only, naming the President, D. Roque Sáenz Peña & the minister of public works, Dr. Ezaquiel Ramos Mexia, masterful engraving on the obverse, choice AU, **RR**, ex *Richard Stuart Collection* \$180 - 220

*The constuction of the Bermejo navigatory route was never completed, despite decades of work.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1056. **ARGENTINA: BUENOS AIRES:** AR 10 decimos (14.24g), 1830, KM-4, off-center strike, overstruck on type KM-3 (5/10 real), some original luster, remarkable production error, EF-AU, **RR** \$200 - 300



1057. **ARGENTINA: CÓRDOBA:** AR 2 reales, 1849, KM-27, CJ-57.1.1, some weakness along edge, EF \$120 - 140



1058. **BARBADOS:** AR ½ penny (10.19g), 1792, KM-Tn9, crowned bust left // crowned Neptune riding the waves on a chariot driven by seahorses, lovely EF \$200 - 250



1059. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III,** 1759-1788, AR 4 reales, 1770-PTS, KM-49, assayer JR, lovely example, evenly worn, nearly VF \$120 - 160



1060. **BOLIVIA:** AR 8 soles (26.73g), 1851-PTS, KM-109, assayer FM, magnificent bold strike, much original luster, very scarce in this quality, UNC \$300 - 350
1061. **BOLIVIA:** LOT of seven 2 reales coins: **Philip V** 1710-P Y KM-29 cob (VG); **Carlos III** 1768 P VY KM-43 cob (VG), 1770JR KM-48 Pillar no dot (Fine), 1786PR KM-53 (VF); **Carlos IV** 1806PJ KM-71 (Fine), 1808PJ KM-71 (VG); and **Fernando VII** 1816PJ KM-83 (AU It PVC), retail value \$850, **lot of 7 pieces** \$450 - 650
1062. **BOLIVIA:** LOT of 2 lovely encapsulated silver coins: 4 soles 1830-PTS, assayer JL (NGC, EF45); and 8 soles 1860-PTS, assayer FJ (PCGS, EF45, lovely bold strike); retail value \$125, **lot of 2 slabs** \$90 - 110



1063. **BRAZIL: Pedro II,** 1683-1706, AR 640 reis (19.35g), 1695, KM-83.1, Gomes-25.01, iridescent toning, AU \$300 - 400



1064. **BRAZIL: João VI,** 1806-1822, AR 960 reis, 1819-R, KM-326.1, overstruck on Chilean volcano peso of the type struck 1817-1819, with the ash plume visible around the denomination "960 reis", beautifully toned, NGC graded MS62 \$350 - 450



1065. **BRAZIL: Pedro I,** 1822-1831, AR 960 reis, 1823-R, KM-368.1, struck over 1816 Spanish Colonial 8 reales, SIGNO above crown, nice original tone, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1066. **BRAZIL: Pedro I, 1822-1831, AR 960 reis, 1824-R, KM-368.1**, struck over undetermined host, nice natural toning, variety with 28 tulips, NGC graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1067. **BRAZIL: 100 reis, 1901, KM-503, unlisted in proof in KM**, NGC graded Proof 66 \$400 - 600



1068. **BRAZIL: AR medal (56.52g), 1906, 50mm, Completion of the 2500 km railway from São Paulo to Rio Grande: port of São Francisco // map of southern Brazil, showing the railway; medal produced by Devambez in Paris, moderate surface hairlines, EF** \$80 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*

**Brazil Group Lots**

- 1069. **BRAZIL: LOT of 8 silver 1000 reis: KM-465: 1857, 1859, 1860, 1860/50, 1861, 1862, and 1863; and KM-481: 1876; all graded by NGC as MS-63, and most are gorgeous examples with light original toning; retail value \$800; lot of 8 pieces** \$500 - 600
- 1070. **BRAZIL: LOT of 3 silver 2000 reis: KM-466: 1855, 1863, and 1865; all graded MS-61 by NGC; all with lovely original toning; retail value \$325; lot of 3 pieces** \$240 - 280
- 1071. **BRAZIL: LOT of 10 silver 2000 reis: KM-485, all dated 1889 and all graded by NGC as "AU details, surface hairlines", retail value \$450; lot of 10 pieces** \$240 - 280
- 1072. **BRAZIL: LOT of 3 silver 2000 reis: KM-462: 1851 and 1852; and KM-466: 1856; all graded MS-61 by NGC; all with lovely original toning; retail value \$250; lot of 3 pieces** \$180 - 220
- 1073. **BRAZIL: LOT of 5 silver 2000 reis: KM-485, all dated 1888 and all graded by NGC as "AU details, surface hairlines", retail value \$250; lot of 5 pieces** \$110 - 140



1074. **BRITISH GUIANA: George III, 1760-1820, AR 3 guilders, 1809, KM-8, Essequibo & Demerary, usual weakness of strike, attractive VF** \$325 - 425



1075. **BRITISH HONDURAS: Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1894, KM-8, Y-3, attractive natural old toning, one-year type, lustrous AU** \$220 - 260



1076. **BRITISH HONDURAS: Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1896, KM-10, light surface hairlines, EF** \$100 - 120

**Canada**



1077. **LOWER CANADA: AE penny, 1837, Charl-PC-2A1, Mule of 1842 PC-2A obverse and 1837 LC-9A reverse (and hence has the 1837 date), City Bank on ribbon, EF, R, ex John J. Ford, Jr. Collection (with auction ticket and Ford envelope)** \$700 - 800

*According to Charlton, it was believed by Courteau that PC-2A1 was issued in early 1842, prior to the release of the 1842 pennies (PC-2B).*



1078. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1873, KM-2, variety #2, without the dot between VICTORIA and NEWFOUNDLAND, Very Good, R** \$120 - 160



1079. **UPPER CANADA:** AE penny, 1850, KM-Tn3, produced by Rowe, Kentish & Co., London, England, NGC graded MS64 RB \$150 - 200



1080. **CANADA:** Louis XV, 1715-1774, BI 2 sols, 1738-A, KM-500.1var (listed under France by KM), Cr-6, Vlack-15, sou marque, rare variety with stop after fox, the mint director's mark, uneven strike, VF, R8 (Vlack) \$100 - 150



1081. **CANADA:** Victoria, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1870-LCW, KM-5, with initials L.C.W. on the truncation, dark surfaces, still pleasing, VF-EF \$130 - 150



1082. **CANADA:** Victoria, 1867-1901, cent, 1876-H, KM-7, NGC graded MS62 BR, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$100 - 120



1083. **CANADA:** AE medal (118.4g), 1879, LeRoux-1464, 64mm bronze medal for the Industrial Exhibition Association of Toronto by Elkington & Co., arms of the City of Toronto with circular vignettes around of a painter, farmer, mechanic, and farmer's wife, with INDUSTRY INTELLIGENCE INTEGRITY on ribbon below and INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO around // Exhibition palace within inner circle with maple leaf wreath around, hints of red, plain edge, Choice AU, R4 (LeRoux) \$150 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1084. **CHILE: Republic,** AV 8 escudos, 1839-So, KM-104.1, assayer IJ, plumed and supported national arms // Liberty standing, column at left, fasces and cornucopia at right, Fine \$1,000 - 1,100



1085. **CHILE: Republic,** AR peso, 1884-So, KM-142.1, nice strike, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 300



1086. **CHILE: Republic,** AR 10 pesos (44.43g), 1968, KM-186, 45mm, Arrival of Liberation Fleet in 1820 under command of Lord Cochrane, mintage of only 1,215 pieces, iridescent toning, Proof, S \$110 - 150



1087. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII,** 1808-1819, AR ¼ real, 1817-NR, KM-67.1, NGC graded AU55, R \$550 - 650



1088. **CUBA:** AR souvenir peso, 1897, Bruce-15.2. El-1. Y-1, high relief variety with wide date (the rarest of the two varieties) and "PAT.97." on truncation, toned, mintage of only 828 pieces, lustrous AU, R \$500 - 600



1089. **CUBA:** AE token (4.81g), ND (1877-9), cf. Rulau-Hav 67, token for Lopez y Badia, design is identical to Rulau-Hav 67 except for reverse legend which reads \* E LOPEZ Y BADIA \* \* \* \* 12 PLAZA REAL 12 \*, is not a Lauer product, as Rulau mentions, plain edge, 24mm, VF \$60 - 80



1090. **CUBA:** 10 centavos token (3.84g), ND (1882), Rulau-Mat 125, 21mm copper-nickel token for E. Deschappelles, Ingenio Eden Park, Navajas, Matanzas Province, coat of arms with tiny G and L below // INGENIO EDEN PARK \* E. DESCHAPELLES \* around large central figure "10", plain edge, UNC \$60 - 80

1091. **CUBA:** SET of 4 coins dated 1953 for the Marti Centennial (the last 3 silver) (KM-MS1): 1 centavo, 25 centavos, 50 centavos, and 1 peso, all in BU condition; **set of 4 pieces** \$100 - 140



1092. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX,** 1863-1906, AR 5 cents, 1878, KM-69, sailing ship, NGC graded PL-65 \$200 - 300



1093. **DOMINICA:** AR moco (1½ bits) (2.13g), ND (1798), KM-1, Prid-22, stamped on a cut section of another silver coin, 15 crenulations, cursive D radiate, star within the D, authorized by a ruling in September 1798, Choice VF \$120 - 160



1094. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 5 francos, 1891-A, KM-12, lightly cleaned, but retoning nicely, one-year type, AU \$250 - 300



1095. **ECUADOR:** AR 4 reales, 1843, KM-24, assayer MV, somewhat crude, Fine \$150 - 200



1096. **ECUADOR:** AR ¼ real, 1849, KM-36, assayer GJ, lightly toned, pleasing EF-AU \$150 - 200



1097. **GADELOUPE:** copper-nickel franc, 19—, KM-E5var, Lec-52, essai or trial strike (without the word ESSAI), plain edge, round planchet, medal rotation, non-dated trial for the 1903 or 1921 issue, fully lustrous, seems undergraded by NGC, NGC graded MS63, RRR \$800 - 1,000

**Guatemala**

*Including coins from The Richard Stuart Collection*



1098. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VI,** 1746-1759, AR 8 reales, 1760-G, KM-18, Gilboy-G-8-7, Elizondo-11, assayer P, Pillar issue, posthumous striking, better date, NGC graded AU Details (Repaired) , *ex Richard Stuart Collection* \$500 - 700

*After much searching, we can find no repair on this coin.*



1099. **GUATEMALA: Carlos III,** 1759-1788, AR 4 reales, 1768-G, KM-26, Gilboy-G-4-17, assayer P, Pillar issue, NGC graded VF25 *ex Richard Stuart Collection* \$500 - 600



1100. **GUATEMALA: Carlos III,** 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1766-G, KM-27.1, Gilboy-G-8-15, Elizondo-18, assayer P, Pillar issue, NGC graded VF details (plugged), **R (Gilboy)**, *ex Richard Stuart Collection* \$150 - 250



1101. **GUATEMALA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1772-G, KM-36.1, assayer P, two-year type, nice original tone, NGC graded AU Details (smoothing below date), ex Richard Stuart Collection \$200 - 400



1102. **GUATEMALA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 2 reales, 1795-NG, KM-51, assayer M, nice original tone, NGC graded AU58, ex Richard Stuart Collection \$150 - 250



1103. **GUATEMALA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1820-NG, KM-69, assayer M, original tone, NGC graded EF45, ex Richard Stuart Collection \$125 - 250



1104. **GUATEMALA: AR peso**, 1872, KM-197.1, assayer P, toned, two-year type, NGC graded AU55, ex Richard Stuart Collection \$150 - 250  
*Tied with others for second highest graded by NGC, with one graded higher.*



1105. **GUATEMALA: AR peso**, 1889, KM-208, lovely example of this very rare date, with a mintage of only 6,794 pieces, NGC graded AU55, RR, ex Whittier Collection \$1,100 - 1,300



1106. **GUATEMALA: AR 1/2 quetzal**, 1925, KM-241.1, variety with NOBLES below scroll, great luster, AU \$120 - 200



1107. **GUATEMALA: AE centavo**, 1929, KM-247, lovely brown glossy color with hints of red, NGC graded Proof 66, S \$700 - 800

*This coin is the highest graded by NGC.*



1108. **GUATEMALA: SET of three 1932 brass pieces**: 1/2 centavo (KM-248.1) PF64, 1 centavo (KM-249) PF63, and 2 centavos PF64, all certified by NGC, struck in London without mintmark, retail value \$1450, set of 3 items., R \$1,200 - 1,450

*The 1 centavo is the highest graded by NGC.*



1109. **GUATEMALA: centavo**, 1939, KM-249, brass issue minted in London without mintmark, PCGS graded Proof 64 Secure Holder, S \$500 - 600

## World Coins



1110. **HONDURAS:** AE 5 pesos, 1908, as KM-53, copper off-metal strike, NGC graded MS61 BN, ex Richard Stuart Collection \$800 - 900

*This coin is the only piece of this type so far graded by NGC (July 2017).*

### Mexico



1111. **MEXICO: Carlos and Juana,** 1516-1556, AR real (3.35g), ND (1542-55)-M, KM-9, assayer G, late series, mintmark M and assayer letter G bold, unlisted combination in KM, NGC graded EF45 \$175 - 275

*This coin is the highest graded by NGC.*



1112. **MEXICO: Carlos and Juana,** 1516-1556, AR 2 reales (6.90g), ND (1542-55)-Mo, KM-12, assayer O, late series, mintmark and assayer letters bold, NGC graded EF40 \$300 - 400



1113. **MEXICO: Carlos and Juana,** 1516-1556, AR 4 reales (12.20g), ND (1542-55)-M, KM-18, assayer A over G, late series, toned, scarce over-assayer (not noted on holder), KM values at \$4500 in EF! NGC graded AU55 \$400 - 800



1114. **MEXICO: Carlos III,** 1759-1788, AR 8 reales (26.85g), 1768-Mo, KM-96, assayer MF, popular "pillar dollar", evenly worn, Choice VF \$140 - 180



1115. **MEXICO: Carlos IV,** 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1802-Mo, KM-109, assayer FT, pleasing light tone, NGC graded MS62 \$400 - 500



1116. **MEXICO: Carlos IV,** 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1805-Mo, KM-109, assayer TH, variety with narrow date, NGC graded AU55 \$400 - 500



1117. **MEXICO: Carlos IV,** 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1807-Mo, KM-109, assayer TH, well struck, NGC graded MS61 \$400 - 500



1118. **MEXICO: Fernando VII,** 1808-1821, AR medal (60.12g), 1809, Grove-F38, Herrera-34, Medina-320, 49mm silver proclamation medal of the University of Mexico City by J. M. Guerrero, uniformed bust of Fernando VII left wearing the Golden Order of the Fleece with "(rosette) FERDINANDVS VII BORBONIVS REX CATHOLICVS (rosette)" around // seated Minerva holding lance and shield with bookshelf, owl, and globe in background with POES. ET. ELOQVENT. GERT. CONST. MEX. ACAD. around and "J.M.GUERRERO INVENTO Y / G.EN M.A.DE 1809." in exergue, large cud at 11:00 on the obverse, plain edge, wonderful light tone, Choice AU \$1,000 - 1,200

*All specimens of this type that we have seen have exhibited this large cud.*

*Photo size reduced.*



1119. **MEXICO (Insurgent Issue):** AR 8 reales, ND (ca. 1812), KM-285.2, Chilpanzingo and Morelos countermarks on cast 1811MoHJ 8 reales, struck by Insurgents under General Morelos, very crude host, with small scratches, rim nicks and various marks, including on edge, countermarks somewhat unevenly applied, flan dark, but tests out as 55% silver, VF countermarks on Fine host \$180 - 220



1120. **MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide,** 1822-1823, AR 8 reales, 1823-Mo, KM-310, assayer JM, NGC graded EF45 \$150 - 200



1121. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1838-Go, KM-377.8, assayer PJ, wonderful bold strike, iridescent toning, surface hairlines (barely noticeable), UNC, ex R.L. Lissner Collection \$250 - 350

*Clashed obverse, showing significant traces of the reverse rays.*



1122. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1886-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer JS, light toning, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 250



1123. **MEXICO:** AR 8 reales, 1894-Do, KM-377.4, assayer ND, well-struck, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 300

*This coin is tied for second finest graded by NGC, with one graded higher (July 2017).*



1124. **MEXICO:** AV escudo, 1825-Mo, KM-379.5, assayer JM/FM, lustrous, over-assayer not noted on holder, NGC graded MS62 \$350 - 450



1125. **MEXICO:** AV escudo, 1831-Mo, KM-379.5, assayer JM, NGC graded MS62 \$600 - 700



1126. **MEXICO:** AV escudo, 1861-Mo, KM-379.5, assayer CH, nice full strike, better date/mint/assayer, NGC graded MS62, **S** \$600 - 800

*This coin is tied for the finest graded by NGC, with one other piece (July 2017).*



1127. **MEXICO:** AV 2 escudos, 1856/5-Mo, KM-380.7, assayer GF, overdate not noted on holder, fully struck, NGC graded MS62, **RR** \$1,500 - 2,000

*Richard Long notes that this is an extremely rare coin. This coin is the highest graded by NGC, overdate or not (July 2017).*



1128. **MEXICO:** AV 2 escudos, 1858-Mo, KM-380.7, assayer FH, nice strike, NGC graded MS61, **RR** \$1,200 - 1,500

*Richard Long notes that this is an extremely rare coin. This is the only coin thus far graded by NGC (July 2017).*



## World Coins



1129. **MEXICO:** AV 2 escudos, 1862-Mo, KM-380.7, assayer CH, nice full strike, with the date fully struck as opposed to other specimens, NGC graded AU58, **RR** \$1,000 - 1,500

*Richard Long notes that this is an extremely rare coin. This piece is the finest graded by NGC (July 2017).*



1130. **MEXICO:** AV 4 escudos, 1833-Go, KM-381.4, assayer MJ, full strike, NGC graded AU50, **RR** \$1,000 - 1,800

*Richard Long notes that this is an extremely rare coin.*



1131. **MEXICO:** AV 4 escudos, 1845-Go, KM-381.4, assayer PM, well struck, NGC graded EF40, **RR** \$700 - 1,200

*Richard Long notes that this is an extremely rare coin.*



1132. **MEXICO: Maximilian,** 1864-1867, AR 10 centavos, 1864-M, KM-386.1, beautiful full strike, original tone, PCGS graded MS63 Secure Holder \$300 - 400



1133. **MEXICO:** AE centavo, 1897-Mo, KM-391.6, PCGS graded MS63 \$90 - 110



1134. **MEXICO:** AR peso, 1899-Mo, KM-409.2, assayer AM, almost prooflike surfaces, NGC graded MS63 \$140 - 180



1135. **MEXICO:** AV peso, 1888/7-Mo, KM-410.5, assayer M, NGC graded MS62 \$250 - 350

*Possibly an unpublished overdate.*



1136. **MEXICO:** AV peso, 1896-Mo, KM-410.5, assayer B, wonderfully lustrous, mintage of only 7,166 pieces (including M assayer), NGC graded MS63, **S**, ex Foxlair Collection \$225 - 275



1137. **MEXICO:** AV peso, 1898/7-Mo, KM-410.5, assayer M, superb strike and luster, mintage of only 5,368 pieces (including overdate), NGC graded MS63, **S** \$225 - 275



1138. **MEXICO:** AV peso, 1901-Cn, KM-410.2, assayer Q, magnificent full strike and luster, mintage of only 2,350 pieces (including overdate), NGC graded MS63, **S** \$250 - 300



1139. **MEXICO:** AV peso, 1904-Mo, KM-410.5, assayer M, excellent strike and luster, mintage of only 9,845 pieces, NGC graded MS65, **S** \$300 - 350



1140. **MEXICO:** AV 2½ pesos, 1873/2-Mo, KM-411.5, assayer M, lustrous, NGC graded MS62, **R** \$750 - 850

*This piece is tied for second finest graded by NGC, with one other graded higher (July 2017).*



1141. **MEXICO:** AR 20 centavos, 1905-M, KM-435, beautiful light violet tone over full luster, fully struck, NGC graded MS65 \$150 - 200



1142. **MEXICO (Revolutionary Issue):** AR peso, 1915-CHa, KM-619, GB-72, assayer FM, Chihuahua, Army of the North issue, well struck, with designers' names visible on obverse and reverse, NGC graded MS64 \$500 - 600

*This piece is the highest graded by NGC.*



1143. **MEXICO (Revolutionary Issue):** AE 5 centavos, Tenancingo, 1915, KM-689.1, GB-259, NGC graded MS63 BR \$130 - 160



1144. **MEXICO (Revolutionary Issue):** AR 50 centavos, 1915, KM-734var, GB-338var, initials TM, Oaxaca, blazing luster, variety with lapel pointing just below left star, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 250

*Tied for second highest graded by NGC, with one other graded higher.*



1145. **MEXICO (Revolutionary Issue):** AR 50 centavos, 1915, KM-735, GB-339, Oaxaca, some "orange peel" effect on obverse, NGC graded MS65 \$150 - 175

*Tied for highest graded by NGC with one other piece.*



1146. **MEXICO (Revolutionary Issue):** AR 2 pesos, 1915, KM-744, GB-357, initials TM, Oaxaca, lustrous and well struck, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 200



1147. **MEXICO (Revolutionary Issue):** AR 2 pesos, Oaxaca, 1915, KM-746, usual central weakness for this type, PCGS graded MS61 \$100 - 140



1148. **MEXICO (Revolutionary Issue):** AR 2 pesos, 1915, KM-747.1, GB-365, Oaxaca, attractive light tone, NGC graded MS63 \$300 - 350



1149. **MEXICO (Revolutionary Issue):** AR 2 pesos, Oaxaca, 1915, KM-747.2, usual central weakness for this type, PCGS graded MS61 \$100 - 140

1150. **MEXICO (Revolutionary Issue):** LOT of 5 slabbed copper coins of Oaxaca, all dated 1915: KM-717, 5 centavos (MS64 RB by PCGS); KM-722, 10 centavos (MS63 BN by PCGS); KM-726, 10 centavos (MS63 BN by PCGS); and KM-732, 20 centavos (2 pcs, both graded MS64 BN, one by PCGS, the other by NGC); retail value \$300, lot of 5 pieces \$140 - 180



1151. **MEXICO:** uniface brass 500 pencas token, ND (ca. 1915?). Rul-Yuc 49. 38mm (octagonal), 500 at center, HAD. CIUCHE (first C retrograde) // Y ANEXAS / 500 / JUAN GAMBOA; holed as made, issued in Dziuché, Hochtún Municipality, State of Yucatán, VF, ex Stacks Bowers Auction, July 2005, Lot 915 \$75 - 100

## World Coins



1152. **MEXICO:** AR medal, 1963, Grove-828a, 50mm, Presidents John F. Kennedy and A. L. Mateos - Recovery of Chamizal Territory commemorative medal; JUSTICIA REVOLUCIONARIA DE PUEBLOS AMIGOS around busts of Kennedy and Mateos either side of Benito Juarez holding the treaty for the Chamizal Territory // RECUPERACION DEL TERRITORIO DEL CHAMIZAL / 1864 - 1963, crossed flags of US and Mexico, light surface hairlines, nicely toned, Proof \$75 - 100

*Photo size reduced.*

1153. **MEXICO:** LOT of eleven cobs and pillar 2 reales coins: **Philip III:** ca. 1598-1621 KM-32.1 cob double struck (Fine); **Philip V:** 1735/4MF KM-84 pillar (VF holed), 1745M KM-85 (VF+); **Fernando VI:** 1752M KM-86.1 (VG+), 1753M KM-86.1 (VG-F), 1755M KM-86.1 (VG); **Carlos III:** 1760M KM-87 (VF, holed and plugged), 1766M KM-87 (G-VG), 1767M KM-87 (VF), 1768M KM-87 (F-VF), 1771F KM-87 (VF some oxidation), retail value \$700, **lot of 11 pieces** \$375 - 525
1154. **MEXICO:** LOT of 10 portrait 2 reales coins: **Carlos III:** 1773FM KM-88.2 (Fine), 1776FM KM-88.2 (nearly VF), 1779FF KM-88.2 (G-VG), 1783FF KM-88.2a (VG-F), 1785MF KM-88.2a (VG), 1789FM KM-88.2a (Fine); **Carlos IV:** 1790FM KM-89 (F-VF), 1799/8FM KM-91 (EF, dark), 1802FT KM-91 (VG), and 1808TH KM-91 (EF-AU), retail value \$700, **lot of 10 pieces** \$375 - 525
1155. **MEXICO:** LOT of 7 portrait 2 reales: **Ferdinand VII:** 1809TH KM-92 (VG), 1815JJ KM-93 (nearly XF); **Guanajuato:** 1822JM KM-93.3 (AU); **Zacatecas:** 1819AG KM-93.4 (VG), 1820AG KM-93.4 (Good, obv. flan defect), 1821AG KM-93.4 A for V in VII (Fine), 1821AZ KM-93.4 (VF, reverse damage), retail value \$485, **lot of 7 pieces** \$250 - 350
1156. **MEXICO (Local issues):** LOT of 3 pieces: Jalisco: KM-676.1, 2 centavos 1915 (graded MS62 BN by PCGS); Oaxaca: KM-219, brass ½ real 1813 (graded XF40 by PCGS); and Sinaloa: KM-769, sand molded peso, undated (cast 1915), with "dies" derived from the peso of 1898-Mo AM (raw, typical crude VF); retail value \$240, **lot of 3 pieces** \$140 - 180



1157. **MEXICO:** AE 5 pesos, 1983-Mo, KM-Pn229, copper pattern of KM-485, Quetzalcoatl, light violet tone, NGC graded Proof 65 RB, **RRR** \$1,500 - 2,000

*Second highest graded by NGC, with one piece higher.*



1158. **NICARAGUA:** AE ½ centavo, 1915-H, KM-10, NGC graded MS64 BN, ex Richard Stuart Collection \$250 - 500

*This is the only mint state coin certified by NGC or PCGS. It is exceedingly rare in this grade, and the finest certified piece.*



1159. **NICARAGUA:** AE centavo, 1915-H, KM-11, bold strike, some red, NGC graded MS64 BN, ex Richard Stuart Collection \$350 - 400

*This coin is exceedingly rare in this grade, and the finest certified by NGC or PCGS.*



1160. **NICARAGUA:** AE 1½ centavos (3.09g), In the name of the Compania Aquadora de Leon Nica. (Water Company of Leon, Nicaragua), Proof, **RR** \$140 - 200

*Struck as a pattern of the 1½ centavo denomination by the Scovill Manufacturing Company of Waterbury, Connecticut, but never adopted by the Nicaraguan government.*

1161. **PANAMA:** LOT of three silver commemoratives: **KM-77** 1982 5 Balboas Champions of Soccer; **KM-78** 1982 10 Balboas Champions of Soccer; and **KM-79** 1982 10 Balboas International Year of the Child, all in Proof condition, all with mintages of less than 10,000 pieces each, retail value \$140, **lot of 3 items** \$70 - 100



1162. **PARAGUAY:** AR peso, 1889, KM-5, UNC \$300 - 350



1163. **PERU: Carlos IV,** 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, Lima, 1796, KM-101, assayer IJ, lightly toned with subdued luster, well struck, NGC population 2/2, NGC graded MS61 \$350 - 450



1164. **PERU: Fernando VII,** 1808-1822, AR 8 reales, 1810, KM-106.2, assayer JP, second imaginary bust of the Spanish king, decent VF-EF \$100 - 120



1165. **PERU: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales, 1817, KM-117.1, assayer JP, variety with wide date, nice for the grade, NGC graded MS61 \$300 - 350



1166. **PERU: AR 4 reales proclamation** (13.09g), 1839, Fonrobert-9169, for restoration of law after the battle of Ancoch: general on horseback, battle behind, cherub with trumpet on mountain in the background // legend within chain ring, wreath around, nicely toned, EF-AU \$120 - 150



1167. **PERU: AR real**, 1850, KM-145.4, assayer MB, with normal legend PERUANA, small obverse spot, lightly cleaned, well struck, lustrous UNC \$100 - 200



1168. **PERU: 20 centavos**, 1958, KM-222.2c, copper-nickel type, rare date, R, UNC, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$75 - 100



1169. **PERU: AR medal** (9.10g), 1836, Fonrobert-9257, 28x24 mm oval silver award medal for the Battle of Socabaya on February 7, 1836, eagle with laurel branch with DI LA PAZ / AL / PERU. below, all within inner circle with ornamental rays-and-dots border around // EN / SOCABAYA / A 7. DE / FEBRERO / DE / 1836 within corded inner circle and palm and laurel wreath around, with integral loop for suspension, reeded edge, NGC graded MS62 \$500 - 700

*These badges were awarded to each of the Peruvian-Bolivian troops who won the battle under the command of Marshal Santa Cruz against Spanish troops led by General Felipe Santiago Salaverry.*

1170. **PERU: LOT of 4 silver medals**, **1)** III Congreso Internacional de Estudiantes Americanos, Lima, 1912, by A.M. Madueño, 30mm (AU-UNC), **2)** Jorge Chavez LIGA PERUANA PRO AVIACION LIMA 1910, 23mm (VF-EF), **3)** Inauguration of Manuel Pardo 1874, 23mm (AU), and **4)** Inauguration of José Simón Pardo 1905, 30mm (UNC), a lovely quartet of Peruvian medals, retail value \$250, **lot of 4 medals**, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$100 - 150

1171. **PERU: LOT of 17 portrait 2 reales coins: Carlos IV KM-85.1:** 1790IJ (G-VG), 1791IJ (Good); **KM-95:** 1795IJ (F+), 1796IJ (F-VF), 1799IJ (VG), 1802IJ (F-VF), 1803IJ (Good), 1805JP (F-VF, tiny clip), 1806JP (nearly VF), 1808JP (F-VF); **KM-104.2:** 1810JP (F-VF); **KM-115.1:** 1812JP (F-VF, light graffiti), 1816JP (VG), 1817JP (VG-F), 1818JP (Good), 1819JP (G-VG), 1820 (VF), retail value \$700, **lot of 17 pieces**, \$375 - 525

1172. **PERU: LOT of nine 2 reales coins: Carlos II** 1687L R KM-21, cob, 2 dates 2 assayers (F-VF); **Carlos III** 1760JM KM-62 Pillar (F+), 1766JM KM-62 Pillar (Fine), 1773MI contemporary counterfeit as KM-76 (VG), 1777MJ KM-76 (G-VG), 1780MI KM-76 (G-VG), 1783MI KM-76 (Fine), 1788IJ KM-76a (Good); **Carlos IV** 1789IJ KM-85.1 (Fine), retail value \$610, **lot of 9 pieces** \$325 - 475



1173. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1898, AR peso, 1895, KM-24, gunmetal tone, tiny flaw on cheek, initials PG V, one-year type, pleasing EF-AU \$500 - 600



1174. **SALVADOR: AR 2 reales** (6.05g), 1839, KM-36, Type III volcano countermark issue on 1827JM Peru 2 reales (KM-141.1), "3" in countermark date repunched, original tone, F-VF on VG host \$1,250 - 1,750

*This issue was produced during a time when there was a dire shortage of coinage in the country. There were many Peruvian coins in circulation at the time, but most did not meet the government standards for circulating coin. Since some of the Peruvian coinage in circulation did comply with government standards, it was decided to counterstamp these coins so that the public would have confidence to accept them at their bullion value. The countermarking was actually done in 1840, even though the countermark die is dated 1839, according to Roberto Jovel.*



1175. **SALVADOR: AR 5 centavos**, 1893, KM-109, initials C.A.M., attractive multicolored toning, NGC graded AU58, ex Richard Stuart Collection \$65 - 100



1176. **TOBAGO: AE 2 1/2 pence**, ND (1798-1825), KM-6, "TB in square" countermark on 1779 French Colonies stampee (KM-2), host has a few small rim nicks, Fine on VG host, S \$150 - 200

# World Coins

## United States of America



1177. **UNITED STATES:** 1787 Connecticut copper, mailed bust facing left, laughing head variety, lovely strike, with full details and virtually no wear, dark chocolate color, very rare in this quality, NGC graded AU50 BR, RR \$1,200 - 1,400



1178. **UNITED STATES:** 1/2 cent, 1835, Classic Head, slightly hairlined, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC Details \$120 - 160



1179. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1798, Sheldon-185, Draped Bust type, style 2 hair, somewhat weak rims, small flan flaw on bust, cleaned, PCGS graded VF Details, R-3 \$300 - 400



1180. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1890, Indian Head, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$120 - 140



1181. **UNITED STATES:** copper-nickel 3 cents (1.94g), 1871, PCGS graded Proof 65 \$100 - 120



1182. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1881, PCGS graded Proof 66, CAC Green \$800 - 1,000



1183. **UNITED STATES:** 2016-W Mercury Dime 100th Anniversary, 0.100 oz .9999 pure gold, with 100th Anniversary label by the grading firm, First Strike, PCGS graded Specimen 70 \$200 - 240



1184. **UNITED STATES:** 1986-W Statue of Liberty \$5 Gold, ICG graded MS70 \$300 - 350



1185. **UNITED STATES:** 1986-W Statue of Liberty \$5 Gold, ICG graded MS70 \$300 - 350



1186. **UNITED STATES:** 1987-W U.S. Constitution Bicentennial \$5 Gold, NGC graded MS70 \$300 - 350



1187. **UNITED STATES:** 1989-W Congress Bicentennial \$5 Gold, NGC graded MS70 \$300 - 350



1188. **UNITED STATES:** 2006-S San Francisco Earthquake & Fire Centennial \$5 Gold, view of the old San Francisco Mint, opened in 1873 and still standing, NGC graded MS70 \$300 - 350



1189. **UNITED STATES:** 2007-W Founding of Jamestown (Virginia) 400th anniversary \$5 Gold, NGC graded MS70 \$300 - 350



1190. **UNITED STATES:** 2008-W Bald Eagle \$5 Gold, NGC graded MS70 \$300 - 350



1191. **UNITED STATES:** 2014-W Baseball Hall of Fame \$5 Gold, concave obverse depicting a baseball glove // convex reverse resembling a baseball, First Strike, PCGS graded MS70 \$500 - 600



1192. **UNITED STATES:** 2014-W Baseball Hall of Fame \$5 Gold, concave obverse depicting a baseball glove // convex reverse resembling a baseball, First Strike, PCGS graded MS70 \$500 - 600



1193. **UNITED STATES:** 2014-W Baseball Hall of Fame \$5 Gold, concave obverse depicting a baseball glove // convex reverse resembling a baseball, in original box, gem BU \$375 - 475



1194. **UNITED STATES:** 2014-W Baseball Hall of Fame \$5 Gold, concave obverse depicting a baseball glove // convex reverse resembling a baseball, in original box, gem BU \$375 - 475



1195. **UNITED STATES:** 2014-W Baseball Hall of Fame \$5 Gold, concave obverse depicting a baseball glove // convex reverse resembling a baseball, in original box, gem BU \$375 - 475



1196. **UNITED STATES:** 2014-W Baseball Hall of Fame \$5 Gold, concave obverse depicting a baseball glove // convex reverse resembling a baseball, in original box, gem BU \$375 - 475

1197. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 3 commemorative gold coins: 2014-W Baseball Hall of Fame \$5 Gold, concave obverse depicting a baseball glove // convex reverse resembling a baseball, each in original box, gem BU, **lot of 3 gold coins** \$1,100 - 1,200

1198. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 3 commemorative gold coins: 2014-W Baseball Hall of Fame \$5 Gold, concave obverse depicting a baseball glove // convex reverse resembling a baseball, each in original box, gem BU, **lot of 3 gold coins** \$1,100 - 1,200



1199. **UNITED STATES:** 2000-W Library of Congress Bicentennial Bimetallic \$10, gold ring around platinum center, 200th anniversary of the Library of Congress, ICG graded MS70 \$700 - 800



1200. **UNITED STATES:** 1797 medal (66.65g), Baker-70C, 54mm bronze medal for George Washington's Retirement from his Commission and the Presidency by Thomas Halliday, uniformed bust of Washington right with **GEORGE WASHINGTON PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**. around // fasces and sword in scabbard on draped pedestal with US shield and **COMMISSION RESIGNED: PRESIDENCY RELINQUISHED**. around and "1797" in exergue, probably produced about 1800, plain edge, AU, **R-7 (Baker)** \$1,000 - 1,200

*Photo size reduced.*



1201. **UNITED STATES:** 1852 medal, Julian-AM-78, 75mm (117.2 grams) silver medal for the United States Agricultural Society by Francis N. Mitchell, draped female figure seated facing holding laurel wreath aloft in right hand and sickle in right hand with **UNITED STATES - AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY** around and **MDCCCLII** in exergue, all within ornate laurel wreath // **AWARDED TO** on banner at top with "(engraved) F. Arnold / For the Best / Surveyor's Instrument. / Chicago 1859." in cursive script with fruit and grain wreath below with plow on central frame, lightly cleaned, but has retoned very nicely, plain edge, choice AU \$200 - 300

*Photo size reduced.*



1202. **UNITED STATES:** AR medal, 1884, 45mm, Cincinnati Industrial Exposition medal by P. Krider, CINCINNATI INDUSTRIAL, Science and Industry seated facing before view of Cincinnati; various products of industry, agriculture, and trade around; in exergue, EXPOSITION over beehive // "BOARD OF TRADE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE / OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE / AWARDED / TO / (engraved) W. F. Horniday / FOR / (engraved) Specimens of / Taxidermy / 1884", semi proof-like fields, light marks and surface hairlines as usual, AU \$200 - 300

1203. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 5 large commemorative medals: (1) Independence Centennial 1876, Philadelphia, white metal (57mm, 76g, EF, several tiny nicks at the rim); (2) Independence Centennial 1876, Philadelphia, white metal (57mm, 76g, AU, one tiny nick); (3) International Exposition 1876, Philadelphia, white metal (56mm, 53g, EF) (4) McKinley Memorial Dedication 1907, Canton, OH (59mm, 69g, AU); and (5) Century of Progress, by Zettler, 1933, Chicago (58mm, 81g, oxidized bronze, EF); retail value \$250, **lot of 5 large medals** \$120 - 180



1204. **URUGUAY:** 5 centavos pattern, 1899, KM-Pn33, nickel issue, specimen quality, which should have been noted on the holder, R, NGC graded MS63, rare in this quality \$225 - 275

1205. **VENEZUELA:** LOT of three Caracas 2 reales: 1818BS C-6.1 (F-VF dark, light scratches), 1819BS C-6.1 (Fine, dark), 1820BS C-6.2 (Fine), retail value \$465, **lot of 3 pieces** \$250 - 350

**Australia and the Pacific**



1206. **AUSTRALIA:** George V, 1910-1936, AE ½ penny, 1911, KM-22, NGC graded MS62 BR \$80 - 100



1207. **AUSTRALIA:** George V, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1934-35, KM-33, Centennial of Victoria & Melbourne, NGC graded MS62 \$220 - 260



1208. **AUSTRALIA:** AR 30 dollars (1000g), 2000, KM-525.1, 100mm, one kilogram silver coin, lunar series, Year of the Dragon, in protective plastic case, Proof \$600 - 700

*Photo size reduced.*



1209. **NEW HEBRIDES:** AR 500 francs, 1979, KM-X1, Lec-62, Year of the Child, 0.999+ fineness, reported mintage of about 500 pieces, with original "wallet", NGC graded PF67 Ultra Cameo, R \$200 - 250



1210. **NEW ZEALAND:** AE penny token, 1858, KM-Tn35, Jones & Williamson, Dunedin, EF \$80 - 100

**Fantasy Locations**



1211. **ATLANTIS:** Christiano I, prince regent, fl. 1933, AE 5 skaloj (2.75g), 1933, Bruce-X2, traces of original luster, Choice AU, RR \$150 - 200

*Possibly issued at the Century of Progress Exposition in Chicago, Illinois in 1933.*

### Worldwide Group Lots

1212. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 177 coins, **Canada** 19th century tokens (16), copper and nickel coinage (38), silver minor coinage (10), silver dollars (14), **New Brunswick** silver 20 cents (1), **Newfoundland** copper (2), silver (4), **China** yuan (1), **Czechoslovakia** korun (1), **Germany** base metal (4), silver (1), **Prussia** silver two marks (2), **Great Britain** base metal coinage (4), trade dollars (2), 'condor' tokens (2), 'hanover' tokens (2), **Guernsey** eight doubles 1902 (1), **Honduras** silver (1), **Hong Kong** base metal coinage (4), **British India** base metal (3), silver (2), **Japan** cash coins (5), base metal coins (8), silver (5), **Korea** five fun (1), **Malaysia** one ringgit (1), **Mexico** silver peso 1902 (1), Durango five centavos (1), **Peru** base metal (2), silver (2), **Philippines** bronze medal Filipinas a Barlin 1906 (1), **St. Pierre & Miquelon** aluminum coinage (8), **St. Thomas & Prince** 50 centavos 1929 (1), **Singapore** one dollar 1967 (1), **Thailand** base metal coins (20), silver baht bullet money (1), **Vietnam** silver one hundred dong (4), average circulated condition, retail value \$850, **lot of 177 coins**, ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$400 - 600
1213. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 6 diverse and interesting items including: French Indochina 1901 cent (EF), Reunion 1896 50 cent (EF), Hejaz large size counterstamp on 1780 Maria Theresa thaler (VF), Turkey 1938 bronze medal by Melek, two kneeling women (VF), USA 1848 white metal medal for the dedication of the laying of the cornerstone of the Washington Monument in the District of Columbia (F-VF), Japan imitation Morioka 8 momme likely made in the 1920-30s (EF), retail value \$350, **lot of 6 items** \$150 - 250
1214. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 204 diverse and varied mostly American tokens, gambling chips, tax tokens, wooden nickels, advertising tokens, telephone tokens, elongated cents, good for tokens, military canteen tokens, pins and medals, average circulated condition, retail value \$500, **lot of 204 items**, , ex Daniel K. Ching Collection \$100 - 200
1215. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 58 coins, including 30 copper and 2 modern base-metal coins: 7 Billion coins of the Delhi Sultanate (average VF); 8 silver coins (including tanka of Muhammad b. Tughlaq in VF condition, the rest average VF); 2 common silver tankas of the Timurid Shahrukh (average Fine); 1 Menander drachm (VG); 1 common silver temple token; and 7 miscellaneous foreign coins (including Egypt 10 qirsh 1923/AH1341, German East Africa ¼ rupie 1910-J, the rest common), retail value \$470, **lot of 58 pieces** \$220 - 300

### India

#### Ancient India



1216. **MATSYA: Punchmarked**, ca. 600-500 BC, AR karshapana (2½ shana) (3.09g), cf. Sharma 29/30, single punch, so-called "worms" symbol, uniface, from the Agra region, bold strike, EF, R \$300 - 350



1217. **MATSYA: Punchmarked**, ca. 600-500 BC, AR karshapana (2½ shana) (3.08g), cf. Sharma 29/30, single punch, so-called "worms" symbol, uniface, from the Agra region, choice VF, R \$300 - 350



1218. **MATSYA: Punchmarked**, ca. 600-500 BC, AR karshapana (2½ shana) (3.04g), cf. Sharma 29/30, single punch, so-called "worms" symbol, uniface, from the Agra region, lovely strike, choice VF, R \$300 - 350



1219. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AR drachm (2.18g), Bop-1F, king's bust // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & thunderbolt, VF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$100 - 150



1220. **SIND: Ranaditya**, ca. 450-475, debased AV dinar (6.90g), Senior-3, bust right, crowned, floral design around // fire-altar, king's name to right, his royal title SATYA to left (off flan), F-VF, RR \$375 - 475



1221. **SIND: Yashaditya**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.69g), Mitch—, crowned bust right, 6 pellets atop crown, denticulated border around // trident, ruler's name around in Brahmi script, finest style, choice EF, RR \$140 - 180



1222. **SIND: Yashaditya**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.69g), Mitch—, crowned bust right, large crown, denticulated border around // trident, ruler's name around in Brahmi script, pleasing EF, RR \$100 - 150



1223. **SIND: Yashaditya**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.67g), Mitch—, crowned bust right, tiny cross ("X") to right // trident, ruler's name around in Brahmi script, slight porosity on reverse, pleasing EF, RR \$100 - 150



1224. **SIND: Yashaditya**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.62g), Mitch—, crowned bust right, several pellets atop crown // trident, ruler's name around in Brahmi script, VF-EF, RR \$100 - 150



1225. **SIND: Yashaditya**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.43g), Mitch—, very crude crowned bust right, so stylized that it almost looks like a magical image in a square // trident, crude legend around, bold VF, RR \$100 - 150

*This light-weight issue with crude reverse legend is probably a local imitation of the regular type of Yashaditya, and may not even have his name.*



1226. **SIND: Yashaditya**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.41g), Mitch—, very crude crowned bust right, 2 large pellets above // trident, stylized legend around (probably unreadable), bold VF, RR \$100 - 150

*This light-weight issue with crude reverse legend is probably a local imitation of the regular type of Yashaditya, and may not even have his name.*





1227. **SIND: Yashiditya**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.56g), Mitch—, crowned bust right, partial border of pellets around // trident, stylized legend around (probably unreadable), bold VF, RR \$100 - 150

*This light-weight issue with crude reverse legend is probably a local imitation of the regular type of Yashaditya, and may not even have his name.*



1228. **SIND: Anonymous**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.68g), Mitch—, stylized crowned bust right // fire-altar in center, "X" and 1 pellet to left & 2 to right, appears to be unpublished, Choice EF, RR \$120 - 160

*Interesting portrait, with Pinocchio-style nose.*



1229. **SIND: Anonymous**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.74g), Mitch—, stylized crowned bust right, circle of rays around // fire-altar in center, symbols left & right, bold strike, Choice EF, RR \$120 - 160



1230. **SIND: Unknown ruler**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.55g), Mitch—, stylized crowned bust right, Brahmi text to right, perhaps *Sri Ha Pra* ... but very crude and part off flan // fire-altar in center, symbols left & right, almost certainly unpublished, crude EF, RR \$120 - 160



1231. **SIND: Unidentified ruler**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.71g), Mitch—, crowned bust right, 2 pellets above, border or rays // trident, ruler's name around in Brahmi script, EF, RRR \$120 - 160

*Inscribed "Sri" above the trident, and "Pra Cha" to the right, right legend off flan.*



1232. **SIND: Unidentified ruler**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.68g), Mitch—, capped bust right, uncertain symbol or letter behind, denticulated border // trident, ruler's name around in Brahmi script, crude EF, RRR \$120 - 160

*Inscribed "Sri" above the trident, and "Pra Cha" to the right, 2 symbols to left unread.*



1233. **SIND: Uncertain ruler**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.48g), Mitch—, very crude crowned bust right, 2 pellets above, border off flan or without border // unusual form of trident, ruler's name around in Brahmi script (unread), VF-EF, RRR \$100 - 150



1234. **SIND: Uncertain ruler**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.71g), Mitch—, capped bust right, denticulated border // trident, different ruler's name, beginning with *Ha*, probably unpublished, Choice VF, RR \$130 - 170



1235. **SIND: Uncertain ruler**, circa 7th century, AR damma (0.64g), Mitch—, degenerate imitation crowned bust right // fire-altar in center, coarse unread legend around, VF, RR \$100 - 120

1236. **SIND: LOT of 7 silver dammas**, 3 worn or damaged examples of Yashaditya, plus 4 crude imitations or other designs, average F-VF condition; retail value \$175; **lot of 7 pieces** \$90 - 100

*Plus one broken piece of little value.*



1237. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Vonones**, ca. 90-65 BC, AR drachm (2.28g), Mitch-687, king on horseback, holding spear // Zeus standing with scepter & thunderbolt, EF \$110 - 150



1238. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Rujuvula**, ca. 10BC - 10AD, AR drachm (2.32g), Senior-151.20D, king's bust // stylized image of Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & uncertain object, VF, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$100 - 120



1239. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Bhadrayasha**, ca. 100 AD, AR drachm (2.09g), Senior-160.2D, diademed bust r. // Pallas standing, with abbreviated name of Zoilos in Greek on obverse, but Bhadrayasha in Kharosthi on reverse, VF, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$150 - 200



1240. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Bhadrayasha**, ca. 100 AD, AR drachm (2.21g), Senior-160.2D, diademed bust r. // Pallas standing, with abbreviated name of Zoilos in Greek on obverse, but Bhadrayasha in Kharosthi on reverse, lightly porous surfaces, F-VF, ex *M.H. Mirza Collection* \$120 - 160



1241. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AE tetradrachm (16.43g), G-762, king standing, sacrificing over altar, trident-tipped battle-axe to the left // Siva & bull, Siva holding trident, Kharosthi legend around, choice EF, ex *Skanda Collection, Lot 6* \$200 - 250

*Although a very common type, it is almost never found in this quality. The consignor indicated that he selected this piece from a huge lot of more than 1,000 examples of this type.*



1242. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AV dinar (7.67g), G-31.9a (this piece), king standing, sacrificing over altar, holding trident in left hand // **Miuro** standing, nimbate & radiate, wearing diaphanous dhoti & holding short sword, choice AU, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 7 \$1,800 - 2,000

*Magnificent strike, with full details in the portraits of both Kanishka and Miuro.*



1243. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AV quarter dinar (1.90g), G-51, king standing, sacrificing over altar, holding trident in left hand // two-armed **Oesho** (Siva) standing, holding staff & torque, traces of mounting on edge, nice Fine, RR, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 10 \$500 - 600

*Siva is normally depicted with two arms on the quarter dinar, with four arms on the full dinar.*



1244. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AV dinar (7.97g), G-64/68, king standing, sacrificing over altar, holding trident in left hand // **Miuro** standing, nimbate & radiate, wearing diaphanous dhoti & holding short sword, superb strike, choice EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 14 \$1,700 - 1,900

*This is very different style for the same type as #226147, presumably struck at very different locations within the Kushan Empire.*



1245. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AV dinar (7.96g), G-77, king standing, sacrificing over altar, holding trident in left hand // deity **Ardoksho** standing, holding cornucopiae, good strike, EF, RR, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 16; ex Joseph Lepczyk (16 October 1985, Lot 13) \$2,000 - 2,200

*Ardoksho was the goddess of prosperity & abundance, related to the Greek/Roman Tyche, portrayed hermaphroditically on dinars of Kanishka, later in feminine fashion.*



1246. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AE tetradrachm (7.96g), G-786, usual obverse for Kanishka // **Buddha** standing, inscribed around, usual unskillful strike for this type, Very Good, R, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 20 \$150 - 200



1247. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AE unit (15.96g), G-785, standard obverse // **Buddha** standing, tamgha to left, legend ( ) , about 15% flat strike, but overall decent example of this type, F-VF, R, ex Skanda Collection \$250 - 350



1248. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AE unit (16.50g), G-791, standard obverse // **Buddha** seated on raised platform, nimbate, tamgha to left, with legend ( ) / ( ) , tiny corrosion spot on reverse, F-VF, R, ex Skanda Collection \$300 - 400



1249. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.96g), G-137.3, half-length profile bust of king facing right, above the clouds, antlers on his crown, holding mace & ankusa // **Miuro** standing, left hand extended, holding short sword in right hand, VF-EF, RR, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 22 \$1,700 - 1,900

*All dinars of Huvishka with his portrait facing right are very rare.*



1250. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.91g), G-143.4, half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // **Pharro** ( ) standing in the wind, holding lance, choice VF-EF, RR, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 25 \$1,000 - 1,200



1251. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.74g), G-148.11, half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // the lunar deity **Mao** standing, holding staff tipped with axe-blade, and fillets, bold strike, choice VF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 27 \$1,000 - 1,200



1252. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.95g), G-151.5, half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // **Manaobago**, apotheosis of kingship, enthroned, helmeted & crescented, with four arms, holding staff, chakra (wheel), diadem & torque, tiny flat spot on the edge, lovely strike, choice VF, RR, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 28 \$4,000 - 5,000



1253. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.87g), G-156.1, Rosenfield-192 (same dies), half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa, finest style // **Skando-Komaro** and **Bizago**, the deities of war, standing, each holding a staff, their heads turned towards one another, both with a sword suspended from their waists, choice VF, RRR, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 29 \$4,000 - 5,000

*Skando-Komaro is actually the conflation of two war deities, Skanda & Kumara, both sons of Siva. Bizago was yet another avatar of the god of war.*



1254. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV quarter dinar (1.95g), G-168.2 (this piece), narrow half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // **Miuro** standing, nimbate & radiate, rather simplistically engraved, almost no wear, but struck from deteriorating dies, EF, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 31 \$600 - 700

*Miuro is an alternative Bactrian spelling of Miuro, the deity of the sun.*



1255. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.84g), G-174, narrow half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // **Miuro** standing, nimbate & radiate, rather simplistically engraved, reverse partially double-struck, strong VF, S, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 30 \$1,000 - 1,200

*Miuro is an alternative Bactrian spelling of Miuro, the deity of the sun (derived from the Greek Helios).*



1256. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.96g), G-182.2a (this piece), narrow half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // **Serapis** standing, holding orb staff, right arm outstretched, pointing with extended forefinger, Greek to the right, choice EF, RRR, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 32 \$6,000 - 7,000

*Serapis was the Greco-Egyptian deity representing the land, the sea, the sky, and the underground amalgamated.*



1257. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV quarter dinar (1.90g), G-188, half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // the lunar deity **Mao** standing, holding diadem in right hand, his left hand at his hip, finest style for this type, choice EF, RR, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 34 \$900 - 1,100



1258. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.46g), G-244, half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & spear, wearing leather helmet & bejewelled tunic // winged deity **Oanindo** standing, holding diadem and filleted scepter, VF, RR, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 42 \$3,500 - 4,000

*Oanindo, the deity of the wind, was derived from Greek Nike / Victoria.*



1259. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.79g), G-286, half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ribboned spear, wearing tall leather helmet & bejewelled tunic // **Ardoksho** standing, facing right, holding cornucopiae & short staff, trace of mount at the top, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 49 \$700 - 800



1260. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.99g), G-296, half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // the lunar deity **Mao** standing, holding orb staff with fillets in left hand, extending his right hand, small sword hung from his waist, very bold relief, especially on the obverse, choice VF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 36 \$1,000 - 1,200



1261. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.95g), G-298.5a (this piece), half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // **Maaseno** standing, holding eagle-tipped ribboned staff, small sword hung from his waist band, choice VF, RRR, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 37 \$3,500 - 4,000

*Maaseno was an avatar of Karttikeya, alias Skanda, the god of war.*



1262. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.92g), G-303, half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // **Nanashao** standing, nimbate, tiny crescent above, holding staff tipped with protome of a horse and ankusa, from deeply engraved dies, VF-EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 40; ex *Numismatic Fine Arts* (27 June 1986, Lot 519) \$1,000 - 1,200

*Nanashao is an alternative name for Nana.*



1263. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (8.08g), G-308.1, half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // four-armed **Oesho** (Siva) standing, superb strike, virtually UNC, **R**, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 44 \$3,500 - 4,000

*Siva holds damaru (drum), vase & ankusa in left hands, trident in upper right hand, with his lower right hand holding the mriga (a type of antelope) by the horns.*



1264. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV quarter dinar (2.00g), G-311, half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // **Miuro** standing, nimbate, holding staff, right arm extended, VF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 46; ex *Numismatic Fine Arts (27 June 1986, Lot 522)* \$700 - 800



1265. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV quarter dinar (1.93g), G-313 (same reverse die), half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // lunar deity **Mao** standing, crescent behind, holding scepter, right arm extended, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 47 \$900 - 1,000

*Excellent strike for the quarter dinar, especially the wonderful obverse.*



1266. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV quarter dinar (1.98g), G-315 (same dies), half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // **Nana** standing, nimbate, tiny crescent above, holding staff tipped with protome of a horse, bold VF, **RR**, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 39 \$800 - 1,000

*Quarter dinars with Nana are much rarer than the relatively common full dinar (usually with name Nanashao) - Göbl recorded only one example of this type.*



1267. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.90g), G-322.1a (this piece), half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ankusa // **Pharro** standing, with winged headdress, holding caduceus, standing on a mat decorated with lotus blooms, VF-EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 50 \$900 - 1,000



1268. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.91g), G-359 (same dies), half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & spear, wearing leather helmet & bejewelled tunic // **Nana** seated on lion (with left forepaw raised), nimbate, tiny crescent above, holding staff tipped with protome of a horse, attractive VF, **RRR**, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 41 \$15,000 - 20,000

*No example of the Nana-on-lion type has yet been posted on CoinArchives. This coin is featured on the cover of this auction catalog.*



1269. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.89g), G-368.2 (this piece), half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & spear, wearing tall leather helmet & bejewelled tunic // **Shaoreoro** (Shahrevar) standing, nimbate, holding long lance in right hand, his left hand resting on shield, EF, **R**, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 50 \$2,000 - 2,200

*Shaoreoro wears Roman style helmet and clothing.*



1270. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.97g), G—, half-length profile bust of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & spear, wearing tall leather helmet & bejewelled tunic // **Pharro** standing, holding bowl of fire and short sword, mount removed, bold VF, **R**, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 51; ex *Joel Malter* \$700 - 800

*Obverse as Göbl-286, reverse as Göbl-204.*



1271. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (7.78g), Mitch-3165, G-213, nimbate bust of ruler facing left, holding spear & mace // lunar deity **Mao** standing, F-VF \$750 - 950



1272. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230-, AV dinar (7.82g), G-503, king standing, holding long trident, offering sacrifice on altar, without the second trident // Siva & bull Nandi; small testmark on the edge, VF, **R**, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 52 \$800 - 900



1273. **KUSHAN: Kanishka II**, ca. 226-240, AV dinar (7.97g), G-542, Mitch-3501var, standard obverse, with Brahmi *pa / thi* // Ardoksho enthroned; with most of the Bactrian legend legible, very rare variety, with *thi* instead of *vi* to the left, EF, **RR**, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 62, ex *Joseph Lepczyk (17 October 1985, Lot 16)* \$700 - 800

*From this reign onwards, virtually all Kushan dinars adhere to the two standard designs for the reverse. All share the same obverse, derived from Vasu Deva I, without the nandipada, but with several Brahmi characters, as listed by Mitchiner (the nandipada was added to the obverse on post-Kushan dinars issued by the Kushano-Sasanian and Kidarite kingdoms).*

*The western reverse has Siva and the bull Nandi. The eastern reverse has the deity Ardoksho enthroned, holding diadem & cornucopiae.*



1274. **KUSHAN: Kanishka II**, ca. 226-240, AV dinar (7.92g), G-550, Mitch-3501var, standard obverse, with Brahmi *pa / vi //* Ardoksho enthroned, with Brahmi character upper right, probably *th*, trace of attachment removed from the edge (noticeable only on the edge), VF-EF, R, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 63 \$500 - 600



1275. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 240-260, AV dinar (7.82g), G-556, Mitch-3502var, standard obverse, with Brahmi ... / *tha / vi //* Ardoksho enthroned, with Brahmi character upper right, probably *th*, lovely strike on the reverse, VF-EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 64 \$600 - 700



1276. **KUSHAN: Kanishka III**, ca. 255-275, AV dinar (7.84g), G-563, Mitch-3554, standard obverse, with Brahmi monograms *ga / va / chhu //* Ardoksho enthroned, slightly crude strike, VF-EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 74 \$450 - 500

*This type is assigned by Göbl to Vasishka and by Mitchiner to a hypothetical ruler named Chhu, which is dated circa 310-325. The time of Kanishka III seems too early for the early fourth century style of this type.*



1277. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.86g), G-571, Mitch-3542/44, standard obverse, with Brahmi monograms *sa / vi / vasu //* Ardoksho enthroned, reverse partly double-struck, VF-EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 76 \$450 - 500

*Vasu Deva II was formerly called Vasu Deva III, with various sets of reign dates from the late 200s to the mid 300s. He was called Vasu Deva III, because the general series of Vasu Deva I (ca. 191-230+) was divided into two reigns, Vasu Deva I identified by just one trident in the obverse, Vasu Deva II with two tridents in the obverse. These two versions are now assigned to a single ruler, Vasu Deva I.*



1278. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.76g), G-571, Mitch-3542/44, standard obverse, with Brahmi monograms *sa / vi / vasu //* Ardoksho enthroned, with her name in corrupt Greek, pleasing VF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 77 \$400 - 450

*Vasu Deva II was formerly called Vasu Deva III, with various sets of reign dates from the late 200s to the mid 300s.*



1279. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.79g), G-576, Mitch-3549/50var, standard obverse, with Brahmi monograms *vi / ga / vasu //* Ardoksho enthroned; remnants of Greek text on both sides totally blundered, superb strike, bold EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 79 \$450 - 500

*Vasu Deva II was formerly called Vasu Deva III, with various sets of reign dates from the late 200s to the mid 300s.*



1280. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.83g), G-576, Mitch-3549/50var, standard obverse, with Brahmi monograms *vi / ga / vasu //* Ardoksho enthroned; remnants of Greek text on both sides totally blundered, VF-EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 78 \$450 - 500

*Vasu Deva II was formerly called Vasu Deva III, with various sets of reign dates from the late 200s to the mid 300s.*



1281. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.80g), G-577, Mitch-3549/50, standard obverse, with Brahmi monograms *ga / vasu* (no monogram between legs) // Ardoksho enthroned; nice strike, choice VF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 81 \$450 - 500

*Vasu Deva II was formerly called Vasu Deva III, with various sets of reign dates from the late 200s to the mid 300s.*



1282. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.75g), G-577, Mitch-3549/50, standard obverse, with Brahmi monograms *ga / vasu* (no monogram between the legs) // Ardoksho enthroned, reverse partly double-struck, choice VF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 82 \$450 - 500

*Vasu Deva II was formerly called Vasu Deva III, with various sets of reign dates from the late 200s to the mid 300s.*



1283. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.98g), G—, standard obverse, with Brahmi *hu* right of king's staff // Siva & bull, VF-EF, R, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 68 \$600 - 700

*Same obverse die as Göbl-535.2, reverse as Göbl-533.*



1284. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV dinar (7.68g), G-580, Mitch-3571, standard obverse, with Brahmi monogram *mi* beneath the arm, traces of corrupt Greek around // Ardoksho enthroned, bold strike, VF-EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 83 \$350 - 400



1285. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV dinar (7.71g), G-581, Mitch—, standard obverse, with Brahmi monogram *pa* beneath the arm, traces of corrupt Greek around // Ardoksho enthroned, nice portraits both sides, choice VF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 84, ex *Joseph Lepczyk (16 October 1985, Lot 21)* \$350 - 400



1286. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV dinar (7.88g), G-586, Mitch-3572, standard obverse, with Brahmi monograms *bha* / *sitam* // Ardoksho enthroned, bold portraits both side, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 86 \$350 - 400



1287. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV dinar (7.40g), G-589, Mitch-3570, standard obverse, with Brahmi monogram *bhri* beneath the arm // Ardoksho enthroned, VF-EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 87 \$350 - 400



1288. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV dinar (7.40g), G-593, Mitch-3579, standard obverse, with Brahmi monograms *bhi* / *sitam* beneath the arm // Ardoksho enthroned, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 88 \$350 - 400

*The "m" of "sitam" is the pellet beneath "sita".*



1289. **KUSHAN: Magra**, 4th century, AV dinar (7.76g), G-578, Mitch—, generally as the standard obverse, except with a *chakra* (wheel) instead of trident at the top of the king's staff, Brahmi *ga* below his arm, his name to the right, with vestiges of a Greek legend at the rim // Ardoksho enthroned, holding diadem & cornucopiae, bold strike, choice EF, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 89 \$550 - 650



1290. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 240-260, AV dinar (7.90g), G-630, Mitch-3505, standard obverse, with Brahmi *jira* / *gho* / *rada* // Siva & bull, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 65 \$600 - 700

*This type was attributed by Mitchiner to a theoretical Vasu Deva II.*



1291. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 240-260, AV dinar (7.89g), G-630, Mitch-3505, standard obverse, with Brahmi *jira* / (*gho*) / *rada* // Siva & bull, bold strike, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 66 \$600 - 700

*This type was attributed by Mitchiner to a theoretical Vasu Deva II. The monogram "gho" appears to have been omitted from the obverse die.*



1292. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 240-260, AV dinar (7.90g), G-630var, Mitch-3505, standard obverse, with Brahmi *jira* / *gho* / *rada* // Siva & bull, without the pellets above the tamgha on the reverse, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 67 \$500 - 600

*This type was attributed by Mitchiner to a theoretical Vasu Deva II.*



1293. **KUSHAN: Kanishka II**, ca. 226-240, AV dinar (7.87g), G-634, Mitch-3503, standard obverse, with Brahmi *ga* / *gho* / *hu* // Siva & bull, VF-EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 59, ex *Numismatic Fine Arts (27 June 1986, Lot 528)* \$600 - 700



1294. **KUSHAN: Kanishka II**, ca. 226-240, AV dinar (7.91g), G-634, Mitch-3503, standard obverse, with Brahmi *ga* / *gho* / *hu* // Siva & bull, minor double-striking on reverse, VF-EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 60 \$600 - 700



1295. **KUSHAN: Kanishka II**, ca. 226-240, AV dinar (7.81g), G-635, standard obverse, with Brahmi *ga* / *gho* / *hiru* // Siva & bull, reverse slightly double-struck, choice EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 58 \$700 - 800



1296. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (7.98g), G-640, Mitch-3395, king standing, holding long trident, offering sacrifice on altar, with second trident, nandipada to right // Siva & bull Nandi, superb strike on broad flan, bold VF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 54 \$800 - 900

*The nandipada, the footprint of Nandi the bull, was added either very late in his reign, or posthumously. This would be of the earliest style with the nandipada.*



1297. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (8.02g), G-646, king standing, holding long trident, offering sacrifice on altar, with second trident, without nandipada // Siva & bull Nandi, triplet of dots below the bull's head, slightly bent at the edge, obverse weakness near the rim due to worn obverse die; bold reverse, EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 55 \$800 - 900



1298. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (7.90g), G-646, king standing, swastika between legs, holding long trident, offering sacrifice on altar, with second trident, with nandipada // Siva & bull Nandi, triplet of dots below the bull's head, EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 56 \$800 - 900

*Middle period, before the use of scyphate flans.*



1299. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (7.87g), G-666, Mitch-3396, king standing, holding long trident, offering sacrifice on altar, with second trident, with nandipada // Siva & bull Nandi, swastika before the bull, bold VF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 57 \$800 - 900

*Middle period, before the use of scyphate flans.*



1300. **KUSHAN: Kipanada**, ca. 350-375, AV dinar (7.78g), Mitch-3584/88, Mitterwallner-129, standard obverse, with Brahmi monogram tentatively interpreted as *bacharnatha* beneath the arm // Ardoksho enthroned, slight central weakness of strike, choice VF-EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 93 \$300 - 350

*Mitterwallner has argued that the ruler's name should be read as Skinatha. We leave this to future research.*



1301. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: "Vasu Deva"**, ca. 230-260, AV scyphate dinar (7.79g), G-689, Mitch-1263. Cribb-57, standing king, wearing pointed headdress, swastika between legs, triplet of pellets under arms, nandipada to right // Siva & bull; derived from the standard 2nd issue of the Kushan king, Vasu Deva I (ca. 191-230), finest style, especially on the reverse, EF, S, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 98 \$700 - 900

*The pointed headdress was adopted by the second Kushano-Sasanian ruler, Peroz I, whose reign is dated ca. 240-270 by Cribb, 265-300 by Carter.*



1302. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Hormizd I**, ca. 270-295, AV scyphate dinar (7.79g), G-707, Cribb-3, Carter-26, standing king, wearing pointed headdress, swastika between legs, triplet of pellets under arms, nandipada to right // Siva & bull, Siva holding diadem & trident, portraits in full detail on both sides, EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 100 \$1,200 - 1,400



1303. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Hormizd I**, ca. 270-295, AV scyphate dinar (7.94g), Mitch-1271/72. Cribb-4, Carter-27, struck at Balkh: standing king, wearing pointed headdress, swastika between legs, triplet of pellets under arms, nandipada and mint name to right // Siva & bull, superb obverse, usual weakness of reverse, choice EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 101 \$1,200 - 1,400



1304. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: "Varahran"**, 3rd series, late 4th century, AV scyphate dinar (7.78g), Mitch-1314/15. Cribb—, standard design, with Kidara tamgha replacing the nandipada on the obverse, uncertain symbol below the tamgha // Siva & bull, decent reverse with most details clear, choice EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 102 \$800 - 1,000

*Intermediate type between Cribb-11 and Cribb-12, with the name of Varahran as on Cribb-11, but with the additional symbol beneath the Kidara tamgha as on Cribb-12. The ruler was termed Varahran III in the earlier studies, but regarded nowadays as local issues derived from the only actual ruler named Varahran, who ruled circa 325-350.*



1305. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: "Varahran"**, 3rd series, late 4th century, AV scyphate dinar (7.78g), Balkh, Mitch-1316/17. Cribb-13var, standard design, with crude Kidara symbol to the right, totally corrupted legend // Siva & bull, so crude as to be almost meaningless, AU, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 103 \$700 - 900

*This type is variously assigned to the Kushanshahs, the Hephthalites (Huns), the Kidarites, and also to the Chionite Huns, which is most likely.*



1306. **KIDARITE: Anonymous**, 5th century, AV scyphate dinar (7.05g), G-85, king standing, holding trident in right hand, uncertain object in left hand, tamgha lower right // female deity enthroned, coarsely engraved (as always for this type), VF \$550 - 650



1307. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, late 4th century, AV dinar (7.68g), G-613, Mitch-3618/20, standard obverse, with Brahmi monogram *kidara* beneath the arm // Ardoksho enthroned, bold strike, EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 95 \$250 - 300

*The designs of both sides are heavily stylized, thus dating this coin to the late 4th or even very early 5th century.*



1308. **KIDARITE: Namvihakya**, 5th century AD, debased AV dinar (8.25g), Mitch-3655, highly stylized late Kushan design (standing king // Ardoksho), bold strike, with full legends, EF, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$180 - 220



1309. **KIDARITE: Namvihakya**, 5th century AD, debased AV dinar (8.15g), Mitch-3655, highly stylized late Kushan design (standing king // Ardoksho), VF, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$130 - 170



1310. **KIDARITE: Vinayaditya**, late 5th century AD, debased AV dinar (7.89g), Mitch-3656/60, stylized decor, based on king standing on obverse, goddess Ardoksho on reverse, bold strike, choice EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$110 - 150



1311. **KIDARITE: Vinayaditya**, late 5th century AD, debased AV dinar (7.89g), Mitch-3656/60, stylized decor, based on king standing on obverse, goddess Ardoksho on reverse, bold strike, choice EF, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$110 - 150



1312. **GUPTA: Chandragupta I**, 319-343, AV dinar (7.40g), Mitch-4791/92, Altekhar-I:8 ff, Kumar-A:2, king standing to the right, holding a staff, the queen Kumaradevi left, crescent above in center // goddess Kashmir facing, seated on a lion facing left, with traces of the back of a throne still visible to the upper right, EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 111 \$2,000 - 2,500

*Assigned by Altekhar and Kumar to Chandragupta I, but Allan & Mitchiner each assigned this type to Samudragupta.*



1313. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, 344-378, AV dinar (7.57g), Mitch-4773 ff, Altekhar-class-1A, javelin type: king standing, holding ribboned staff and offering sacrifice at altar // Lakshmi seated on throne, Brahmi *parakramah* to right, superb strike, choice AU, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 112 \$1,200 - 1,500



1314. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, 334-378, AV dinar (7.53g), Mitch-4773 ff, BMC-1 ff, king standing, nimbate, holding standard & offering on altar, Garuda standard to left // Lakshmi seated on throne, early style, VF \$450 - 550



1315. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, 334-378, AV dinar (7.39g), Mitch-4773 ff, BMC-8, king standing, nimbate, holding standard & offering on altar, Garuda standard to left // Lakshmi seated on throne, late style, reflecting subsequent issues in the name of his successor, Chandragupta II, light scratch on obverse, F-VF \$400 - 500





1316. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, 344-378, AV dinar (7.48g), Mitch-4781/82, Altekar-1G, Kumar-E, javelin type: king standing, holding staff and offering sacrifice at altar // Lakshmi seated on backless throne, Brahmi *parakramah* to right, 2 minor flan cracks (due to striking), otherwise superb strike, lovely AU, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 115 \$1,000 - 1,200

*Ruler's name samudra left and gupta right of the javelin.*



1317. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, 344-378, AV dinar (7.47g), Mitch-4781/82, Altekar-class-1A, javelin type: king standing, holding ribboned staff and offering sacrifice at altar // Lakshmi seated on throne, Brahmi *parakramah* to right, superb strike, with full legends both sides, choice EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 113, ex *Numismatic Fine Arts* (27 June 1986, lot 545) \$1,200 - 1,500



1318. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, 344-378, AV dinar (7.26g), Mitch-4781/82, Altekar-class-1A, javelin type: king standing, holding ribboned staff and offering sacrifice at altar // Lakshmi seated on throne, Brahmi *parakramah* to right, later style, with only traces of the back of the throne, choice EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 114 \$1,000 - 1,200



1319. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, 344-378, AV dinar (7.48g), Mitch-4781/82, Altekar-1G, Kumar-E, javelin type: king standing, holding staff and offering sacrifice at altar // Lakshmi seated on backless throne, Brahmi *parakramah* to right, broad flan, 2 minor flan cracks (due to striking), otherwise superb strike, choice EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 116, ex *Numismatic Fine Arts* (27 June 1986, lot 544) \$1,000 - 1,200

*Ruler's name samudra left and gupta right of the javelin.*



1320. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, 344-378, AV dinar (7.53g), Mitch-4781/82, Altekar-1G, Kumar-E, javelin type: king standing, holding staff and offering sacrifice at altar // Lakshmi seated on backless throne, Brahmi *parakramah* to right, touch of weakness toward the rim, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 117 \$1,000 - 1,200

*Ruler's name samudra left and gupta right of the javelin.*



1321. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, 334-378, AV dinar (7.49g), Mitch-4785, BMC-39/40, battle-axe type, king standing, nimbate, holding battle-axe (weak on this piece), boy (or dwarf) standing to left // Lakshmi seated on throne without back, F-VF, R \$500 - 600



1322. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, 334-378, AV dinar (7.52g), Mitch-4785, BMC-39/40, battle-axe type, king standing, nimbate, holding battle-axe, boy (or dwarf) standing to left // Lakshmi seated on throne without back, Fine, R \$500 - 600



1323. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, 344-378, AV dinar (7.48g), Mitch-4786/87, Altekar-III:6 ff, Kumar-A.1, Asvamedha type: untethered horse, yupa to left // Lakshmi standing, holding a chauri over her shoulder, with an ornate scepter to her left, some weakness of strike on the reverse, F-VF, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 106 \$3,000 - 4,000



1324. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, 344-378, AV dinar (7.49g), Mitch-4788/90, Kumar-A.1, lyrist type: king seated on couch, playing the lyre, which rests on his knees // Lakshmi seated on wicker stool, holding diadem & cornucopiae, long line below reverse legend, which repeats the king's name, gorgeous strike, choice EF, R, ex *Skanda Collection* \$6,000 - 8,000



1325. **GUPTA: Kachagupta**, ca. 378-382, AV dinar (7.63g), Mitch-4793/95, Altekar-IV:1-4, Kumar-A.1, king standing, holding chakradhvaja (wheel-topped standard) and sacrificing at altar, with name *kacha* below his left arm // goddess Lakshmi standing, nimbate, holding bouquet of flowers & cornucopiae, 1 small testmark, EF, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 109; ex *Numismatic Fine Arts* (27 June 1986, lot 550) \$1,000 - 1,200

*Sanjeev Kumar lists Ramagupta as king 378-381 and Kachagupta in 382, but suggests that the two names may refer to the same individual. Gold coins are known only of Kachagupta, copper only of Ramagupta. It is also possible that they ruled in different sections of the Gupta Kingdom simultaneously. All coins of "Kacha" were assigned to Samudragupta by virtually all previous scholars.*



1326. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (8.18g), Mitch-4796 ff, Altekarakar-1V:14, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow (arrow off flan) // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, bold strike, one light flan-crack, EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 128 \$900 - 1,100



1327. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.82g), Mitch-4796 ff, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow (arrow visible) // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, lovely bold strike, choice EF, ex Skanda Collection \$800 - 1,000



1328. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.80g), Mitch-4796 ff, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow (arrow visible) // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, EF, ex Skanda Collection \$700 - 900



1329. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.88g), Mitch-4796 ff, BMC-71 ff, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow // Lakshmi seated on lotus, holding fillet & lotus, lovely obverse portrait, EF \$600 - 700



1330. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.94g), Mitch-4796 ff, Altekarakar-1V:14, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow (arrow off flan) // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, choice VF-EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 126 \$900 - 1,100



1331. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.84g), Mitch-4796 ff, Altekarakar-1V:14, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow (arrow off flan) // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, choice VF-EF, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 127 \$900 - 1,100



1332. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (8.26g), Mitch-4796 ff, BMC-93, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow // Lakshmi seated on lotus, holding lotus flower, left arm lowered, choice VF-EF \$600 - 700



1333. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.71g), Mitch-4796 ff, BMC-71 ff, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow // Lakshmi seated on lotus, holding fillet & lotus, VF \$500 - 600



1334. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.62g), Mitch-4796 ff, BMC-71 ff, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow // Lakshmi seated on lotus, holding fillet & lotus, reverse slightly double-struck (or struck from broken reverse die), VF \$450 - 550



1335. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.66g), Mitch-4796 ff, BMC-71 ff, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow // Lakshmi seated on lotus, holding fillet & lotus, F-VF \$450 - 500



1336. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.68g), Mitch-4818, BMC-122 ff, horseman type: king on horseback left, nimbate // Lakshmi seated on wicker stool, Fine, S \$500 - 600



1337. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.78g), Mitch-4819, Altekarakar-1A (plate VIII:8), Kumar-A.1, chhatra type: king standing, left hand akimbo on hip, right hand sacrificing at altar; dwarf to right, holding chhatra (royal umbrella) behind the king's head // Lakshmi standing on a lotus flower, holding diadem & lotus flower, long line beneath the legend *vikramaditya*, VF-EF, RR, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 119 \$2,000 - 2,200

*This piece is illustrated by Kumar, p. 253, the only one of 40 illustrated examples of the chhatra type with the long line below the reverse legend.*



1338. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (6.22g), Mitch-4819/20, cf. BMC (unnumbered, plate VIII, #9-10), chhatra type: king standing, with dwarf behind him, holding the chhatra (umbrella) // Lakshmi standing, holding fillet in left hand, tall stalk at right, probably clipped down to lighter weight, VF, R \$500 - 600



1339. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.77g), Mitch-4819, chhatra type: king standing, with dwarf behind him, holding the chhatra (umbrella) // Lakshmi standing, holding fillet & lotus, VF \$500 - 600



1340. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta I**, ca. 409-450, AV dinar (7.75g), Mitch—, Altek: plate X-11/12, horseman type, prancing left: king mounted on caparisoned horse, holding no weapons // Lakshmi seated on wicker stool, holding diadem, with reverse legend *ajitamahendra*, bold EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 129 \$1,500 - 1,700



1341. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta I**, ca. 409-450, AV dinar (7.69g), Mitch—, Altek: plate X-14/15, horseman type, prancing right: king mounted on caparisoned horse, holding no weapons // Lakshmi seated on wicker stool, holding diadem and lotus flower, with reverse legend *ajitamahendra*, nearly EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 130 \$1,500 - 1,700



1342. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta I**, ca. 409-450, AV dinar (7.95g), Mitch-4829, Kumar-I.B, archer type, with his name to the left of the bow // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, holding diadem in right hand, her left hand on her knee, reverse slightly double-struck, bold obverse, EF-AU, ex *Skanda Collection* \$750 - 950



1343. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta I**, ca. 409-450, AV dinar (7.90g), Mitch-4829, Altek: plate IX-13/14, Kumar-III.C, archer type, with his name to the right of the bow // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on altar, left hand on her knee, dropping coins with her left hand, bold VF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 133 \$900 - 1,100



1344. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta I**, ca. 409-450, AV dinar (8.08g), Mitch-4841, BMC-205/09, horseman type: king on horseback right, nimbate // Lakshmi seated on wicker stool, F-VF, S \$500 - 600



1345. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 449-467, AV dinar (9.20g), Mitch-4865, Altek: plate XIV:9/11, Kumar: class II, variety A, standard archer type: no symbols and no letters between legs // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, legend *kramaditya*, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 143 \$1,000 - 1,200

*The gold dinar standard of Skandagupta was increased in weight from the standard of Kumaragupta I of about 8.10g, probably three times during his relatively short reign, first to about 8.45g, then to 8.70g, finally to about 9.15g.*



1346. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 449-467, AV dinar (8.51g), Mitch-4865, Altek: plate XIV:8, Kumar: class I, variety B, standard archer type: no field symbols, Brahmi monogram between legs // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, legend *sri skandagupta*, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 146 \$1,000 - 1,200



1347. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 449-467, AV dinar (9.18g), Mitch-4865, Altek: plate XIV:9/11, Kumar: class II, variety A, standard archer type: no symbols and no letters between legs // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, legend *kramaditya*, slightly rubbed at the high points, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 144 \$800 - 1,000



1348. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 449-467, AV dinar (9.25g), Mitch-4865, BMC-424/31, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow // Lakshmi seated on lotus, holding fillet & lotus, *kramaditya* on reverse, heavy weight standard, choice VF-EF, S \$1,000 - 1,200



1349. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 449-467, AV dinar (8.43g), Mitch-4865, BMC-417/21, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow // Lakshmi seated on lotus, holding fillet & lotus, early weight standard, VF, S \$700 - 900



1350. **GUPTA: Skandagupta**, ca. 449-467, AV dinar (8.40g), Mitch-4866, Altek: plate XIV:12/13, Kumar: p.351, king & Lakshmi standing, with the Garuda standard between // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, holding a *pasa* in her right hand, legend *sri skandagupta*, neatly struck, choice VF, RR, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 147 \$6,000 - 7,000



1351. **GUPTA: Prakasaditya**, 496-510, AV dinar (9.39g), Mitch—, Altek: plate XV:14/15 Kumar: variety C, horseman lion-slayer type: king mounted on caparisoned horse, stooping down to thrust his sword through the mouth of a lion rearing up before the horse, Brahmi letter *ru* beneath // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, king's name to the right, struck from slightly worn dies, bold EF, RR, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 148 \$5,000 - 6,000



1352. **GUPTA: Narasimha**, ca. 485-530, AV dinar (9.56g), KM-4918/20, BMC-558/60, king standing, holding bow & arrow, traces of Brahmi legend to left & Brahmi *gre* between his legs // Lakshmi seated on lotus, with circular lotus center, superb portrait, choice EF, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 149, ex *Numismatic Fine Arts* (27 June 1985, Lot 556) \$1,500 - 1,800

*Sanjeev Kumar has reassigned this type to Narasimha I, dated circa 470-474.*



1353. **GUPTA: Narasimha**, ca. 485-530, AV dinar (9.51g), KM-4918/20, BMC-558/60, king standing, holding bow & arrow, traces of Brahmi legend to left & Brahmi *gre* between his legs // Lakshmi seated on lotus, with circular lotus center, crude strike, with reverse partially double-struck, EF, R \$900 - 1,000

*Sanjeev Kumar has reassigned this type to Narasimha I, dated circa 470-474.*



1354. **GUPTA: Narasimha**, ca. 485-530, AV dinar (9.51g), KM-4918/20, BMC-558/60, king standing, holding bow & arrow, traces of Brahmi legend to left & Brahmi *gre* between his legs // Lakshmi seated on lotus, with circular lotus center, nice portrait, EF, R \$800 - 1,000

*Sanjeev Kumar has reassigned this type to Narasimha I, dated circa 470-474.*



1355. **GUPTA: Narasimha**, ca. 485-530, AV dinar (9.50g), KM-4918/20, BMC-558/60, king standing, holding bow & arrow, traces of Brahmi legend to left & Brahmi *gre* between his legs // Lakshmi seated on lotus, with circular lotus center, pleasing portrait, EF, R \$800 - 1,000

*Sanjeev Kumar has reassigned this type to Narasimha I, dated circa 470-474.*



1356. **GUPTA: Narasimha**, ca. 485-530, AV dinar (9.54g), KM-4918/20, BMC-558/60, king standing, holding bow & arrow, traces of Brahmi legend to left & Brahmi *gre* between his legs // Lakshmi seated on lotus, with circular lotus center, excellent strike on both sides, EF, R \$800 - 1,000

*Sanjeev Kumar has reassigned this type to Narasimha I, dated circa 470-474.*



1357. **GUPTA: Narasimha**, ca. 485-530, AV dinar (9.55g), KM-4916/17, BMC-561/69, Kumar p.387, king standing, holding bow & arrow, Brahmi *gre* between his legs // Lakshmi seated on lotus, with triangular lotus center, indifferent style, EF-AU, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 150 \$1,500 - 1,800

*Sanjeev Kumar has reassigned this type, with triangular lotus center, to Narasimha II, dated circa 518-531.*



1358. **GUPTA: Narasimha**, ca. 485-530, AV dinar (9.44g), KM-4916/17, BMC-561/69, Kumar p.387, king standing, holding bow & arrow, Brahmi *gre* between his legs // Lakshmi seated on lotus, with triangular lotus center, good style, choice EF-AU, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 151 \$1,500 - 1,800

*Sanjeev Kumar has reassigned this type, with triangular lotus center, to Narasimha II, dated circa 518-531.*



1359. **GUPTA: Narasimha**, ca. 485-530, AV dinar (9.58g), KM-4916/17, BMC-561/69, Kumar p.387, king standing, holding bow & arrow, Brahmi *gre* between his legs // Lakshmi seated on lotus, with triangular lotus center, average style, VF-EF, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 154 \$1,000 - 1,200

*Sanjeev Kumar has reassigned this type, with triangular lotus center, to Narasimha II, dated circa 518-531.*



1360. **GUPTA: Narasimha**, ca. 485-530, AV dinar (9.55g), KM-4916/17, BMC-561/69, king standing, holding bow & arrow, traces of Brahmi legend to left & Brahmi *gre* between his legs // Lakshmi seated on lotus, with triangular lotus center, VF-EF, R \$800 - 900

*Sanjeev Kumar has reassigned this type, with triangular lotus center, to Narasimha II, dated circa 518-531.*



1361. **ANDHRAS: Vilivayakura**, ca. 50-100 AD, potin unit (3.07g), BMC-53ff, caitya of four tiers, various symbols around // bow & arrow, VF, RR \$200 - 300

# India



1362. **NARMADA VALLEY: Anonymous**, 2nd-1st century BC, AE unit (7.63g), Mitch—, standing man, lion & blazing sun, uniface, bold VF, R \$200 - 250



1363. **PRAKASHE: Anonymous**, ca. 200-150 BC, AE square unit (4.83g), tree-in-railing, taurine to left // twisted swastika within hollow cross, VF-EF, RR, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$200 - 330

*Rare locale in Western Khandesh region.*



1364. **PARATA RAJAS: Koziya**, 1st century AD, AE unit (2.00g), Senior-281, crowned head left // swastika, text around, VF \$60 - 80



1365. **PARATA RAJAS: Datavharna**, 1st century AD, AE unit (3.43g), Senior-290, standing king, holding sword & cross-like object // swastika (also assigned to contemporary ruler Koziya), pleasing F-VF, R \$100 - 120



1366. **PARATA RAJAS: Datavharna**, 1st century AD, AE unit (2.71g), Senior-290.1, standing king, holding sword or something similar // swastika (also assigned to contemporary ruler Koziya), decent F-VF, R \$80 - 100



1367. **SATAVANHANAS: Gautamiputras Sri Satakarni**, 107-131, AR drachm (2.25g), Mitch-4961, 6-arch hill // Ujjain symbol, overstruck on Nahapana drachm, EF \$200 - 250



1368. **VIDARBHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-450 BC, AR 1/2 karshapana (1.66g), elephant, unusual 6-arm star (twice), and ornate taurine, lovely EF \$110 - 150



1369. **VIDARBHA: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd century BC, AE square unit (7.35g), Mitch—, elephant & uncertain figure // large 3-part hill, VF-EF, R \$140 - 180



1370. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Jivadaman b. Damajadasri**, 197-198, AR drachm (2.23g), ND, BMC-288/292, as Mahakshatrapa, choice EF, R, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$150 - 170



1371. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Prithvisena b. Rudrasena I**, 222, AR drachm (2.29g), Saka 144, BMC-377, as Kshatrapa (only form for this shortlived ruler), clear date, VF, RR, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$140 - 180



1372. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Damajadasri II b. Rudrasena I**, 232-233, AR drachm (2.01g), Saka 154, BMC-421/424, sufficiently clear date, F-VF, RR, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$100 - 140



1373. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Dahrasena b. Indradatta**, fl. 456, AR drachm (1.79g), ND, BMC-930/936, last ruler of the Western Kshatrapas, EF, R, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$120 - 160

## Medieval India



1374. **CHOLAS: Raja Raja I**, 985-1014, AV 1/8 kahavanu (0.52g), Mitch-SI.330, seated tiger, two fish to right, umbrella above, bold VF-EF \$80 - 100



1375. **ALUPAS OF UDIPL: Anonymous**, ca. 13th century, AV pagoda (3.65g), Mitch—, two stylized fish beneath a canopy, flanked by conch shell & lamp symbols // legend *sri pandya dhananjaya* in Kannada script, EF, RR, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 209 \$200 - 250

*Obverse as normally found with the Nagari legend, perhaps a transitional type between the early Kannada and the later Nagari types.*



1376. **ALUPAS OF UDIPL: Anonymous**, ca. 13th century, AV pagoda (3.61g), Mitch-1998:219/21, two stylized fish beneath a canopy, flanked by conch shell & lamp symbols // legend *sri pandya dhananjaya* in Nagari script, bold strike, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 210 \$200 - 250



1377. **SILAHARA OF KARAD: Anonymous**, ca. 1050-1200, AV U-shape fanam (0.48g), Mitch-1998:247, punchmark type, with *sri* in Kannada plus uncertain symbols, choice EF, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 220 \$400 - 500



1378. **CHAHAMANAS OF SAKAMBHARI: Vighararaja IV**, ca. 1150-1164, AV dinar (3.95g), De-213a, Lord Rama, nimbate, holding arrow in right hand, bow (without string and with little curvature) in his left hand, standing amongst the trees and vines, with the hamsa bird to the left, the lotus right, and the legend *sri rama* // Devanagari legend *srimad vighararaja deva*, excellent strike, VF-EF, RRR, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 169 \$4,000 - 5,000

The obverse image, with Rama portrayed with a monkey face, reflects the 14 years that Rama sought the monkeys' assistance while wandering in the jungles searching for his lost consort Sita.

A slightly better example was sold at the Classical Numismatic Gallery Auction 15, Lot 78, for about \$13,160 (February 2014).



1379. **CHAHAMANAS OF SAKAMBHARI: Vighararaja IV**, ca. 1150-1164, AV dinar (4.06g), De-213d, Lord Rama, nimbate, holding arrow in right hand, bow (with string) in his left hand, standing amongst the trees and vines, with the hamsa bird to the left, the lotus right, and the legend *sri rama* // Devanagari legend *srimad vighararaja deva*, some weakness near the rim, VF, RRR, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 168 \$4,000 - 5,000

The obverse image, with Rama portrayed with a monkey face, reflects the 14 years that Rama sought the monkeys' assistance while wandering in the jungles searching for his lost consort Sita.



1380. **CHALUKYAS: Anonymous**, probably 11th century, AV punchmarked pagoda (3.73g), Mitch-634var, Chattopadhyaya-109var, 4 punchmarks: lion, word *sri* (twice), and undeciphered legend, plus one banker's punchmark on the reverse, crude VF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 202 \$200 - 250

Possibly as issue of Jayasimha II (1015-1043).



1381. **CHALUKYAS: Kumarapala**, before 1196, AV 4½ masha (4.10g), De-148, Mitch-441/43, Gopal-XII.2a, four-armed Lakshmi seated, bold VF-EF, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 178 \$100 - 150



1382. **CHANDELLAS OF BUNDELKHAND: Sallakshana Deva**, early 12th century, AV 1-1/8 masha (1.00g), De-137, Gopal-IX.2a, four-armed Lakshmi seated, cross-legged, choice VF, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 186 \$150 - 200



1383. **CHANDELLAS OF BUNDELKHAND: Jayavarman**, early 12th century, AV 1-1/8 masha (1.01g), De—, Roy—, four-armed Lakshmi seated, cross-legged, bold VF, RR, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 188 \$125 - 175

Roy published only the full 4½ masha for Jayavarman (whose name he read as either Viravarman or Bilavarman). Deyell lists only copper jitals for Jayavarman (De-139/140).



1384. **CHANDELLAS OF BUNDELKHAND: Paramarddi**, ca. 1165-1200, AV 1-1/8 masha (1.03g), De—, Roy—, four-armed Lakshmi seated, cross-legged, debased gold, bold VF, RR, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 191 \$100 - 150

Mitchiner published only the full dinar of Paramarddi (Mitch-408), but the quarter dinar (1-1/8 masha) was published in 1887 in the "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal".



1385. **HARIKELA: Harikela**, ca. 7th century, AR ¼ unit (1.91g), Mitch-LW.212, recumbent humped bull left // axial pole in temple (aka Srivatsa), sun & moon above, without surrounding garlands as on the full unit, nice strike, VF, RR \$300 - 350



1386. **HARIKELA: Late series**, ca. 8th century, AR ¼ unit (16 ratti) (1.91g), Mitch-217var, recumbent humped bull left // axial pole in temple (aka Srivatsa), sun & moon above, without surrounding garlands as on the full unit, VF, RR \$220 - 260



1387. **KADAMBAS OF GOA: Sivachitta**, fl. 1147-1187, AV pagoda (4.40g), Mitch-654/56, Chattopadhyaya-147, lion walking left, sun & moon above, Nagari legend to left, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 193 \$1,000 - 1,200



1388. **KADAMBAS OF GOA: Sivachitta**, fl. 1147-1187, AV pagoda (4.40g), Mitch-654/56, Chattopadhyaya-147, lion walking left, sun & moon above, Nagari legend to left, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 193 \$1,000 - 1,200



1389. **KADAMBAS OF GOA: Anonymous**, 13th century, AV pagoda (3.64g), Mitch-660, Chattopadhyaya-161, ferocious lion seated towards the left, ornate large ankusa to the left, lovely obverse, but carelessly struck reverse (as is quite typical for this type), VF-EF, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 198 \$500 - 600



1390. **KALACHURIS OF KALYANI: tamp. Bijjala Kalachuri**, 1156-1168, AV pagoda (3.41g), Mitch-1998:277, Chattopadhyaya-116/17, punchmarked type with 9 punches: lion (4x), sri (2x), sun & moon, and the word *katacheh*, choice EF, R, ex *Skanda Collection* \$220 - 300



1391. **KALACHURIS OF KALYANI: Somesvara IV**, 2nd reign, ca. 1184-1189, AV pagoda (3.39g), Mitch-1998:282, Elliott-87, Chattopadhyaya-119, Garuda running right // Kannada 3-line legend, VF, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 203 \$500 - 600



1392. **KALACHURIS OF RATNAPURA: Ratna Deva II**, ca. 1120-1135, AV 1-1/8 masha (0.98g), De-130, tiger with upraised tail jumping on elephant, EF-AU, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 176 \$140 - 180



1393. **KALACHURIS OF RATNAPURA: Jajalladeva**, ca. 1160-1168, AV 1-1/8 masha (0.89g), De-132, tiger with upraised tail jumping on elephant, choice AU, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 177 \$120 - 160



1394. **KALACHURIS OF TRIPURI: Gangeya Deva**, ca. 1015-1040, AV 4 1/2 masha (4.10g), De-119, Mitch-411, four-armed Lakshmi seated, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 172 \$100 - 150



1395. **NELLORE: Anonymous**, 13th century, AV punchmark pagoda (3.47g), Mitch-685, punchmarked sun & moon, sri (2x), lion (5x), and the word *bujabala*, uniface, excellent strike, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 213, purchased from *Stephen Album*, September 1987 \$200 - 250



1396. **SAMATATA: Sridahrana Rata**, late 7th century, AV dinar (5.73g), Mitch-LW.65/67, archer standing // goddess standing right, EF \$250 - 350

1397. **SOUTH INDIA: COLLECTION** of about 960 South Indian copper coins, mostly known as "cash" or "kasu", including a wide variety of different types, mostly 14th-18th century, but a few earlier and a few later pieces included - amongst the states noted are Vijayanagar, Chola, Muthu, Madurai (probably the largest group), Travancore, Delhi Rajas, Raghunatha Nayaks, Thanjavur Nayaks, Tinamala, Mysore, "Sir Vira", Virupati, Venad Kingdom, Narwar Rajas, Samara Kolakalan, Ummattur Konga, Cannanore, and many more, only about 20% are identified, the rest merely identified as "cash" without any further details. This group constitutes an amazing research group, with an almost unbelievable variety of different types, a gem opportunity to acquire a group with so large a wilderness of South Indian copper coins. The South India copper "cash" are no longer available inexpensively, either in India or elsewhere. Although no comprehensive catalog exists, there have been many research articles and books covering specific varieties of South India copper. Nearly all in envelopes with the consignor's label, but about 30 pieces have separated from their envelopes during shipment. Average condition F-VF, with lots of better examples, especially of Madurai. Retail value \$6000, ex *Paul Stevens Collection*, lot of about 960 pieces \$1,600 - 2,000



1398. **VIJAYANAGAR: Deva Raya I and II**, 1406-1446, AV pagoda (3.39g), Mitch-879, Ramesan type 10, Umamahesvara type, choice VF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 232 \$150 - 200



1399. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishna Devaraya**, 1505-1529, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.71g), Mitch-900var, Balakrishna type, with chakra & conch symbols, late style, probably late 16th century posthumous issue, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 237 \$100 - 150



1400. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishna Devaraya**, 1505-1529, AV 1/2 pagoda (1.65g), Mitch-900var, Balakrishna type, VF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 236 \$100 - 150



1401. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-13th century, AV pagoda (3.82g), Mitch-702, fancy caparisoned elephant, traces of Kanarese text behind // floral decoration, EF, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 217 \$250 - 300

*End of Session C*

# Session D

Begins at 15:00 PDT on Friday, September 15, 2017

## India

### Indian Sultanates



1402. **BENGAL: Ghiyath al-Din A'zamshah**, 1389-1410, AV tanka (10.82g), NM, ND, G-B236, reverse cud due to die damage, superb bold strike, EF-AU, **RRR** \$3,000 - 3,500

*This is the specimen illustrated by Goron for #B236. Unlike his silver tankas, A'zamshah's gold tankas are all extremely rare, and almost never found in this quality.*

1403. **BENGAL: LOT of 26 silver tankas**, all identified in envelopes by the Goron numbers: B97 (2 pcs), B100 (Bughra Khan, scarce ruler), B109, B136 ('Alishah, scarce ruler), B141, B151, B152, B155, B158, B188, B199, B283, B349 (2 pcs), B365 (2 pcs), B370 (2 pcs); B416, B421, B471 (2 pcs), B517, B529, and B549; nice starter's group; average F-VF, many with banker's marks, especially later issues after B283; retail value \$800, **lot of 26 pieces** \$400 - 600

*This and the following lot of Bengal tankas comprise a pleasant collection that illustrates the history of Bengal Sultanate silver coinage.*

1404. **BENGAL: LOT of 17 silver tankas**, all identified in envelopes by the Goron numbers: B706 (3 pcs), B739, B741 (2 pcs), B770, B806? B810, B814, B820, B840, B904, B934, B967 (Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, 7 pcs), B972 (Jalal Shah), B981 (Da'ud Shah), and B982 (Da'ud Shah); nearly VF or better, especially some really nice EF+ specimens of Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur; many with the usual banker's marks or testmarks; retail value \$900, **lot of 17 pieces** \$500 - 700



1405. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (10.95g), Hadrat Delhi, AH712, G-D221, tiny scratch in obverse center, VF \$550 - 650



1406. **DELHI: Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, AR round tanka (10.77g), Dar al-Islam, AH717, G-D257, bold strike, choice EF \$160 - 200



1407. **DELHI: Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, AR round tanka (10.88g), Dar al-Islam, AH719, G-D257, bold strike, choice VF-EF, **R** \$180 - 220



1408. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (10.98g), Hadrat Delhi, AH729, G-D324, in the name of his deceased father Tughluq Shah, with the enigmatic number 421 below the reverse field, a superb bold strike! choice EF, **RR** \$2,000 - 2,500



1409. **DELHI: Muhammad b. Farid**, 1434-1445, AV tanka (11.12g), AH83x, G-D670, lovely strike, VF-EF, **RR**, ex *Skanda Collection* \$800 - 1,000



1410. **GUJARAT: Nasir al-Din Mahmud III**, 1537-1553, AV tanka (11.98g), NM (as always), AH954, G-G412, bold strike, choice EF-AU \$900 - 1,000



1411. **JAUNPUR: Husain Shah**, 1458-1479, AV tanka (11.67g), NM, blundered date, G-J25, late style, probably struck towards the end of his reign or posthumously - his common billon coins were always dated, last struck in AH916, twenty-two years after his death, VF \$700 - 900



1412. **MALWA: Mahmud I**, 1436-1469, AV tanka (10.83g), Shadiabad, AH870, G-M21, 1 testmark on obverse, mount removed, decent VF \$600 - 700





1413. **MALWA: Ghiyath Shah**, 1469-1500, AV tanka (10.78g), Shadiabad, ND, G-M62, nice even strike, VF \$650 - 850



1414. **MALWA: Ghiyath Shah**, 1469-1500, AV square tanka (10.85g), AH889, G-M67, VF \$600 - 700

**Mughal Empire**



1415. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.67g) (Ka)bul, AH935, Rahman-29, decent strike, with the usually weakness towards the rim, 1 testmark, VF \$140 - 160



1416. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.75g), Lahore, AH936, Rahman-111, usual weakness, first 2 letters of mint name clear, VF \$100 - 150



1417. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.68g), Lahore, AH937, decent strike, clear mint & date, 2 testmarks, VF, ex Ajit Singh Collection \$140 - 180



1418. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.58g), NM, ND, Rahman-72, possibly struck at Kabul, overstruck on unidentified host, probably Shaybanid, VF-EF, R \$140 - 180



1419. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.64g), NM, NM, Rahman-Cmk.6, countermarked on his own coinage, clear mint & date (Kabul, AH933), type Rahman-28, VF, R \$150 - 200



1420. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.68g), Lahore, DM, date off flan, bold strike, scarce type with ornate reverse text, VF, ex Ajit Singh Collection \$100 - 140



1421. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AV fractional mithqal (0.78g), NM [Badakhshan], AH955, A-A2464, clear date, VF \$120 - 140



1422. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.70g), Narnol, AH963, Zeno-115542, mint name partially visible before the "9" of the date 963 on the obverse, some hornsilver towards the edge on both sides, VF, RR \$160 - 200



1423. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.51g), Champanir, AH942, cf. Zeno-141984, clear mint & date, pierced (likely for attached mount), F-VF, RR \$100 - 150



1424. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.71g), Lahore, AH944, Zeno-169650, date at the very bottom of the obverse, bold strike, 1 small testmark, EF \$140 - 180

1425. **MUGHAL: Babur & Humayun**, 1530-1556, LOT of 5 silver shahrukhis: **Babur**: Kabul style, but either mint off flan or without mint, undated (2 pcs, one F-VF, the other VF, but double-struck); and **Humayun**: Lahore mint (2 pcs, both F-VF, but blackened); and mint off flan (VF, blackened); retail value \$400, **lot of 5 pieces**, ex Ajit Singh Collection \$200 - 300



1426. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR ½ rupee (5.62g), Lahore, Ilahi 43, KM-66.3, month of Azar, 1 small testmark, lovely VF, R \$100 - 120



1427. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.25g), Akbarnagar, IE50, KM-93.4, month of Tir, one scratch on reverse, bold strike, decent EF \$110 - 150



1428. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.48g), Agra, AH984, KM-108.1, mount expertly removed at 9:00, with mint epithet Dar-ul-Khilafat, VF \$600 - 700



1429. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.93g), Ahmadabad, AH986, KM-108.2, superb bold strike, UNC \$1,000 - 1,200



1430. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.67g), Ahmadabad, AH986, KM-108.2, slightly rough surfaces, F-VF \$600 - 700



1431. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV square mohur (10.89g), NM, ND, later imitation, very crudely engraved, with the pseudo-date "62", probably 18th or 19th century, fine gold, EF \$450 - 550

1432. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 6 silver coins **KM-66.2**: ½ rupee: Kabul, Azar IE46, Di IE46, and Ardebilshih IE50, all choice VF-EF condition; and **KM-82**: rupee: Ahmadabad AH987, Fathpur 986, and Lahore 989, all EF with 1 or 2 small testmarks; retail value \$420, **lot of 6 pieces** \$240 - 320

1433. **MUGHAL: Akbar I & Jahangir**, 1556-1605, LOT of 11 silver rupees: **Akbar**: KM-80: Ahmadabad 983, and (Lahore) 984; KM-82: Urdu Zafar Qarin 1000 ("alf"); KM-93: Agra IE44 (month of Amardad), Burhanpur 50 (Shahrevar), Lahore 45 (Shahrevar), and Sitapur 4x (Mihir); and KM-97: Allahabad ND; and **Jahangir**: KM-141, without mint & date; KM-142.2, Qandahar 1027/13, and KM-149.4, Ahmadabad 1030/15; all identified in envelopes or flips; average Fine to Very Fine, most with testmarks or other defects; retail value \$360, **lot of 11 pieces** \$200 - 280

## Zodiac Rupees



1434. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR zodiac rupee (11.39g), Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.2, BMC-362 (same obverse die), Aries obverse: ram left, resting, head turned back, rising sun behind, pleasing strike and evenly worn, F-VF, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 369 \$400 - 500



1435. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR zodiac rupee (11.18g), Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.2, BMC-362, Aries obverse: ram left, resting, head turned back, rising sun behind, Very Good, R, ex *Skanda Collection* \$450 - 550



1436. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR zodiac rupee (11.15g), Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.5, BMC-364 (same obverse die), Taurus obverse: forepart of bull butting right, rayed sun rising behind, F-VF, R, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 366 \$400 - 500



1437. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR zodiac rupee (11.33g), Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.7, BMC-369 (same obverse die), Gemini obverse: the twins Castor & Pollux in a dance, surrounded by the rayed sun, excellent strike, VF, RR, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 371 \$1,500 - 2,000



1438. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR zodiac rupee (10.56g), Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.11, BMC-372, Leo obverse: lion left, with the sun rising behind, Good, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 372 \$600 - 700



1439. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR zodiac rupee (7.75g), Ahmadabad, AH"1028" year "14", BMC-387var, 19th century imitation, based on the gold mohur, type KM-180.4, probably base metal or heavily debased silver, VF, ex *Skanda Collection* \$80 - 100

**A Pisces Zodiac Mohur**



1440. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AV zodiac mohur (9.92g), Ahmadabad, AH1028 year 13, KM-180.20, BMC-358 (same obverse die), Pisces obverse: two fish, each with 3 fins, surrounded by the radiate sun, Good, **RR**, ex *Skanda Collection*, Lot 363 \$20,000 - 25,000

*Traces of mount, as this piece was used in jewelry or another decorative object for many years, accounting for the wear and the loss of weight.*



1441. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR 1/16 rupee nisar (0.71g), NM, year 27, KM-210.1, mint off flan, perhaps Akbarabad, VF-EF, **RR** \$140 - 180



1442. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.44g), Ujjain, year 4, KM-224.22, bold strike, with just a touch of weakness, EF, **S** \$140 - 180



1443. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.41g), Pattan Deo, AH1047 year 10, KM-235.21, lovely strike, 3 testmarks, VF, **S** \$160 - 200



1444. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.88g), Burhanpur, AH1038 year 2, KM-255.2, month of Shahrevar, decent VF, **R** \$700 - 800



1445. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur, Surat, year 2, KM-255.6, from the Akola hoard, month of Azar, bold strike, one of the finest we have seen, NGC graded MS66 \$2,000 - 2,400

*In 1974, a hoard of gold coins was discovered along the riverbank near the city of Akola. It is believed the mohurs represented military pay sent from the mint at Surat to Mughal troops fighting near Golkonda. As the story goes, the courier rested with the troops at night in the dry riverbed. Suddenly premature monsoon rains filled the area and swept away the caravan - and with it the whole gold mintage of the Surat mint for that year.*



1446. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.80g), Lahore, AH1052 year 16, KM-260.11, VF \$550 - 650

1447. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 18 silver rupees of various early types: **KM-222**: Ahmadabad, Multan, Surat, and Tatta; **KM-224**: Akbarabad, Bhakhar, Lahore (2 pcs), Patna, and Tatta; **KM-226**: Burhanpur (2 pcs), and Ujjain; **KM-227**: Akbarabad, and Multan; **KM-230**: Surat; **KM-231**: Akbarabad; and **KM-233**: Akbarabad; many with legible date & regnal year; average F-VF, many with testmarks or other minor defects; retail value \$450; **lot of 18 pieces** \$250 - 350

1448. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 25 silver rupees of various early types, all of type **KM-235**, most with legible date and regnal year: Ahmadabad (1 pc), Akbarabad (6), Bhilsa (2), Bhakhar (1), Burhanpur (2), Jahangirnagar (1), Junagadh (1), Kabul (1), Kanbayat (2), Kashmir (1), Lahore (3), Multan (1), Qandahar (1), Surat (1), and Ujjain (1); average F-VF, some with testmarks or other minor problems; all identified in envelopes or flips, retail value \$550, **lot of 25 pieces** \$300 - 400



1449. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR rupee (10.52g), Kambayat, AH1068 year one (ahad), KM-272.2, 3 testmarks, some adhesions on reverse, VF, **S** \$120 - 160



1450. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR rupee (11.44g), Surat, AH1068 year one (ahad), KM-272.3, nice strike, choice VF \$120 - 160



1451. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR ½ rupee (5.75g), Patna, year 16, KM-294.11, bold strike, VF-EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection*, ex *Jerry Brenning Collection* \$150 - 200



1452. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR ½ rupee (5.74g), Patna, AH1106 year 38, KM-294.11, lovely strike, EF, **R**, ex *Virgil Brand Collection* \$180 - 220



1453. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.39g), Ahmadnagar, AH1083 year 16, KM-297.1, title *abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din*, "6" of regnal year recut over "5", 1 testmark, bold VF, **RR**, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$150 - 200



1454. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.26g), Aurangabad, AH1071 year 3, KM-297.2, with full titlature *abu al-zafar muhyi al-din muhammad bahadur* instead of the couplet on obverse, 4 testmarks, VF \$100 - 120



1455. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.46g), Multan, AH1069 year one (ahad), KM-297.5, title *abu'l-zafar muhyi al-din*, 2 small testmarks, VF-EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$100 - 150



1456. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.45g), Imtiyazgarh, year 11, KM-300.34, rare mint, 2 testmarks, decent VF, R \$120 - 160



1457. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.41g), Nusratgarh, AH1110 year 43, KM-300.69, rare mint, 2 testmarks, F-VF, R \$100 - 150



1458. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Burhanpur, AH1109 year 41, KM-315.16, NGC graded MS63 \$750 - 850



1459. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.85g), Shahjahanabad, AH1096 year 28, KM-315.42, Fine \$500 - 600

1460. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 20 rupees of **Lahore**: (KM-300.53): AH1170/1 (ahad), 1095/28, 1099/31, 1101/33, 1106/38 (2 pcs), 1107/39, 1108/40, 1109/41, 1110/42, 1111/44, 1112/44, 1112/45, 1114/47, 1115/48, 1116/48, 1117/49, 1117/50, 1118/50, and 1118/51, virtually all VF, some better, many with countermarks (usually just 1 or 2); retail value \$700, lot of 20 pieces, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$350 - 500

1461. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 16 rupees of **Multan KM-300.62**: year 3, 1070/3, 1073/4, and **KM-300.63**: 1073/5, 1074/6, 1075/7, 1075/8, 1076/8, 1077/9, 1084/17, 1089/21, 1092/25, 1094/26, 1097/29, 1100/33, and 1119/51, average VF or better, some EF, some with testmarks; retail value \$600, lot of 16 pieces, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$300 - 450

1462. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 7 rupees of **Sahrind**: (KM-300.78) 1108/40, 1109/41, 1111/44, 1112/45, 1115/47 (2 pcs), and 1116/48, all VF or better, some with testmarks; retail value \$350, lot of 7 pieces, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$180 - 260

1463. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 31 rupees of **31 different mints**: Ahmadabad AH1118/51, Ahmadnagar year 28, Ajmer 1106/42, Akbarabad year 50, Akbarnagar 1098/30, Alamgirpur 1113/45, Aurangabad 1072/5, Bandar-i Mubarak Surat 1070/1 (ahad), Bareli 1118/51, Bijapur 1115/47, Burhanpur 1117/49, Gulkanda 1176/16, Hyderabad 1118/50, Itawa 1099/31, Jahangirnagar 1113/45, Junagadh 1119/51, Kabul 1110/42, Kambayat 1113/45, Khujista Bunyad 1108/40, Lahore 1106/38, Lakhnau 1100/33, Macchlipattan 1112/42, Multan 1170/3, Murshidabad 1117/49, Narnol 1099/31, Sahrind 1116/49, Shahjahanabad 1106/38, Sholapur 1118/5x, Surat 1095/28, Tatta 1104/3x, and Torgal 1110/50 (sic), mostly EF, a few nicer, all VF or better, some with 1 or 2 testmarks, excellent representative group for the reign of Aurangzeb; retail value \$1350, lot of 31 pieces, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$700 - 1,000

1464. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 41 silver rupees of 25 different mints: Ajmir: 1112/44; Akbarabad: 1082/14, 1090/22, 1112/43, 1116/48; Akbarnagar: year 35; Alamgirpur: 1107/39; Aurangabad: 1090; Bandar Mubarak Surat: year 2; Bhakhar: 1073/5; Bijapur: 1100, 1113/45; Gulkonda: year 6, 1076/13, 1076/16; Hyderabad: 1112/45, 1114/46; Itawa: 1094/26; Junagadh: year 5, 1073/5; Kabul: DM; Kashmir: 1106/3x; Kanbayat: 1087/19; Lahore: 1100/32, 1110/43; Lucknow: 1100/32; Multan: 1082/14, 1094/26; Patna: 1081/14; Sahrind: 1109/41; Shahjahanabad: 1109/41; Sholapur: 1097/30 (2 pcs), 1115; Surat: 1077/9, 1095/27, year 28; Tatta: 1108/41, 1108/4x; Ujjain: 1117/50; and Zafarpur: 1101/34; average circulated condition, but a few nice EF or even better, some with testmarks, all identified in envelopes or flips, excellent starter's collection; retail value \$1050, lot of 41 pieces \$600 - 800

1465. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 20 rupees and 3 half rupees: **Rupees**: Ajmir AH1118/50; Akbarabad 1081/13, year 40, year 51; Alamgirpur 1103/35; Bandar-i-Mubarak Surat 1070/one (ahad); Gulkanda year 14; Itawa 1118/50; Jahangirnagar 1103/36; Junagadh year 9, and DM (2 pcs); Kambayat 1089/22, 1107/39; Narnol 1099/31, 1110/32, 1101/33, 1102/34; Shahjahanabad 1100/32; and Toragal 1110/50; **Half rupees**: Surat year 44, 4x, and DM, mostly VF or better, some with the usual testmarks; retail value \$900, lot of 23 pieces, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$450 - 650



1466. **MUGHAL: Kam Bakhsh**, 1707-1708, AR rupee (11.37g), Toragal, year one (ahad), KM-336.7, 2 banker's marks (one each side), rare mint, F-VF, RR \$400 - 500

*All coins of Kam Bakhsh, rival to Shah Alam Bahadur for about a year, are rare. Toragal is one of his rarer mints.*



1467. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.48g), Elichpur, AH1122 year 5, KM-348.15, 1 small testmark, EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



1468. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.53g), Junagadh, AH1120 year 2, KM-348.21, 1 testmark, choice VF \$100 - 120



1469. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.53g), Kabul, AH1122 year 4, KM-348.22, outstanding strike on broad flan from freshly polished dies, EF, R, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$180 - 220



1470. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.48g), Kashmir, AH1123 year 5, KM-348.24, 1 small testmark, lovely strike on broad flan, choice EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



1471. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.44g), Parenda, AH1119 year one (ahad), KM-348.31, 2 banker's marks, pleasing VF-EF \$120 - 150



1472. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.37g), Parenda, AH1123 year 4, KM-348.31, 3 attractive banker's marks, strong VF, R, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$160 - 200



1473. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR heavy rupee (11.92g), Akbarabad, year 4, KM-349.x, mint epithet *mustaqirr al-mulk*, large floral symbol left of *padshah* on obverse, choice EF-AU, R \$150 - 200

1474. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, LOT of 18 rupees of 18 different mints: Ahmadabad 1120/2; Ahmadnagar 1121/4; Ajmir 1119/one (ahad); Azimabad 1119/one (ahad); Bareli 1122/4, Burhanpur year 3; Chinapattan 1122/4; Itawa 1124/6; Kambayat year 4; Karimabad year 2; Kashmir 1122/4; Khujista Bunyad 1119/one (ahad); Lahore 1121/4; Lakhnau year one (ahad); Multan 1120/2; Sahrind 1119/one (ahad); Shahjahanabad year 3; and Surat 1124/6; almost all VF or better, many EF, some with testmarks; retail value \$650, lot of 18 pieces, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$375 - 500

1475. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, LOT of 20 rupees: Ahmadabad 1119/one (ahad); Azimabad 1120/3; Bareli year 3 (2 pcs), year 4; Burhanpur 1123/5; Itawa 112x/3; Khujista Bunyad 1119/one (ahad); Lahore 1119/one (ahad), 1120/3, 1120/2, 1120/3, 1121/3 (3 pcs), and 1122/4; Sahrind year 2, year 4, and year 6; and Shahjahanabad 1120/2; nearly all VF or better, and a few much better, several with testmarks; retail value \$650, lot of 20 pieces, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$350 - 500

1476. **MUGHAL: LOT of 18 silver rupees: Shah Alam Bahadur:** Ahmadabad: 1121/3; Akbarabad: year one, year 2, year 4; Bareli: 1122/4; Itawa: year 2, 1122/3; Jahangirnagar: year 5; Kanbayat: year 4; Karimabad: 1121/3; Khujista Bunyad: 1119/one; Lahore: 1119/one, 1121/3; Sahrind: year 2; Shahjahanabad: 1119/one; and Tatta: year one, year 4; also **Jahandar:** Lahore: 1124/one (VF, but harshly cleaned); average F-VF, but a few much nicer, as usual some with testmarks, interesting startup collection of Shah Alam Bahadur & Jahandar; retail value \$575, lot of 18 pieces \$325 - 425



1477. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR ½ rupee (5.73g), Surat, year one (ahad), KM-362A.2, *sahib qiran* type, die-break across the reverse, VF-EF, R, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$160 - 200



1478. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.51g), Ahmadabad, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.1, 1 small testmark, EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$100 - 140



1479. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.37g), Ahmadnagar, year one (ahad), KM-363.1, 1 banker's mark, scarce mint during this reign, lovely VF \$120 - 150



1480. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.34g), Burhanpur, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.9, with the mint epithet *Dar al-Surur*, EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$150 - 200



1481. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.36g), Itawa, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.14, broad flan, EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



1482. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.46g), Surat, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.22, bountiful strike, much original luster, UNC, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$150 - 200



1483. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.53g), Surat, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.22, pleasing strike, choice AU, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$120 - 160

*Jahandar ruled for 11 months, defeated by Farrukhsiyar on 13 or 14 Dhu'l-Hijja 1124, placed in confinement in Delhi, but executed during the first month of 1125.*



1484. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.35g), Kashmir, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.26, broad flan, once modestly cleaned, EF, RR, ex *Ajit Singh Collection*, ex *William F. Spengler Collection* \$200 - 250



1485. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.47g), Ajmir, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.2, with mint epithet *mustaqir al-khilafat*, 1 scratch on reverse, VF-EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



1486. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.40g), Bareilly, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.7, VF-EF \$100 - 120



1487. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.36g), Bareilly, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.7, VF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$100 - 120



1488. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.35g), Lakhnau, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.15, superior EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



1489. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.43g), Surat, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.19, EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$100 - 120

1490. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, LOT of 8 silver rupees: KM-363.2 (Akbarabad 1124/one, VF-EF); KM-363.12 (Gwalior 1124/one, VF, 2 small testmarks); KM-363.14 (Itawa year one, VF); KM-363.21 (Shahjahanabad year one, EF, and 1124/one, EF); KM-363.22 (Surat 1124/one, F-VF); KM-364.3 (Akbarabad 1124/one, EF, 1 tiny testmark); and KM-364.20 (Tatta 1124/one, VF-EF); retail value \$480, lot of 8 pieces, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$250 - 300

1491. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, LOT of 4 rupees of **Lahore**, type KM-363.17, all year one (ahad), most with full obverse date AH1124, including 2 different arrangements of the obverse script; three in EF condition, one bold VF; retail value \$400, lot of 4 pieces, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$220 - 300



1492. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR nazarana style rupee (11.44g), Multan, AH1130 year 7, KM-377.47, superb strike, almost complete border of dots around on both sides, few minor adhesions towards the rim, EF-AU, R \$400 - 500

*A similar example sold in Stephen Album Auction 28, Lot 2359, for \$1100.*



1493. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.39g), Multan, AH1130 year 7, KM-377.47, finest style, EF \$130 - 170



1494. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.56g), Ujjain, year 5, KM-377.63, bold strike, 1 testmark, choice EF \$100 - 140



1495. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.30g), AH1160 year 3, KM-377.x, undeciphered mint name, likely some sort of Maratha issue from an undetermined mint, many testmarks, VG-F, R \$100 - 120

*The date is likely an error for AH1126, which would be correct for regnal year 3.*



1496. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AV mohur (10.91g), Shahjahanabad, year 7, KM-390.30, Fine \$500 - 600

1497. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, LOT of 19 silver rupees of 19 different mints, plus one half rupee: **Rupee** Ahmadabad AH1125/2; Ajmir 1130/7; Akbarabad 1128/5; Allahabad 1125/2; Azamnagar year 6; Azimabad 1129/6; Bareli 1127/4; Burhanpur 1126/3; Gwalior 1129/6; Itawa 1128/5; Kanbayat year 5; Khujista Bunyad 1127/4; Lahore 1130/7; Lakhnau 1126/3; Multan 1127/4; Murshidabad year 6; Sahrind 1125/one (ahad); Shahjahanabad 1129/6, and Surat 1129/6; and **Half rupee**: Surat year 5; nearly all VF or better, several EF, a few with testmarks; retail value \$600, **lot of 20 pieces**, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$300 - 450

1498. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, LOT of 23 rupees; Ahmadabad, Akbarabad (2 pcs), Azimabad, Burhanpur (2 pcs), Gwalior, Itawa, Kanbayat, Multan (6 pcs), Sahrind (2 pcs), Shahjahanabad (4 pcs), and Surat (2 pcs); average VF, some better, several with test marks; retail value \$600, **lot of 23 pieces**, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$300 - 400

1499. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, LOT of 17 rupees of **Lahore** mint: AH1125/2 (3 pcs), 1126/3 (2 pcs), 1127/3, 1127/8, 1128/4, 1128/5, 1129/5, 1129/6 (2 pcs), 1130/6, 1130/7 (3 pcs), and contemporary imitation with year 32 on reverse; average VF, many with testmarks; retail value \$425, **lot of 17 pieces**, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$240 - 300

1500. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, & successors, LOT of 22 silver rupees: **Farrukhsiyar**: Ahmadabad: 1129/6; Ajmir: year 6; Akbarabad: 1124/one; Arkat: year 4; Azimabad: 1129/6, 1130/7; Burhanpur: year 7; Farrukhabad: year 8; Gwalior: 1125/2; Islamabad: 1130.7; Itawa: 1126/3; Junagadh: year 4; Khujista Bunyad: 1130/7; Lahore: 1128/5, 1130/6, 1130/7; Shahjahanabad 1129/6 (2 pcs), 1129/1151 (sic, presumably later local imitation); and Surat: year 8; nearly all VF or better, a few with testmarks, also **Rafi-ud-Darjat**: Shahjahanabad 1131/one (Fine); and **Shah Jahan II**: type of Tatta, 1131 (Fair); all identified in envelopes, nice representative group of the silver coinage of Farrukhsiyar; retail value \$750, **lot of 22 pieces** \$400 - 550



1501. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.50g), Zain-ul-Bilad Ahmadabad, year one (ahad), KM-405.1, 2 testmarks, bold strike, EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



1502. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.55g), Zain-ul-Bilad Ahmadabad, year one (ahad), KM-405.1, 2 testmarks, VF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$100 - 150



1503. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.31g), Gwalior, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.7, 2 testmarks on the edge, broad flan, VF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$100 - 120



1504. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.33g), Lahore, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.13, several testmarks, VF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$100 - 120



1505. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.36g), Shahjahanabad, year one (ahad), KM-405.19, small stain on reverse, VF-EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$100 - 120

1506. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat & Shah Jahan II**, LOT of 5 silver rupees: **Rafi' al-Darjat**: KM-405.13: Lahore 1131/1 (2 pcs); and KM-405.19, Shahjahanabad/one; and **Shah Jahan II**: KM-415.9, Gwalior 1131/1; and KM-415.16, Lahore 1131/1; average F-VF; retail value \$300, **lot of 5 pieces**, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$140 - 200



1507. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.31g), Surat, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.24, 2 small testmarks, EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$100 - 150



1508. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR 1/32 rupee (0.35g) (Khujista Bunyad), year 14, KM-A431, choice EF-AU \$100 - 140



1509. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR 1/2 rupee (5.75g), Surat, year one (ahad), KM-433.4, 1 small testmark, rare date for type, *padshah ghazi* central obverse, R, bold EF \$100 - 140



1510. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee, Bankapur, year 2, KM-434.7, Fine \$150 - 200



1511. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.29g), Balwantnagar, AH1159 year 28, KM-436.14, EF \$100 - 140



1512. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee, Muhammadabad Benares, AH1159 year 29, KM-436.15, NGC graded MS62 \$80 - 100



1513. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.40g), Kabul, year 3, KM-436.33, with mint epithet *dar al-mulk*, several test marks, F-VF, R \$100 - 120



1514. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.52g), Peshawar, AH1136 year 6, KM-436.50, bold strike on broad flan, choice EF, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



1515. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.31g), Peshawar, AH115x year 21, KM-436.50, deeply struck, EF-AU, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



1516. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.33g), Peshawar, AH1145 year 14, KM-436.50, bold strike, EF-AU, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$120 - 160



1517. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.09g), year 3, KM-436.x, undeciphered mint name, probably yet another undetermined Maratha mint, attractive VF-EF, R \$120 - 160

*The consignor was told that the mint name might be Satara, but this seems very unlikely.*



1518. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.82g), Shahjahanabad, AH1152 year 22, KM-439.4, lovely bold strike, AU \$600 - 700



1519. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV tanka (10.80g), Shahjahanabad, AH1135 year 5, KM-439.4, attractive strike, EF-AU \$650 - 750



1520. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV tanka (10.74g), Shahjahanabad, year 20, KM-439.4, VF \$500 - 600

1521. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 28 rupees from 27 different mints: Ahmadabad AH1144/14; Akbarabad year 2; Allahabad year 24; Awadh 1141/11; Chinapattan DM; Bareli 1157/27; Burhanpur year 14; Gwalior 1146/16; Islamabad 1141/11; Itawa year 4; Kankurti ND; Katak year 5; Kanbayat year 10; Kashmir year one (ahad); Kora year 12; Lahore year 15; Muhammadabad Benares year 19; Multan 1158/28; Munbai year 28; Murshidabad year 28; Peshawar DM; Sahrind 1152/22; Shahjahanabad 1156/26; Shahabad Qanauj 1144/13; Sironj 1137/7; Surat year one (*lutf-i Allah* type) and year 21; and Ujjain year 10; mostly VF, many EF, several with testmarks; retail value \$1000, lot of 28 pieces, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$500 - 700

1522. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 45 rupees: Ahmadabad, Azimabad, Gwalior (2 pcs), Kora, Lahore, Multan (7 pcs), Sahrind (6 pcs), Shahjahanabad (24 pcs), and Surat (2 pcs); average VF, several better, and as usual, some with testmarks; retail value \$900, lot of 45 pieces, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$450 - 650

1523. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 21 rupees of the Lahore mint, KM-436.40: year 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 1147/17, 1149/19, 21, 1152/22, 1153/23, 1154/23, 24, 27, 1158/28, 29, and 31; average VF-EF, only 2 pieces with testmarks, nice selection of the Lahore mint; retail value \$600, lot of 21 pieces, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$328 - 425

1524. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 46 silver rupees, all with legible mint name (except Arkat, but clear by style), nearly all with clear regnal year and some with Hijri date as well: Ahmadabad (1 pc), Ajmir (2), Akbarabad (3), Allahabad (4), Arkat (1), Awadh (2), Azimabad (2), Bareli (4), Burhanpur (1), Gwalior (2), Itawa (3), Kanbayat (1), Kora (1), Lakhnau (1), Lahore (1), Muhammadabad Benares (2), Multan (2), Murshidabad (2), Sahrind (1), Shahabad Qanauj (2), Shahjahanabad (4), Sironj (1), and Tatta (3); mostly VF or better, with several EF and a couple even nicer, most with test marks as usual; wonderful general set for a new collector, and all identified in envelopes or flips; retail value \$1400, lot of 46 pieces \$800 - 1,000



1525. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee, Muhammadabad Benares, AH1161 year 1, KM-446.6, NGC graded MS64 \$80 - 100





1526. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.43g), Bhakhar, AH1162 year one (ahad), KM-446.7, date/regnal year combination not in KM, 2 small testmarks, choice VF, R \$100 - 150

1527. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, LOT of 19 rupees and 2 half rupees: **rupees**: Allahabad, Bareli, Lahore (6 pcs), Murshidabad, Sahrind (5 pcs), Shahjahanabad (5 pcs); **half rupees**: Surat (2 pcs, both with dates off flan); virtually all VF or better, with many EF, only 1 pieces with a testmark; retail value \$550, **lot of 21 pieces**, ex Ajit Singh Collection \$300 - 400

1528. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, LOT of 8 different rupees from the **Lahore** mint, KM-446.13: AH1161/one (ahad) (2 vars); 1162/one, year 2, 1163/3, 1164/4, 1165/5, and 1166/6, mostly EF condition, lovely group; retail value \$350, **lot of 8 pieces**, ex Ajit Singh Collection \$200 - 280

1529. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, LOT of 27 silver rupees: Ajmir 1162/2; Allahabad 1162/2, year 3; Akbarabad 1163/3, 1164/4, 1166/6, year 6; Bareli: year 2 (2 pcs), 1163/3 (2 pcs); Dera year 5 (rare mint); Farrukhabad 1166/6; Lahore 1162/one, 1163/3, 1164/4, 1165/5, 1167/6; Murshidabad year 2, 1166/6; Sahrind 1163/3, 1166/6; and Shahjahanabad 1161/one (2 pcs), 1163/3, 1166/5, 1167/7; average VF, but several EF or nicer; several with test marks as usual; all identified in envelopes or flips; retail value \$850, **lot of 27 pieces** \$180 - 240



1530. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (10.98g), Kashmir, AH1168 year one, KM-460.11, unpublished date for this type (the reported Kashmir 1168/one has the legends differently arranged, KM-460.10), superb strike, almost perfectly centered, EF, RR, ex M.H. Mirza Collection \$150 - 200



1531. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.23g), Lahore, AH1171 year 5, KM-460.13, superb strike, minor flan defect in upper left corner of obverse, full strike, EF-AU \$100 - 150



1532. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AV mohur (10.85g), Shahjahanabad, AH1171 year 5, KM-466.1, bold strike, choice VF, S \$700 - 800

1533. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, LOT of 16 silver rupees: **Alamgir II**: Kashmir: AH1174 year 5 (sic); Lahore 1168/2 (2 pcs), 1169/2, year 2, 117x/5 (2 pcs); Maha Indrapur year 3; Murshidabad year 1, and year 3; Sahrind 1152/5 (error for 1172); Shahjahanabad year 2, and year 4 (2 pcs); **Shah Alam II**: Shahjahanabad 1195/23; and Bareli 37; almost all VF or better, many EF, only 2 with testmarks; retail value \$700, **lot of 16 pieces**, ex Ajit Singh Collection \$375 - 475

1534. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, LOT of 9 silver rupees: Akbarabad: year one, 1168/2, year 2, year 3, year 6; Muhammadabad Benares: 1169/2; Najibabad: year 6 (rare); and Shahjahanabad: year one (2 pcs); nearly all VF or better, a few with test marks; retail value \$300, **lot of 9 pieces** \$180 - 240



1535. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.22g), Ahmadabad (Ghausgarh), AH1201 year 28, KM-482, superb strike, with full mint & date, EF-AU, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$250 - 350

*This is not the common Ahmadshah in Gujarat, but is located in Uttar Pradesh, tentatively identified as the fortress of Ghausgarh near Muzaffarnagar, later the base of the brief usurper, Bedar Bakht. This was a two-year type (AH1201-1202), probably struck by the supporters of Shah Alam II and the British in anticipation of the rebellion of Bedar Bakht.*



1536. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.17g), Ahmadabad (Ghausgarh), AH(120)2 year 29, KM-482, unlisted date in KM and elsewhere - however, an inferior specimen appeared in the Todywalla Auction 50 (lot 167, unsold), bold EF, RRR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$250 - 350

*This is not the common Ahmadshah in Gujarat, but is located in Uttar Pradesh, tentatively identified as the fortress of Ghausgarh near Muzaifarnagar, later the base of the brief usurper, Bedar Bakht. This was a two-year type (AH1201-1202), probably struck by the supporters of Shah Alam II and the British in anticipation of the rebellion of Bedar Bakht.*



1537. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR nazarana rupee (11.17g), Shahjahanabad, AH1218 year 45, KM-711, mount removed, VF \$100 - 150

*Listed as an ordinary rupee in KM, despite its breadth and thinness, which suggests this it is indeed a nazarana.*



1538. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.14g), Shahjahanabad, AH1220 year 48, KM-714, with 5-point blossom to right of the umbrella in obverse center, type A/1 (counter-clockwise outer floral design on both sides), special broad flan with full outer borders, EF, ex Ajit Singh Collection \$300 - 400



1539. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR nazarana rupee (11.03g), Shahjahanabad, AH1220 year 48, KM-714, some adhesions and lamination area on reverse, VF-EF, **S** \$100 - 120



1540. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AV mohur (10.71g), Shahjahanabad, AH(119)7 year 25, KM-719, *hami din* obverse legend, choice VF, **S** \$700 - 800



1541. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1st reign, 1788, AR rupee (11.11g), Saharanpur, AH1203 year one (ahad), KM-760, attractive VF, **RRR**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$1,400 - 1,800

*After the Maratha occupation of Delhi, Shah Alam II was expelled, replaced first by Bedar Bakht. Very soon thereafter, under the domination of the Rohilla Chieftain Ghulam Qadir, Bedar Bakht was replaced by Muhammad Akbar, then about 28 years old. Nonetheless, very shortly afterwards, Ghulam Qadir was captured by Mahadaji Sindhia, who reinstated Shah Alam II to the Mughal throne in Delhi.*



1542. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, AR nazarana rupee (11.16g), Shahjahanabad, AH122x year 3, KM-779.1, umbrella privy mark in obverse center, lovely even strike, EF, **R** \$600 - 800

1543. **MUGHAL: LOT of 4 Mughal rupees, 1 Durrani rupee, and 1 Kashmir sasnur: Aurangzeb**, Multan 1072 year 5; **Shah Alam I**, Ahmadabad 1120 year 2; **Ahmad Shah**, Farrukhabad year 1; **Alamgir II**, Ahmadabad, DM; Durrani **Taimur**, Bhakhar 1197 year 15, and Kashmir **Zain al-Abidin**, Kashmir 842; average VF; retail value \$300, **lot of 6 pieces** \$180 - 240

1544. **MUGHAL: LOT of 8 Mughal silver coins + 1 Delhi Sultanate silver tanka: Akbar**: KM-58.2, ¼ rupee, Lahore IE49, month of Mihr (VF, 1 testmark); KM-91, square rupee, NM IE34 (F-VF, 2 testmarks); and KM-93.11, rupee, Lahore IE39, month of Aban (EF-AU, 2 testmarks); **Selim Shah**: KM-140.2, rupee, Ahmadabad year 2, month of Khurdad (F-VF); **Jahangir**: (all rupees) KM-141.6, Jalnapur ND (Fine, 3 testmarks); KM-142.2, Qandahar AH1026 year 12 (lovely AU); KM-145.11, Lahore year 7, month of Mihr (VF, some corrosion); and KM-168.11, Lahore 1034 year 20 (VF, 1 testmark); and **Delhi**: G-B774, NM ND (VF, 2 banker's marks); retail value \$525, **lot of 9 pieces** \$275 - 375

1545. **MUGHAL: LOT of 10 silver coins (rupee unless noted); Shah Jahan I**: KM-218.8, ½ rupee (Surat) year 21 (EF); KM-224.19, Zafarnagar year 6 (Fine, 3 testmarks); and KM-235.19, Multan AH1042/6 (AU); **Aurangzeb**: KM-300.55, Macchilpattan 1100/(3)6 (VF, 1 testmark); **Shah Alam I**: KM-348.19, Hyderabad 1122/4 (VF-EF); **Jahandar**: KM-364.20, Tatta 1144/one (Fine) **Farrukhsiyar**: KM-375.2, ½ rupee, Surat year 7 (EF, 1 testmark); and KM-377.11, Arkat year 8 (VF-EF, 3 testmarks); and **Rafi-ud-Darjat**: KM-405.13, Lahore 1131/one (Fine, 1 testmark); and KM-405, Shahjahanabad 1131/one (Fine); retail value \$525, **lot of 10 pieces** \$275 - 375

1546. **MUGHAL: LOT of 7 Mughal and 2 Princely States silver rupees, all moderately rare: Shah Jahan II**: KM-415.16, Lahore AH1131/one (VF, 2 testmarks); and KM-415.25, Tatta 1131 (scruffy Fine); **Muhammad Shah**: KM-434.4, Surat year one (EF, cleaned); and KM-436.42, Macchilpattan 1135/4 (Fine, 9 banker's marks); **Alamgir II**: KM-460.24, Kankurti 1168/one (VF, more than 15 banker's marks); and KM-460.36, Nasirabad year 7 (VF, 5 testmarks & 2 banker's marks); **Shah Alam II**: KM-640, Hathras year 40 (EF); **Awadh**: KM-36.2, Muhammadabad Benares year 3 (AU); and **Bharatpur**: KM-36, Maha Indrapur 1175/3 (EF); retail value \$525, **lot of 9 pieces** \$275 - 375

1547. **MUGHAL: LOT of 14 silver rupees: Shah Alam II**: Gulshanabad: 1212; Hathras 119x/25 (AU), Saharanpur: 1207/34; Shahjahanabad: 1178/5, 1186/13, 1187/14 (UNC), 1198/25, 1199/27, 1201/29, 1205/33, 1206/33, and 1220/48, of which the last date is type K-714, F-VF, but with some roughness of strike); and **Muhammad Akbar II**: Shahjahanabad: 12xx/one (2 pcs); nearly all VF or better, several EF; retail value \$650, **lot of 14 pieces** \$350 - 500

1548. **MUGHAL: LOT of 3 early silver coins: Babur**: Rahman-10.03 (same dies), said to be from Badakhshan, but without mint (Fine, mount removed); and type Rahman-55 or similar, mintless, undated (F-VF, mount removed); and **Humayun**: probably Agra mint type, DM (Fine, much weakness); retail value \$250, **lot of 3 pieces** \$130 - 170

### Indian Princely States



1549. **ASSAM: Gaurinatha Simha**, 1780-1796, AV octagonal mohur (11.39g), SE1716, KM-231, attractive even strike, lovely VF, **R** \$2,400 - 2,800



1550. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, king, 1819-1827, AV ashrafi, Lucknow, AH1240 year 6, KM-170.2, NGC graded MS62 \$1,100 - 1,300



1551. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AV ashrafi (10.68g), Lucknow, AH1265 year 3, KM-378.1, VF \$650 - 750



1552. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AE paisa (6.15g), VS1949, Y-31.2a, reverse brockage, F-VF, R \$100 - 120



1553. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1949, Y-36, NGC graded MS61 \$200 - 250



1554. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR rupee, VS1910, KM-157, portrait of queen Victoria on obverse, katar left of date, NGC graded AU53 \$140 - 180



1555. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR rupee (11.08g), Braj Indrapur, 1858/VS1910, KM-157, portrait of Queen Victoria on obverse, star & katar privy marks, EF-AU \$200 - 250



1556. **BHARATPUR: AR rupee** (11.05g), Braj Indrapur, 1851 (sic) and VS1917, KM-166.2, portrait of Queen Victoria, EF \$150 - 200



1557. **BINDRABAN: AR rupee** (11.06g), Muminabad, AH120x year 29, KM-10.7, chattrra on obverse, trisul on reverse, black fields, date unlisted in KM, EF, R \$130 - 160



1558. **BINDRABAN: AR ¼ rupee** (2.66g), 1859, KM-16, portrait of Queen Victoria, katar in field to left, VF \$120 - 160



1559. **BINDRABAN: AR rupee** (11.24g), Islamabad (Mathura), AH1194 year 23, KM-40.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, broad flan, lustrous AU \$110 - 150



1560. **CHAMBA: Charhat Singh**, 1808-1844, AE paisa mudra (7.48g), KM-3var, Sanskrit legends: *sri charat singhasyay mudra* on obverse, *sri lacchminath ji sahai* on reverse, superb special strike, choice VF-EF, RR \$100 - 150



1561. **CHHATARPUR: AR rupee** (11.00g), AH1212 year 30, KM—, unlisted type, with small sword & comb in the obverse field, EF \$100 - 150

1562. **CIS-SUTLEJ STATES: LOT of 16 silver rupees**, identified by envelopes, including 2 pieces of **Kaithal** (both undated, average VF), 12 pieces from **Maler Kotla** (many different rulers, average VF), and 2 pieces from **Patiala** (both VF); retail value \$480, lot of 16 pieces \$260 - 340



1563. **DATIA: Govind Singh**, 1907-1948, AR medallitic mohur (5.68g), ND (ca. 1940s), KM-M1, the only gold coin of Datia, average strike, EF, RR \$3,000 - 3,500



1564. **DHOLPUR: AR rupee** (11.22g), Gohad, AH1181 year 9, Cr-4, in the name of Shah Alam II, first issue of Dholpur, without the pistol or any other special symbols, bold strike, choice EF, RR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 300

*This is one year earlier than the only date, year 10, listed in KM.*



1565. **DHOLPUR: AR rupee** (11.18g), Gwalior, AH1195 year 23, Cr-5.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, with the pistol left of the regnal year, with the full clear mint name at the bottom of the reverse, EF-AU, RR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$350 - 450

*Struck at Gwalior Fort during its brief occupation by the Ranas of Gohad.*



1566. **DHRANGADHA: Mayurdhwajsinhji Meghrajji III**, 1942-1947, AE medal, VS1998 (1942), issued to commemorate the coronation of the maharaja, February 15, 1942, with hanger and loop as made, EF, S, ex *William F. Spengler Collection* \$100 - 150



1567. **DHRANGADHA: Mayurdhwajsinhji Meghrajji III**, 1942-1947, silvered medal, 1947, issued to commemorate the state's accession to the Dominion of India, August 9, 1947, with hanger and loop as made, EF, S, ex *William F. Spengler Collection* \$100 - 150



1568. **FARRUKHABAD: AR rupee** (11.27g), Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, AH1173 year one (ahad), KM-16, in the name of Shah Jahan III, lovely bold strike, VF-EF \$150 - 200

1569. **GARHWAL: LOT of 23 silver timashas and 1 copper taca: KM-3** (3 pcs: year "2", year 29, and ND); **C-10** (7 pcs: year 2, year 3, year 11, year 12, year 12, DM, DM); **C-15** (taca, 1 pc: VS1835); **C-20** (3 pcs: AH1188/VS1831, 1191, 1192/VS1836); **C-"A36"** (as C-36, but undated, 2 pcs.); **C-36** (3 pcs, VS[18]65, [18]67, [18]69); **C-36var** (dagger instead of date, 3 pcs, all undated), and **miscellaneous** (2 uncertain timashas); silver average VF-EF, most with usual weakness, and copper Fine, all identified in envelopes, an excellent starter's collection for the coinage of Garhwal; retail value \$650, **lot of 24 pieces** \$300 - 450

*The VS1835 taca of type C-15 is the KM plate specimen.*



1570. **HYDERABAD: Sikandar Jah**, 1808-1829, AV nazarana mohur (11.18g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1237 year 16, Cr-60, "6" of the regnal year re-engraved over "5", choice AU, R \$1,200 - 1,600



1571. **HYDERABAD: Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AV 1/8 mohur (1.33g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1307, Y-19, unlisted date in Krause, VF \$100 - 120



1572. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AV mohur (11.11g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1312, Y-22, AU \$550 - 650

1573. **HYDERABAD: LOT of 10 silver coins: Sikandar Jah: C-48.1**, rupee, AH1226/5, 1226/6, 1227/6 (2 pcs), 1228/6, 1230, 1233/12, and 1244; **Nasir-ud-Dawla: C-78**, 1/2 rupee, 1257/5; and C-79, rupee, AH1261/8; all VF or better, a couple with small testmarks; lovely group for this series; retail value \$400, **lot of 10 pieces** \$220 - 260



1574. **INDORE: Jaswant Rao**, 1798-1811, AR nazarana rupee (14.75g), Indore, AH1222, KM-8, bold strike, EF \$130 - 160

1575. **INDORE: LOT of 49 rupees and 4 silver fractions** (Mulharnagar except KM-58.2, which is Maheshwar): **KM-39.2: AH1296; KM-43: 1/2 rupee, DM; KM-58.2: Maheshwar**, 1203, 1207/35, and 1216/44; **KM-72: 1/4 rupee**, 1278, 1294, DM; and **KM-76: 1207, 1208 (2 pcs), 1011, 1214, 1224, 1228, 1230/62, 1233, 1234/67, 1235/68 (2 pcs), 1237/67 (sic), 1237/70, 1278/72, 1240, 1242, 1246/76, 1249/79, 1251, 1256, 1259, 1265, 1266/96, 1267/97, 1268/98, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1273/103, 1275/105, 1276/105, 1280, 1282/111, —/112, 1285, 1286/113, 1289/115 (2 pcs), 1292/118, 1293/119, 1294/120, 1294/121, 1295/121, and 1296/122; lovely group and an excellent beginner's collection, almost all VF or better, including many EF and a few even nicer; retail value \$1200, **lot of 53 pieces** \$650 - 850**



1576. **JAGADHI: Rani Sookum**, fl. 1791, AR jagadhee rupee (10.91g) (Najibabad), AH(12)21 year 47, KM—, special symbol in obverse center, old style simplified katar symbol on reverse (used earlier by Rohilkhand), EF, R \$100 - 150

*Najibabad was a British feudatory for several years, starting when acquired from Awadh in AH1217.*



1577. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AE nazarana paisa (6.71g), Sawai Jaipur, 1897 year 18, KM-132, AU \$80 - 100



1578. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AE nazarana paisa (6.40g), Sawai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-132, UNC \$120 - 140



1579. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.44g), Sawai Jaipur, 1884 year 5, KM-147, Y-13b, rare early date, also citing Queen Victoria, AU, R \$150 - 200



1580. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.01g), Sawai Jaipur, 1911 year 32, KM-147, AU \$80 - 100



1581. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.29g), Sawai Jaipur, 1913 year 34, KM-147, UNC \$100 - 120



1582. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AV mohur (10.88g), Sawai Jaipur, year 31, KM-150, VF \$500 - 600



1583. **JODHPUR: Umaid Singh**, 1918-1947, AV mohur (11.01g), Jodhpur, VS(20)04, KM-151.2, Lingen-J.17.04.01, citing George VI, daroga go, unpublished date, even by Lingen, bold EF-AU, RR \$700 - 900

*This is not a muling, because the Vikrama date and the name Umaid are on the same side. The year VS2004 is previously reported only for the issue of the following maharaja, Hanwant Singh (lots 1586 & 1587).*



1584. **JODHPUR: Umaid Singh**, 1918-1947, AV mohur (10.99g), Jodhpur, ND, KM-151.2, citing George VI with Persian number "6" below the daroga's mark, bold EF \$500 - 600



1585. **JODHPUR: Umaid Singh**, 1918-1947, AV mohur (11.01g), Jodhpur, ND, KM-151.2, citing George VI with Persian number "6" below the daroga's mark, EF-AU \$500 - 600



1586. **JODHPUR: Hanwant Singh**, 1947-1952, AV mohur (11.00g), Jodhpur, VS(200)4, KM-160, Lingen-J.18.01, citing George VI, EF-AU, S \$600 - 700



1587. **JODHPUR: Hanwant Singh**, 1947-1952, AV mohur (11.01g), Jodhpur, VS(200)4, KM-160, Lingen-J.18.01, citing George VI, trace of final '4' of the Vikrama date visible in the lower left corner of the reverse, EF-AU, S \$600 - 700



1588. **JUNAGADH: Rasul Muhammad Khan**, 1891-1911, AE dokdo (4.18g), ND, KM-44.3, obverse brockage (date on reverse, which could only be VS1964 for this type), choice VF, R \$100 - 120



1589. **JUNAGADH: Rasul Muhammad Khan**, 1891-1911, AE dokdo (4.13g), VS1964, KM-44.4, reverse brockage, date between rosettes, VF, R \$100 - 120



1590. **KAITHAL: Bhai Lal Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee (11.15g), ND, KM-10, SS-291c, two groups, each of 4 pellets, to the right of the letter S of *jalus*, very rare variety, RR, strong VF \$120 - 160



1591. **KAITHAL: Bhair Lal Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee (11.22g), ND, KM-10, SS-291a, group of 4 pellets left and 3 pellets right of the letter S of *jalus*, strong VF \$100 - 120

1592. **KARAULI: COLLECTION** of 44 silver rupees, representing all eight types of Karauli rupees: **KM-16:** (Shah Alam II) AH119x/23, year 24, year 29, year 32, year 33, year 39, year 40, year 43, and year 45; **KM-26:** (Muhammad Akbar II) year 2, year 3, year 5, AH1227/6, 1228/7, 1228/8, 1230/9, 1231/10, 1232/11, 1233/14, 1233/15, 1239/17, 1240/19, 1244/21, 1254/23 (sic), and 1256/26; **KM-31:** (Bahadur II) year one, year 6, year 9, 1265/11, and year 58 (sic, 2 pcs); **KM-33:** (as last, but Nagari M added for Madan Pal) year 13 (2 vars), and year 15; **KM-44.1:** (Queen Victoria) 1859/9; **KM-44.2:** (Queen Victoria) 1852/10, 1852/11, 1852/12, 1852/13, and one 185x/9 which could be either KM-44.1 or 44.2; **KM-56:** (Queen Victoria) 1882/7, and 1884/8; and **KM-70:** (Queen Victoria) 1895/10, and 1897/11; nearly all VF or better, some EF, lovely group that cannot easily be assembled; retail value \$1450, **lot of 44 pieces** \$800 - 1,000



1593. **KASHMIR: Gulab Singh**, 1846-1856, AE paisa (6.15g), Srinagar, DM, KM-1.x, Va-155/56, inscribed *sri gadadhari saha* on obverse, mint, date & trisul on reverse, possibly dated VS(19)11, VF, **RR**, ex *Paul Stevens Collection* \$80 - 100



1594. **KOTAH: AR rupee** (11.19g), Gargaon, AH(12)19 year 45, KM—, in the name of Shah Alam II, mint is possibly identical to Qil'a Shahabad, with *qil'a* spelled with K instead of Q, cross of five pellets symbol on reverse, AU, **RR** \$220 - 260



1595. **KUTCH: Desalji II**, 1818-1860, AV 25 kori (4.64g), Bhuj, VS1914, Cr-67, first machine-struck gold type of Kutch, EF \$260 - 360



1596. **KUTCH: Pragmalji II**, 1860-1875, AV 25 kori, Bhuj, 1863/VS1920, Y-17.1, NGC graded MS64 \$325 - 375



1597. **KUTCH: Pragmalji II**, 1860-1875, AV 25 kori, Bhuj, 1863/VS1920, Y-17.1, NGC graded MS63 \$300 - 350



1598. **MALER KOTLA: Ahmad Ali Khan**, 1908-1947, AE paisa (10.73g), Sahrind, AH(1326), Y-8, Zeno-125882, struck during the year of his accession in AH1326 (1908), with the date clear on the specimen posted on Zeno, VF-EF, **RRR** \$1,500 - 1,800

*Possibly a pattern for a potential copper coinage that never materialized.*



1599. **GOND KINGDOM: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, AE paisa (6.89g), ND, KM—, flower within a circle of dots, countermarked on a blank or worn out rectangular flan, VF-EF, **R** \$75 - 100



1600. **KATAK: AR rupee**, Katak, year 5x, KM-349, Kulkarni-2.2, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63, ex *William Warden* \$125 - 175



1601. **MULHER: AR rupee** (11.16g), Aurangnagar, AH1184 year 9, KM-256, lingam & Nagari *Mu* on reverse, banker's mark on obverse, EF-AU \$100 - 140



1602. **SAGAR: AE takka** (15.00g), Ravishnagar Sagar, AYH(121)2 year 38, Wig-T5var, in the name of Shah Alam II, similar to Wiggins-T5, but with large circle instead of flower on the obverse (same date), choice VF-EF, **R** \$100 - 150



1603. **TIHARI: AR rupee** (10.98g), Tihari (Tehri), year 34, KM-311, Wig-T14var (p.191), in the name of Shah Alam II, with the Orchha symbol in the reverse center, choice VF, **RRR**, ex *Paul Stevens Collection* \$150 - 200

*Stylistically similar to Maratha issues of Jhansi, located less than 10 miles from Orchha. The mint may have been located at or near the modern town of Tilaknagar, a short distance south of Jhansi.*

*The actual mint name on the coin is undetermined.*



1604. **MEWAR:** AR rupee (11.14g), "Shahjahanabad", AH1162 year 6 (sic), in the name of Alamgir II, possibly the early series of C-38, but without the jhar mark and with a much earlier style than the usual version assigned to Bhilwara, apparently not published in any standard work, EF, RR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$140 - 180

*The assignment to Mewar is tentative, and the actual mint location is unknown.*

1605. **MEWAR:** LOT of 83 copper coins, including 4 pieces from Udaipur, 34 from Chitor, 1 from Salumba, 11 from Umarda, 4 from Bhinda, 17 from Bhilwara, 2 countermarked (probably also from Chitor or Umarda), and 10 uncertain coppers, a varied collection representing over 150 years of local copper coinage in Mewar, all in paper or plastic envelopes, nearly all with the consignor's information, average F-VF condition; retail value \$500, lot of 83 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$250 - 350

*Fascinating group, with all kinds of local varieties, never adequately catalogued, and many of the attributions are tentative, still waiting for series academic research!*

1606. **MEWAR:** LOT of 37 silver coins: **Bhilwara:** C-38, rupee, year 7 (2 pcs); **Chitor:** C-24, ¼ rupee (1 pc); C-25, ½ rupee (4); and C-26, rupee (7); **Shapura:** C-22, undated (2 pcs); and **Udaipur:** C-30, ¼ rupee (4 pcs); C-31, ½ rupee (1); C-32, rupee (3); Y-1, 1/16 rupee (3); Y-2, 1/8 rupee (3); Y-3, ¼ rupee (2), Y-4, ½ rupee (2), and Y-5, rupee (1), plus one contemporary imitation in debased silver of Udaipur type C-32, all with the consignor's identification; average VF condition; retail value \$650, lot of 37 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$400 - 500

1607. **MEWAR:** LOT of 29 silver coins of the swarupshahi series and 8 machine-struck copper coins, all identified by the consignor: **Silver:** Hand-struck: Y-7, 1/16 rupee (8 pcs); Y-8, 1/8 rupee (2); Y-9, ¼ rupee (3); Y-10, ½ rupee (2); and Y-11, rupee (8); and Machine-struck: Y-18, 1/16 rupee (1); Y/19, 1/8 rupee (1); Y-20, ¼ rupee (1), Y-21, ½ rupee (1), and Y-22, rupee (2); mostly VF-EF condition; and **Copper:** Y-14, pie (1); Y-15, ¼ anna (2); Y-16, ½ anna (2), and Y-17, ½ anna (3); nearly all EF or better; retail value \$475, lot of 37 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$250 - 350



1608. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan,** 1782-1799, AE 2 paisa (17.74g), Farrukhyab Hisar, AM1219, KM-64, much surface porosity, F-VF, R \$120 - 160



1609. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan,** 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.54g), Kalikut, AM1215, KM-73, elephant right, small reverse flan defect, choice VF-EF \$100 - 120



1610. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan,** 1782-1799, AE 2 paisa (22.52g), Patan, AM1225 year 2, KM-124.6, some light porosity both sides, otherwise superb, EF \$180 - 220



1611. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan,** 1782-1799, AE 2 paisa (22.01g), Patan, AM1225 year 2, KM-124.6, light adhesions both sides, bold strike, VF \$180 - 220



1612. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan,** 1782-1799, AE 2 paisas, AM1225, KM-124.6, elephant right, Persian letter "B" in square above, NGC graded VF20 BR, ex Paul Stevens Collections \$200 - 250



1613. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan,** 1782-1799, AE 2 paisa (21.99g), Patan, AM(122)5 year 2, KM-124.6, some light porosity both sides, F-VF \$130 - 170



1614. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan,** 1782-1799, AR rupee, Patan, AM1217 year 7, KM-126, deep olive-brown toning, grandiose strike, NGC graded MS64, ex Paul Stevens Collections \$130 - 170



1615. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee, Patan, AM1216 year 6, KM-126, bright and lustrous, NGC graded MS64, ex Paul Stevens Collections \$130 - 170



1616. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee (10.98g), Patan, AM1216 year 6, KM-126, EF-AU \$100 - 120



1617. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR 2 rupees, Patan, AH1199 year 3, KM-127, gorgeous iridescent toning, fabulous strike, NGC graded MS63, ex Paul Stevens Collections \$2,500 - 3,500

*A similarly toned example, same year, but graded only MS62 by NGC, sold at Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Sale 165, Lot 22172, for \$6500 (Hong Kong, April 2012).*



1618. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AE 25 cash (11.41g), ND, Cr-187, Sardula obverse, bold strike, choice EF-AU \$120 - 160



1619. **MYSORE: AE 10 cash (4.52g)**, 1834/3, Cr-192.1, Sardula obverse, rare overdate, pleasing EF, RR \$80 - 100



1620. **NARAYANPETT:** AR rupee (10.89g), Dilshadabad, AH1186, Cr-40var, rare variety with initial *Ti* in the obverse center, crude VF, R \$100 - 150

1621. **NARWAR:** LOT of 17 rupees of type KM-16, in the name of Shah Alam II: 1174/one (2 pcs), 1175/2 (2 pcs), 1176/2, 1177/2, 1177/5, 1178/5, 1179/7 (2 pcs), 1183/10, 1188/14, 1189/16, year 17, 1192/18, 1192/21, and 1193/23, average VF-EF, many EF and few choice EF, all are VF or better; lovely series of this scarce type; retail value \$1000, lot of 17 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$550 - 750

1622. **NARWAR:** LOT of 4 rupees of type KM-20, in the name of Shah Alam II: 1192/23, 1193/2x, 1195/25, 119/27, all lovely strikes, choice VF or better, retail value \$240, lot of 4 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$130 - 170

1623. **NARWAR:** LOT of 6 silver rupees: **KM-446.39:** in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, year 2 (choice EF), and 1164 year 4 (choice EF), 1165 year 5 (choice AU); **KM-460.37:** in the name of Alamgir II, 1165 year 3 (VF-EF); and two very interesting **uncertain types** probably not from Narwar, but in need of further research: (1) in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, mint off flan, undated, 3 bankers's marks (lingam, crescent, sun) (EF-AU); and (2) probably in the name of Muhammad Shah, Nusratabad mint, date off flan, with 5 banker's marks (AU); retail value \$450, fascinating group; lot of 6 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$250 - 350



1624. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori, VS1950 (1893), KM-23, semi-proof like surfaces, NGC graded MS63, ex William Warden \$200 - 300



1625. **ORCHHA:** AR broad rupee (nazarana) (10.79g), Orchha, AH1217 year 46, Cr-32var, Hijri year 1217 is retrograde, very rare example on broad flan, unlike the normal circulating rupees, slight weakness of strike, VF, RR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200



1626. **ORCHHANAGAR:** AR rupee (11.18g), Orchhanagar, AH11xx, Cr—, in the name of Shah Alam II, tentative mint interpretation, with final *nagar* very clear, preceded by what seems more likely as ...rchand or ...rchanka, EF, RRR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 300

*Unpublished, and of the highest rarity.*

1627. **ORCHHA:** LOT of 33 silver rupees of type **C-32** in the name of Shah Alam II: AH1211/39 (2 pcs), 1211/41, 1211/43, 1211/44, 1211/46, 1212/40, 1212/46, 1213/41, 1213/42, 1213/45, 1214/41, 1214/42 (2 pcs), 1214/43, 1214/44, 1214/45 (2 pcs), 1214/46 (2 pcs), 1214/47, 1215/43, 1216/46, 1218/47 (2 pcs), 1219/2 (sic), 1219/48, 1221/48, 1222/48, "33"/40 (2 pcs), and "33"/41, mostly VF condition, much above average group for this series, all identified in plastic envelopes; retail value \$825, lot of 33 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$500 - 600

1628. **ORCHHA:** LOT of 38 silver rupees of type **C-42** in the name of Muhammad Akbar II: AH1221 year 4, 1228/6, 1229/7, 1230/8 (date retrograde), year 8, 1232/10, 1233/11 (2 pcs), 1234/12, 1235/13, 1236/15, 1236/16, 1240/29, 1249/27, 1250/3x, 1251/39, year 39, 1252/32 (3 pcs), 1252/3x, 1253/3x, 1257/39 (3 pcs), 1257/41, 1257/48 (2 pcs), 1258/33 (4 pcs), 1258/38 (2 pcs), 1258/3x, and 1270/33, average VF condition, all in plastic envelopes with identification; retail value \$900, lot of 38 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$500 - 700

1629. **ORCHHA:** LOT of 6 silver fractions: **C-29**, 1/8 rupee: AH1218 (EF); **C-30**, 1/4 rupee: 1213/4x (VF), 1214/44 (VF), 1214/45 (F-VF); and **C-31**, 1/2 rupee: year 46 (VF) (12)51/33 (Fine); retail value \$280, lot of 6 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200

1630. **ORCHHA:** LOT of 32 copper coins, including 24 of the large paisa size (mostly **C-25**), and 8 miscellaneous smaller pieces, identified by the consignor in plastic or paper envelopes, average circulating condition; retail value \$350, lot of 32 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 250





1631. **PARTABGARH: Sawant Singh**, 1775-1825, AR square nazarana rupee (10.95g), Deogarh, AH1196 year 31, KM-6, KM plate specimen, strong VF, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200



1632. **PARTABGARH: Dulep Singh**, 1825-1864, AR square nazarana rupee (10.89g), in the name of Shah Alam II, Deogarh, AH1236 year 45 (frozen), KM-25, wonderful strike, choice AU \$400 - 500



1633. **PARTABGARH: Dulep Singh**, 1825-1864, AR square nazarana rupee (10.91g), in the name of Shah Alam II, Deogarh, AH1236 year 45 (frozen), KM-25, choice VF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$110 - 150



1634. **PARTABGARH: Udaya Singh**, 1864-1890, AR square nazarana rupee (10.93g), Deogarh, AH1236 year 45 (frozen), KM-37, in the name of the "Shah of London", i.e., Queen Victoria, VF-EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$110 - 150



1635. **PARTABGARH: Udaya Singh**, 1864-1890, AR square nazarana rupee (10.85g), Deogarh, AH1236 year 45 (frozen), KM-37, in the name of the "Shah of London", i.e., Queen Victoria, VF-EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$110 - 150

1636. **PARTABGARH: LOT of 11 silver coins: KM-4:** half rupee, AH1185, regnal year off flan; and **KM-5:** rupee, AH1184/11, 1189/16, 1190/17, 1192/19, 1193/20, 1193/21, 1195/22, 1196/23, 1197/24, and 1198/25 (3 pcs); all VF, some better, a few lovely EF; retail value, \$500, **lot of 13 pieces**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$280 - 375

1637. **PARTABGARH: LOT of 31 silver coins: KM-10,** rupee, 1199/26 (3 pcs); KM-11, ¼ rupee (1); KM-12, ½ rupee (1); KM-13, rupee (4); KM-20, 1/8 rupee (1); KM-21, ¼ rupee (4), KM-22, ½ rupee (2); KM-23, rupee (6); KM-33, 1/8 rupee (3); KM-34, ¼ rupee (1); KM-35, ½ rupee (3), and KM-36, rupee (2), average VF, a few nicer; retail value \$500, **lot of 31 pieces**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$300 - 400

1638. **PARTABGARH: LOT of 26 copper paisas and 1 copper imitation;** KM-30.1 (4 pcs); KM-30.2 (4); KM-31 (both 31.1 and 31.2) (8); KM-40 (10); and contemporary copper imitation of the KM-36 rupee (1); all in plastic flips with identification; retail value \$200, **lot of 27 pieces**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$90 - 130



1639. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 100 falus (11.65g), Radhanpur, 1867//AH1284, KM-6, lovely strike, pleasing iridescent toning, AU, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 250



1640. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 100 falus (11.16g), Radhanpur, 1869//AH1286, KM-6, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1641. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 100 falus (11.49g), Radhanpur, 1869//AH1286, KM-6, nice strike, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1642. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 100 falus (11.69g), Radhanpur, 1869//AH1286, KM-6, nice strike, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1643. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 100 falus (11.08g), Radhanpur, 1869//AH1286, KM-6, struck from slightly deteriorating dies, especially the reverse die, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1644. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 4 annas (2.87g), Radhanpur, 1871//AH1887, KM-9, choice VF, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1645. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 8 annas (5.68g), Radhanpur, 1871//AH1289, KM-10, some weakness of strike, VF-EF, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$100 - 140



1646. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.41g), Radhanpur, 1871//AH1888, KM-11, lovely strike, EF-AU, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200



1647. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.32g), Radhanpur, 1871//AH1888, KM-11, nice strike, slightly iridescent toning, EF-AU, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$130 - 170



1648. **RADHANPUR: Bismilla Khan**, 1874-1895, AR 1/2 rupee (5.85g), Radhanpur, 1881//AH1299, KM-24, struck from slightly worn dies, EF, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1649. **RADHANPUR: Bismilla Khan**, 1874-1895, AR rupee (11.57g), Radhanpur, 1880//AH1897, KM-27, minor weakness, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$100 - 140



1650. **RADHANPUR: Bismilla Khan**, 1874-1895, AR rupee (11.51g), Radhanpur, 1880//AH1898, KM-28, decent strike, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$110 - 150



1651. **RADHANPUR: Bismilla Khan**, 1874-1895, AR rupee (11.57g), Radhanpur, 1881//AH1898, KM-28, double-struck, AU, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$110 - 150



1652. **REWAH: Gulab Singh**, 1918-1946, AR rupee (10.71g), VS1975, KM-31, accession commemorative, excellent strike for type, choice EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 250



1653. **ROHILKHAND: AR rupee** (11.31g), Najibabad, AH(11)77 year 5, KM-96.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, mint symbol added to right of regnal year, UNC \$100 - 150

*Rohilkhand means "mountaineer region", with "rohilla" from the Pathan language, meaning "mountaineer".*

1654. **ROHILKHAND: AKBARABAD**, LOT of 5 silver rupees, issued by Najaf Khan Rohilla, theoretically a governor under Shah Alam II, and listed in KM as a Mughal issue, **KM-500**: AH1185 year 14 (2 pcs), 1186 year 14 (2 pcs), and 1187 year 14; lovely group in EF condition; retail value \$260, **lot of 5 pieces**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$140 - 200

1655. **ROHILKHAND: ANWALA**: LOT of 17 silver rupees in the name of Shah Alam II: **KM-6**: year 2; **KM-10**: AH1176 year 4, and year 4; **KM-16.1**: AH1174 year 2, 1175 year 3 (3 pcs), 1176 year 3 (4 pcs), and year 3; **KM-16.2**: (cluster of dots) 1184 year 11 (2 pcs), and 1184 year 12; **KM-16.3**: (fish) 1184 year 12; and **KM-16.4**: ("pretzel") 1185 year 13; lovely group, all VF or better, with many EF to choice EF; retail value \$850, **lot of 17 pieces**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$450 - 650

1656. **ROHILKHAND: BARELI**: LOT of 25 silver rupees: All in the name of the Mughal Emperor: **Muhammad Shah**: KM-436.18, AH1157/27 (3 pcs), 1158/27, 1158/28, 1159/28; **Ahmad Shah**: KM-446.21, 1164/3 (2 pcs), 1164/4, year 4, 1165/4, 1165/5, 1167/6; **Alamgir II**: KM-32: year one (3 pcs), year 3, year 4 (2 pcs), year 5, and year 6 (2 pcs); and **Shah Alam II**: KM-36.2: 1183/10, and 1184/11 (2 pcs); all in plastic envelopes with identification; average VF-EF condition, with some lovely EF; retail value \$1000, **lot of 25 pieces**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$550 - 750

1657. **ROHILKHAND: MURADABAD**: LOT of 37 silver rupees: **Ahmad Shah Bahadur**: KM-446.32: AH1167/7; **Alamgir II**: KM-76: 1167/one, 1168/2 (2 pcs), 1169?/3, 1170/4, 1171/5 (3 pcs), 1172/6 (4 pcs), and year 6 (3 pcs); **Ahmad Shah Durrani**: A-3092, 1174/14; **Shah Alam II**: year 2 (2 pcs), year 3, 1176/4 (4 pcs), year 4, 1178/5, year 6, 1180/7 (2 pcs), 1180/8 (2 pcs), 1181/9 (2 pcs), 1182/10 (2 pcs), and 1186/14 (2 pcs), ex Paul Stevens Collection \$400 - 500

1658. **ROHILKHAND: MUSTAFABAD**: LOT of 14 silver rupees: In the name of Shah Alam II: KM-126: AH1184 year 11; 1184 year 12 (8 pcs); 118x year 12; 1185 year 13 (3 pcs); and 1186 year 14; all but 3 pieces in at least EF condition; retail value \$800, **lot of 14 pieces**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$400 - 600

*Mustafabad was the temporary honorific name of Rampur. Many variations of the two mint symbols on the reverse, more than the division in KM into 126.1 and 126.2.*

1659. **ROHILKHAND: NAJIBABAD:** LOT of 21 silver rupees: In the name of Shah Alam II: **KM-96.1:** (without any symbol right of the regnal year) AH1175/2, 11xx/3, 1176./4 (2 pcs), year 4, 1177/4, and year 6; and **KM-96.2:** (with stylized katar pointing upwards) year 6, 1184/11, 1187/14 (2 pcs), 1194/22, 1198/25, 1198/26 (4 pcs), 1199/26 (2 pcs), year 26, and 1200/27; in plastic envelopes with identification; all VF or better, mostly EF; retail value \$750, **lot of 21 pieces**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$400 - 600

*Najibabad was seized by Awadh in AH1187/1188, but the Rohilla nawab Faizullah Khan was allowed to continue his rule in Rampur as vassal under Awadh. It is thus likely that the 1187-1200 rupees were struck at Rampur, but with the pseudo-mint name Najibabad. The Rohilla descendants still live in Rampur, but without any formal authority under the Republic. Contemporary issues actually struck at Najibabad under Awadh authority bear a whiskered fish instead of the symbolic katar to the right of the regnal year. Ghausgarh, a fortress near Muzaffarnagar, is another possibly location of the pseudo-Najibabad mint after AH1187.*

1660. **ROHILKHAND: "NAJIBABAD":** LOT of 24 silver rupees: In the name of Shah Alam II: KM—: regnal year 43, year 44 (2 pcs), year 45 (3 pcs), year 46 (8 pcs), and year 47 (10 pcs), with the pseudo-date 1213 on issued of years 43-44 and "21" on 45-47 (often misinterpreted as AH1221, but probably just symbolic), all in plastic envelopes with identification; virtually all in EF condition or nearly so; retail value \$800, **lot of 24 pieces**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$450 - 650

1661. **ROHILKHAND: NASRULLANAGAR:** LOT of 12 silver rupees in the name of Shah Alam II: KM-106, AH1182 year 10, 1183 year 10, 1184 year 11 (3 pcs), 1184 year 12 (4 pcs), 1185 year 13, 1187 year 14, and year 14; almost all in EF condition, lovely group, all identified in flips; retail value \$700, **lot of 12 pieces**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$400 - 500



1662. **ROHILKHAND: SAMBHAL:** AR rupee (10.9g), Sambhal, AH1188 year 15, KM—, extremely rare mint, operating for the Rohillas only in this year, during the war with Awadh, in which they were defeated later this same year, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$350 - 500

*The only other recorded example was sold at the Todywalla Auction #24, Lot 92 (described as Mughal), for the equivalent of about \$490, its condition at least one grade lower than this example.*



1663. **ROHILKHAND:** AR rupee, "Najibabad", AH1198 year 25, KM-116.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, katar mintmark on reverse (instead of the whiskered fish or Awadh), a lovely example! NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150

1664. **ROHILKHAND:** LOT of 9 silver rupees of various mints and 3 coppers: **Silver: Bisauli:** KM-56: AH1187 year 11, 1178 year 14 (error for 1187), and 1188 year 15; **Itawa:** KM-66: 1186 year 9, and 1188 year 11; **Majibullanagar:** KM-70: 1186 year 14, and 1187 year 14; and **Muhammadabad Tanda:** KM-136.2 (listed under Awadh): 1186 year 12, and year 12; **Copper:** Agra, undated (VF), "Najibabad" year 39 (Fair), and one uncertain coin (Fine); silver coins average VF condition, all identified in flips; retail value \$620, **lot of 12 pieces**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$350 - 500

**Sikh Empire**



1665. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (10.80g), Amritsar, VS(18)80, KM-4, Herlli-01.30.11, superb example, probably the finest we have seen, with traces of original luster, choice EF-AU \$200 - 250



1666. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.77g), Amritsar, VS(188)0, KM-4, Herlli-01.30.11, finest engraving quality, VF \$100 - 120



1667. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (10.55g), Amritsar, VS(18)80, KM-4, Herlli-01.30.11, very rare variety with sprig above the word *guru* on the obverse, clear date, F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1668. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.78g), Amritsar, VS1880, KM-4, Herlli-01.30.11, with the Persian number "5" below the date on the reverse, and 8-point rosette within the S of *ma'nus*, decent F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1669. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.62g), Amritsar, VS(18)81, KM-4, Herlli-01.30.11, with a small axe within the S of the word *sri* before the mint name at the top of the reverse, VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1670. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.59g), Amritsar, VS(18)81, KM-4, Herlli-01.30.11, with extra leaf below the S of *jalus*, sometimes interpreted as the Persian number "5", F-VF, **RR** \$100 - 150



1671. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE ¼ anna (7.35g), Amritsar, VS(18)96, KM-5var, Herlli-01.31, small cross in obverse field, *pa anna nanakshahi* on reverse, lovely strike, gorgeous EF, **R**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1672. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE ¼ anna (7.22g), Amritsar, VS(189)8, KM-5var, Herlli-01.31, small cross in obverse field, *pa anna nanakshahi* on reverse, nice strike, VF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$90 - 110

*Herlli divided this and the above coin into paisa (=¼ anna) and half paisa (11-12g, and 5.5g, respectively), but all coins are inscribed "pa anna" for ¼ anna, and all weigh in the range of 7.0g to 8.5g; thus there is only one denomination for this type.*



1673. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.92g), Amritsar, ND, KM-7.8, Herlli-01.58, standard pipal leaf in obverse center, decorative leaf on reverse, finest style, VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160



1674. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.60g), Amritsar, ND, KM-7.23, Herlli-01.70A, double pipal leaf in reverse center, known dated VS1891, overstruck on undetermined host, F-VF, **R** \$100 - 150



1675. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.79g), Amritsar, VS1850, KM-A20.2, Herlli-01.18.04, struck from worn obverse die, 2 small testmarks, VF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200

*Very rare date, not listed on CoinArchives, either as a single lot or within a group lot.*



1676. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.11g), Amritsar, VS1842 year 316, KM-A20.3, Herlli-01.05.04, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1677. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (10.96g), Amritsar, VS1868, KM-20.1, Herlli-01.07.04, fish in the left of the central obverse panel, VF-EF, **RR** \$1,500 - 1,800

*The obverse fish normally occurs only on the morashahi rupees dated VS1861 and 1862, but for unknown reasons, was briefly resuscitated on a few nanakshahi rupees dated VS1868.*



1678. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.24g), Amritsar, VS1870, KM-20.1, Herlli-01.08.04, reverse legend arranged with central double line, superb example, choice AU, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1679. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.24g), Amritsar, VS1870, KM-20.1, Herlli-01.08.04, reverse legend arranged with central double line, AU, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$100 - 150



1680. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee, Amritsar, VS1841 year 1 (ahad), KM-A20.2, Herlli-01.18.04, GS-66.01, with flower after year *ahad*, superb strike, choice AU \$80 - 100



1681. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.21g), Amritsar, VS1845, KM-20.3A, Herlli-01.05A.04, very rare variety, with *ka* of *akal takht* on the reverse above, rather than to the left of word *ma'nus*, some very minor adhesions, without any testmarks, EF, **RR** \$180 - 220

*This is the rarest of several types dated VS1845 from the Amritsar mint, considered an intermediate type before the addition of the pipal leaf, but without the Guru Nanak year.*



1682. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR morashahi rupee (11.21g), Amritsar, VS1862, KM-20.4, Herlli-01.13.04, sprig below *singh* in obverse, 2 small testmark, bold strike, choice EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1683. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR morashahi rupee (10.77g), Amritsar, VS1862, KM-20.4, Herli-01.13.04, double sprig instead of pipal leaf, with fish in lower left of the obverse and a peacock concealed within the two leaves at the bottom of the sprigs, very rare variety, 2 testmarks, bold VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1684. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR arsiwala rupee (11.15g), Amritsar, VS1863, KM-20.6, pipal leaf replaced by flower-like symbol, well centered & bold strike, single testmark on edge only, Almost UNC to UNC ex *Hakim Hamidi (Persic Gallery)* \$100 - 150

*The so-called Arsiwala symbol is said to represent a flower of the Dukh-Bhanjani Beri (Jujube) tree in the Golden Temple in Amritsar.*



1685. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (11.16g), Amritsar, VS[18]95, KM-21.2, frozen year VS1884 series, lovely bold strike, 1 tiny testmark, EF-AU \$100 - 120



1686. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (11.14g), Amritsar, VS[18]99, KM-21.2, frozen year VS1884 series, superb strike, pleasing EF-AU \$100 - 120



1687. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.16g), Amritsar, VS[18]97, KM-22.1var, Gurprit-01.60.01, arsi style flower in obverse field, issued only during this year, tiny edge nick, AU \$120 - 150



1688. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Anandgarh, VS1841, KM-30, attractive VF \$140 - 180



1689. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (falus) (12.59g), Kashmir, VS1877, KM—, Herli-06.70, Persian text both sides, bottom part of each of the date numerals visible, so clearly 1877, first issue of Kashmir in copper, crude Fine, **RR**, ex *Paul Stevens Collection* \$120 - 160



1690. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (12.61g), Kashmir, VS(18)85, KM—, Herli-06.80.11var, obverse similar to Herli-06.80.11 (also of this weight, listed at 12.5g by Herli), reverse similar to KM-42 (not in Herli), F-VF, **RR** \$150 - 200



1691. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (falus) (7.85g), Kashmir, VS1891, KM—, Herli-06.xx, Persian legends: *falus nanak shahi* with leaf in center // *zarb kashmir*, date above, twin leaves in center; some weakness by the rim, unpublished, bold VF, **RRR**, ex *Paul Stevens Collection* \$200 - 250

*Generally as Herli-06.100, but different obverse text and symbol.*

*Unpublished Sikh paisas (falus) of Kashmir are found surprisingly often, suggesting that several types were struck each year during the 26 years of Sikh coinage at that mint (VS1877-1903).*



1692. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (falus) (9.13g), Kashmir, DM, KM—, Herli-06.90, Persian legends: *sekkeh nanak shahi guru gobind* divided into 4 quadrants, of which only a small section is legible on individual specimens // mint & date (date off flan, known dated VS1888), Fine, **RR**, ex *Paul Stevens Collection* \$120 - 160



1693. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (falus) (8.89g), Kashmir, ND or DM, KM—, Herli-06.xx. Va—, obverse Persian text, of which only the word *akâl* is clear // mint name and perhaps also the date (off flan), unpublished and extremely rare, F-VF, **RRR**, ex *Paul Stevens Collection* \$150 - 200

*The only published Sikh copper paisas of Kashmir that include the word "akâl" are Herli-06.114 and 06.116, but both are with very different legends and arrangements.*



1694. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (falus) (15.62g), Kashmir, VS(1)89x, KM—, Herrli-06.xx. Va—, struck from very large dies, so much of the text off flan: *guru gobind* on obverse, parts of *zarb / khitta / kashmir / .89.* on reverse, unpublished, F-VF, **RRR**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200



1695. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (falus) (7.07g), Kashmir, VS(18)89, KM—, Herrli-06.96, *falus nanak shahi* and leaf // *zarb kashmir sambat* plus date and floral center, about 20% flat strike, VF, **RR**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1696. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE 1/2 paisa (4.98g) (Kashmir?), VS(18)98, KM—, Herrli—, 3-petal flower, with hollow petals // trident, assignment to Kashmir likely, due to style, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 150



1697. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE 1/2 paisa (4.91g) (Kashmir?), ND/DM, KM—, Herrli—, 3-petal flower, with solid petals // trident, assignment to Kashmir likely, due to style, Fine, **RR** \$100 - 150



1698. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.05g), Kashmir, VS1878, KM-46.3, Herrli-06.04.04, rare subtypes with single sprig in obverse center, VF-EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$140 - 180



1699. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.03g), Kashmir, VS1878, KM-46.4, Herrli-06.05.04, with *HAR* in Gurmukhi script in obverse center, for the governor Hari Singh, choice VF, **R**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$180 - 220



1700. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.02g), Kashmir, VS(187)9, KM-46.4, Herrli-06.05.04, with *HAR* in Gurmukhi script in obverse center, for the governor Hari Singh, VF-EF, **R**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200



1701. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.02g), Kashmir, DM, KM-46.4, Herrli-06.10.04, very rare type, with *OM SRI* in Nagari script in obverse center, VF-EF, **RR**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$160 - 200  
When visible, the date on this type is invariably VS1879.



1702. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.24g), Kashmir, DM, KM-46.x, Herrli-06.xx.04, 6-point rosette with flowers around // no symbol on reverse, contemporary fourrée for this unpublished type, which should have been produced approximately VS1881-1884, struck from what are almost certainly official dies for this very rare type, choice VF, **RR**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160

A worn example of a genuine silver rupee was sold at Stephen Album Auction 15, Lot 1180, for \$210.



1703. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.88g), Kashmir, VS187(9), KM-46.6, Herrli-06.07.04, very rare type, with *HARJI* in Nagari script in obverse center, also for the governor Hari Singh, VF, **RR**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$160 - 200



1704. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.12g), Kashmir, VS(188)1, KM-46.7, Herrli-06.12.04, floral cross in obverse center, EF, **R**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200



1705. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.04g), Kashmir, VS1883, KM—, Herrli-06.19.04, Persian letter "K" in obverse center, for the governor Diwan Kirpa Ram, without the flower mark adjacent to the Persian letter, choice VF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200



1706. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.08g), Kashmir, DM, KM—, Herlli-06.19.04var, Persian letter "K" in obverse center, for the governor Diwan Kirpa Ram, with an unrecorded double sprig above the Persian letter, choice VF, RR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1707. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.02g), Kashmir, VS1888, KM-46.13, Herlli-06.37.04, with Persian "B" in obverse center and *bha* in Gurmukhi script on the reverse, both for governor Bhima Singh Ardali (1830-1831), EF, RR, ex Paul Stevens Collection, ex Doxey Collection \$250 - 350



1708. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.04g), Kashmir, VS1888, KM-46.13, Herlli-06.36.04, Persian letter "B" in obverse center, for Bhima Singh Ardali (governor, 1830-31), EF, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200



1709. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.99g), Kashmir, VS1888, KM-46.13, Herlli-06.36.04, Persian letter "B" in obverse center, for Bhima Singh Ardali (governor, 1830-31), choice EF, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200



1710. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.13g), Kashmir, VS1885, KM-46.15, Herlli-06.29.04, Persian letter "K" in obverse center, for the governor Diwan Kirpa Ram, some weakness towards the rim, EF, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1711. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.02g), Kashmir, VS1884, KM-46.18, Herlli-06.21.04, Persian letter "K" in obverse center, for the governor Diwan Kirpa Ram, with a pentagram in the obverse center, and the leaf crossing the word *sambat* in the reverse center, attractive VF, RR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200

*There are 4 different type of Kashmir dated VS1884, all with distinctive reverse arrangements and all very rare.*



1712. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.90g), Kashmir, VS(18)91, KM-B50, Herlli-06.45.04, first issue with the sword mark of governor Mihan Singh, but with the date still at the top of the reverse, VF-EF, RR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$130 - 170



1713. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (5.44g), Srinagar, VS(1)90x, KM-1.3, Va-150/51, inscribed *sri gadadharji saha* on obverse, mint & leaf on reverse, Fine, RR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$100 - 120

*KM has assigned this to the Doghra rulers (hence the KM number 1.3), time of Gulab Singh (VS1903-1913), but Valentine calls it Sikh, time of Dulip Singh, and suggested that it is dated VS1900.*



1714. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (5.80g), Srinagar, VS(1)90x, KM-1.3, Va-150/51, inscribed *sri gadadharji saha* on obverse, mint & leaf on reverse, Fine, RR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$100 - 120

*KM has assigned this to the Doghra rulers, time of Gulab Singh (VS1903-1913), but Valentine calls it Sikh, time of Dulip Singh, and suggested that it is dated VS1900.*



1715. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.34g), Lahore, VS1822, KM-63, Herlli-08.02.04, with the obverse word *digh* spelled with Persian "Gh" rather than "G", which was subsequently adopted for all rupees of Lahore dated VS1823-1840 (*dig*), EF, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 250



1716. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.21g), Lahore, VS1824, KM-63, Herlli-08.03.04, small spot of very light adhesions near the rim, EF \$120 - 160



1717. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.36g), Lahore, VS1825, KM-63, Herlli-08.03.04, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$100 - 150

# India



1718. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.36g), Lahore, VS1828, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, superb bold strike, 1 small testmark, choice EF \$100 - 140



1719. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.36g), Lahore, VS1828, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$100 - 150



1720. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.38g), Lahore, VS1829, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, fabulous bold strike, choice EF-AU \$120 - 160



1721. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.38g), Lahore, VS1829, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, choice EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$100 - 150



1722. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.34g), Lahore, VS1830, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, fabulous bold strike, choice EF-AU \$120 - 160



1723. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.34g), Lahore, VS1830, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$100 - 150



1724. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.36g), Lahore, VS1831, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, excellent strike, some adhesions near the reverse rim, EF-AU \$100 - 140



1725. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.35g), Lahore, VS1831, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, choice EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$100 - 150



1726. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.43g), Lahore, VS1832, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, choice AU, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1727. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.40g), Lahore, VS1833, KM-63, Herrli-08.03.04, one weight adjustment mark, choice EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$100 - 150



1728. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.08g), Lahore, VS1841, KM-64, Herrli-08.04.04, one weight adjustment mark, choice EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$100 - 150



1729. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.97g), Lahore, VS1885, KM-66.1, Herrli-08.06.04, scarce date, choice VF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160



1730. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.45g), Multan, VS1832, KM-83, Herrli-11.01.04, struck during the first Sikh occupation of Multan, 1772-1780 (VS1829-1836), EF, RR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$400 - 600



1731. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.17g), Multan, VS1876, KM-84, Herrli-11.03.04, superb strike, minor discoloration, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$120 - 160





1732. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (8.43g), Peshawar, VS1892//1892, KM-98.2, Herfli-13.02.04, superb bold strike, choice EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$250 - 350



1733. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (7.43g), Peshawar, ND/DM, KM—, Va—, cf. Zeno-59944 for a related type, peacock left, mint formula around in Persian // oval bordered area, with unread Persian text inside, overstruck on undetermined host, Fine, RRR \$500 - 600



1734. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (8.39g), Dera Ghazi Khan (=Dera), ND, KM—, Herfli-05.10.11, with the mint name written out in Gurmukhi script on the reverse, JARAB / DHERA GHA / JI KHAN, attractive Fine, RR \$120 - 160



1735. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (7.43g), Derajat, DM, KM—, Herfli-07.03.11, gobindshahi couplet // 6-petal flower and leaf, few spots of porosity on obverse, nice reverse, Fine, RR \$100 - 150



1736. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.69g), Derajat, VS1901, KM-120.2, Herfli-07.06.04, nice strike, choice VF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$100 - 140



1737. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa "pattern" (8.33g), 1830, KM-Pn1, Herfli-04.20.11, pseudo-Sikh machine-struck token or "pattern", coarsely engraved Persian inscription on machine-struck planchet, citing Baba Nanak & Ranjit Singh, traces of original chocolate brown luster, with the usual die cracks frequently found on examples of this type, reeded edge, unevenly toned, AU, R, ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 23, Lot 1905 \$450 - 550



1738. **SIKH EMPIRE:** Jagatjit Singh, 1877-1949, AR medal (22.71g), 1948, 36mm, facing bust of Jagatjit, with his name & title in English around // same text in Urdu, with the name & date of the recipient below, R.K. Puri, dated 1948., choice EF, RR \$150 - 200  
*Jagatjit Singh, of the Rajgan family, became Maharaja of the Sikh state of Kapurthala in 1911.*

### Sikh Empire Group Lots

1739. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 silver rupees of Kashmir, type KM-46.2, Herfli-06.02.04, all dated VS1876 (divided date), with different symbols about the word *guru* in the obverse center: 8-petal flower (10.91g), 6-dot rosette (11.01g), single sprig (10.83g), double sprig (10.80g), and different style double sprig (10.83g), interesting group, average VF condition; retail value \$600, lot of 5 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$350 - 450

1740. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 3 silver rupees of Kashmir, type KM-46.3, Herfli-06.03.04, all with the double sprig: VS1877 (11.09g, bold VF); VS(187)8 (10.89g, EF); and VS1878 (10.74g, bold VF); retail value \$450, lot of 3 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$220 - 300

1741. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 6 silver rupees of Kashmir, type KM-46.8, Herfli-06.15.04, all with the flag in the obverse center, all with date off flan, all of VF-EF grades; retail value \$750, lot of 6 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$300 - 500

*Weights 10.94g, 11.03g, 11.03g, 11.04g, 11.07g, and 11.08g.*

1742. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 7 silver rupees of Kashmir, type KM-50/51, Herfli-06.46.04, dated VS1892 (10.92g), 1893 (10.90g), 1894 (10.87g), 1895 (11.00g), 1896 (10.90g), 1897 (10.95g), and 1898 (10.89g), all in EF or nearly EF condition; retail value \$800, lot of 7 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$400 - 600

1743. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 silver rupees of Kashmir, type KM-50/51, Herfli-06.46.04, dated VS1893 (10.80g), 1894 (10.96g), 1895 (10.84g), 1897 (2 pcs, 10.74g & 10.94g), all in EF or nearly EF condition; retail value \$550, lot of 5 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$300 - 400

*The reduced weight of type Herfli-06.46.04 reveals that was a slight weight reduction, probably between VS1891 and 1892, from an average of about 11.12g to about 10.92g.*

1744. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 4 silver rupees of Kashmir, governor Golam Muhyi-ud-Din, type KM-52.1, Herfli-06.50.04, dated VS1898 (3 pcs, 10.80g, 10.83g, 10.86g), and VS1899 (10.85g), all in EF condition; retail value \$500, lot of 4 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$250 - 350

1745. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 4 silver rupees of Kashmir, governor Golam Muhyi-ud-Din, type KM-52.2, Herfli-06.51.04, dated VS1900 (10.74g, EF), VS1902 (10.84g, bold VF), VS1903 (2 pcs, 8.85g, VF; and 10.67g, VF-EF); retail value \$450, lot of 4 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$220 - 300

1746. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 4 silver rupees of Kashmir: Herfli-06.12.04, VS1881, with floral cross in obverse center (VG-F, rare); Herfli-06.19.04, DM, with Persian "K" (VF, some weakness), Herfli-06.26.04, VS1885 (EF, 3 small testmarks); and Herfli-06.29.04, VS1887 (VF); all scarce types, retail value \$400, lot of 4 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 280

1747. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 silver rupees of the Lahore mint: KM-63: VS1826 (EF, one light text cut); VS1834 (Fine, 1 testmark); and VS1835 (VF, 2 testmarks); KM-64: VS1841 (EF); and KM-66.2: VS[18]90 (VS1884 series, EF, minor corrosion spot); retail value \$380, lot of 5 pieces, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 280

1748. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 silver rupees of the **Lahore** mint: KM-66.1: VS1870 (VF, 1 small testmark); VS1871 (VF-EF); VS1872 (EF, 1 testmark); VS1873 (EF); and VS[18]90 (VS1884 series, VF-EF); retail value \$350, **lot of 5 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$200 - 280
1749. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 10 silver rupees of the **Lahore** mint: KM-66.1: VS1857 (VF-EF), 1871 (2 pcs, one EF, the other Fine), 1872 (F-VF), and 1873 (6 pcs, all in the VF-EF condition, of which 2 pcs each have 1 small testmark); retail value \$750, **lot of 10 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$350 - 550  
*VS1873 is the most common date of the Lahore rupees of the Sikh Empire.*
1750. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 3 silver rupees of **Amritsar** mint: **KM-20.3**, Herlli-01.05.04: VS1841 year 315, and VS1843 year 31x; and **Anandgarh: KM-30**, Herlli-02.02.04: VS1841; all in EF condition; retail value \$375, **lot of 3 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$220 - 300
1751. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 8 nanakshahi rupees of **Amritsar** mint: **KM-20.1**, Herlli-01.07.04, VS1850, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1806 (error for 1860), 1861, 1866 and 1868, two examples in VF condition, the other six pieces all EF (2 pieces have small testmarks); retail value \$550, **lot of 8 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$300 - 400
1752. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 9 nanakshahi rupees of **Amritsar** mint: **KM-20.1**, Herlli-01.07.04, VS1871, 1874, 1875, 1876 (2 pcs), 1877, 1880, 1881, and 1881; most EF, the rest VF, only 2 with small testmarks; retail value \$450, **lot of 9 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$250 - 350
1753. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 26 gobindshahi rupees of **Amritsar** (series VS1884): **KM-21.2**: all dated VS[18]97, several varieties, nearly all in EF condition, but most have some light traces of hornsilver, no testmarks; retail value \$800, **lot of 26 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$400 - 600
1754. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 9 gobindshahi rupees & 3 nanakshahi rupees of **Amritsar**, **KM-21.2** (series VS1884): all dated VS[18]98 (8 pcs), several varieties; nearly all in EF condition, but many have some light spots of hornsilver, no testmarks; also VS[18]95 (1 pc, EF, much hornsilver); and **KM-21.1**, series VS1884, year VS[18]85 (lovely AU), VS[18]87 (EF, some hornsilver, 1 testmark); and VS[18]92 (VF-EF); retail value \$435, **lot of 12 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$200 - 280
1755. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 11 nanakshahi rupees of **Amritsar**, **KM-22.1** (series VS1885): VS[18]94, VS[18]95 (3 pcs), VS[18]96; VS[18]97 (2 pcs); and VS[18]98, all but one EF or better, but some with light traces of hornsilver; **KM-22.2**: VS[18]93, katar (EF, slight hornsilver, 1 testmark); **KM-22.4**: VS[18]97, *om* (VF); and **KM-22.6**, VS[18]99, *chhatra* (VF); retail value \$540, **lot of 11 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$300 - 400
1756. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 9 better rupees of the **Amritsar** mint: VS1884 series: **KM-21.1**: VS[18]91 (2 pcs, both AU); and VS1885 series: **KM-22.1**: VS[18]94 (AU); VS[18]95 (choice AU); VS[18]96 (AU); VS[18]97 (AU, 1 tiny testmark); and VS[18]98 (EF-AU); and **KM-22.2**: VS[18]94 (2 pcs, one EF with small restmark, the other AU); retail value \$600; **lot of 9 pieces** \$300 - 450
1757. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 13 rupees: **Amritsar: KM-20.1**: date off (Fine); **KM-21.1**: VS1884 series, [18]90, and [18]93; **KM-21.2**: VS1884 series, [18]98; **KM-22.1**: VS1885 series, [18]93, [18]94, [18]95 (3 pcs); [18]96 (2 pcs); [18]98; and **Derajat: KM-120.2**: VS189x (Fine); unless noted, all are VF-EF, a few with 1 or 2 very small test marks; retail value \$650; **lot of 13 pieces** \$300 - 400
1758. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 4 better rupees of the **Amritsar** mint of the VS1885 series: **KM-22.2**: katar symbol, VS[18]93 (choice EF); and VS[18]94 (EF-AU, 2 tiny testmarks); **KM-22.4**: Nagari *om* symbol, VS[18]97 (EF); and **KM-22.5**: trident symbol, VS[18]98 (choice EF, one small testmark); retail value \$350, **lot of 4 pieces** \$200 - 250
1759. **SIKH EMPIRE & other states:** LOT of 35 copper coins: **Sikh Empire, Amritsar**: KM-4, Herlli-01.30 (2 pcs, 1 dated AH1880 in VF condition, one (1880) in Fine); and KM-7.1, Herlli-01.34 (6 pcs, one VF, the rest VG to Fine), **Rewa**: KM-16 (VF), KM-26 (VF), plus 6 others average VG to Fine; **Makrai**: KM-1 or KM-2, 11 pieces, including a couple of contemporary imitations, average Fine; and **Radhanpur**: KM-3 and KM-16, 6 pieces, average circulating grade; all identified in paper or plastic envelopes; retail value \$500, **lot of 35 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$250 - 350
1760. **SIND: BHAKHAR:** LOT of 28 silver rupees of the Bhakhar mint: **KM-10**: AH1228, 1240, 1244, 1245 (2 pcs), 1252, and undated; **KM-10.1**: 1254 (5 pcs), 1255 (2 pcs), and DM; **KM-10.2**: 1255; **KM-10.3**: 1256 (3 pcs), and 1265 (error for 1256); **KM-10.4**: 1256; **KM-10.5**: 1258, and 125x; **KM-10.6** (3 pcs); **KM-10.11**: 1256; and **KM-10.x**: DM (uncertain type); mostly VF, average strike, all in plastic envelopes; retail value \$750, **lot of 28 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$400 - 600
1761. **SIND:** LOT of 18 silver rupees: **Sind**: KM-17: undated; KM-19: "123", 1239, 1240 (2 pcs), 1242, 1244 (2 pcs), and 1245; KM-19.2: undated; KM-19.x, undated (uncertain variant); KM-20.3: undated (2 pcs); :KM-20.4, undated; KM-20.x, undated (uncertain variant); all in plastic envelopes with identification, average F-VF condition; retail value \$530, **lot of 18 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$280 - 380
1762. **SIRONJ:** LOT of 12 silver rupees of the **Sironj** mint (listed in KM under Indore state, but catalogued by Wiggins and Maratha - both are technically correct): **KM-100**: in the name of Alamgir II: AH1169/3; and **KM-101**: in the name of Shah Alam II: 1172/one (2 pcs), 1190/17, 119x/23, 119x/year off (2 pcs); 12xx/25, 121x/41, 1219/45; 1218/45, and 12xx/45; all VF-EF, a few really nice EF; retail value \$480, **lot of 12 pieces** \$250 - 350
1763. **TONK:** LOT of 6 silver rupees of **Sironj** mint in the name of Shah Alam II: KM—: AH1215 year 43 (3 pcs), 1216/43, 1217/43, and 1219/45; all VF-EF or better; retail value \$300, **lot of 6 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$180 - 240  
*Amir Khan became a military commander for Jaswant Rao Holkar of Indore 1798-1806 (approximately AH1212-1220), and in 1806 as effectively independence nawab of the newly created state of Tonk, with its mint at Sironj. This group can be regarded as issues of Indore, Sironj, Tonk, Maratha, or just plain Mughal!*
1764. **TONK:** LOT of 15 silver rupees of the **Sironj** mint under Tonk rule: **C-60**: AH12(2)7, 1329/7, 1232 (2 pcs), 1233, 1233/7, 1234, 1235/7, and year 39; **Y-7**: 1289, and 1296/23; and **Y-15**: 1302, 1306/23, 1308, and 1310/92; all VF or better, lovely group of this scarce mint; all with identification tickets; retail value \$700, **lot of 15 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$350 - 500
1765. **TONK:** LOT of 35 silver rupees of the **Tonk** mint: **Y-10**: AH1290/187x, 1292, 1293/1876 (2 pcs), 1294/1877 (2 pcs), 1295 (2 pcs), and DM (2 pcs); **Y-20**: 1296 (2 pcs); 1298, 1304/1887, 1305/1888 (2 pcs), 1305, 1308/1891, 1309/1892, 1313, 1315/1897, and 131x; and **Y-28**: 1313/1925 (sic); 1330/1912, 1341/1923, 1342/1925, 1344/1925, 1344/1926 (2 pcs); 1345/1926, 1346, 1347/1928, 134s/1928, 134x, and 1930; mostly VF or better, some very attractive, all in envelopes with identification; retail value \$960, **lot of 35 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$500 - 700
1766. **TONK:** LOT of 8 silver rupee fractions of the **Tonk** mint: **Y-18**: ¼ rupee, AH1317/1899 (2 pcs); **Y-19**: ½ rupee, 1305, 1306/1892; **Y-26**: ¼ rupee, 1928; and **Y-30**: 1/8 rupee (135)2 (2 pcs), and 1934; average circulating grades, each with identification; retail value \$270, **lot of 8 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$160 - 200
1767. **TONK:** LOT of 52 copper coins: **Sironj**: C-45a-var: ND (horse/fish, unread text); Y-3, AH1303/1889; Y-12, 1298, 129x, and DM; **Tonk**: Y-11 (pie): AH1314; Y-16, 1292, 1294 (2 pcs), 1295, 1298, 1302 (2 pcs), 1303 (6 pcs), and 1303/1885; Y-24.1 AH1329, 1911AD (3 pcs), and DM; Y-24.2: 1335/1917 (2 pcs), 1336/1917 (2 pcs), 1342/1924, 1345/1917 (sic), 134x/1955, 13xx/1925 (2 pcs), 1927, 1928 (4 pcs), and DM (2 pcs); Y-29: 1350/1932; and Y-20a: (1350/1932); **Early Countermarked**: 9 pcs, each on slick worn host, tentatively given to Tonk; all in paper or plastic envelope, with identification provided by the consignor, average circulating condition; retail value \$425, **lot of 52 pieces**, *ex Paul Stevens Collection* \$200 - 300



1768. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VII**, 1885-1924, AR fanam, ND (1911), KM-45, NGC graded MS63 \$80 - 100



1769. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AE chuckram, ND (1939-1940), KM-60, full original luster, gem Brilliant UNC \$100 - 120



1770. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AR fanam, ME1112, KM-61, choice Brilliant UNC \$80 - 100



1771. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AR ¼ rupee, ME1112, KM-62, choice Brilliant UNC \$100 - 120



1772. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AR ½ chitra rupee, ME1114, KM-64, choice Brilliant UNC \$100 - 120

**Fine selection of Tripura silver tankas**



1773. **TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya I**, 1464-1489, AR tanka (10.28g), ND, KM-20, Rh-30/36, lion right, with phrase *sri durgga* in the field // 3-line text, unusual outer border as on Rh-9, bold strike, choice VF ex Paul Stevens Collection \$250 - 350



1774. **TRIPURA: Dhanya Manikya**, 1490-1526, AR tanka (10.47g), ND, KM-40, Rh-51, lion left, annulet above // 3-line text, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$250 - 350



1775. **TRIPURA: Dhanya Manikya**, 1490-1526, AR tanka (10.56g), SE1435, KM-48.2, Rh-67, lion left, date below // 4-line legend, also citing Queen Kamala, fantastic strike, choice EF, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$300 - 400



1776. **TRIPURA: Dhanya Manikya**, 1490-1526, AR tanka (10.63g), SE1435, KM-48.1, Rh-73, lion right, 2 pellets before the lion's mouth, date below // 4-line legend, also citing Queen Kamala, wonderful strike, choice EF, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$300 - 400



1777. **TRIPURA: Dhanya Manikya**, 1490-1526, AR tanka (10.48g), SE1435, KM-48.1, Rh-72, lion right, large pellet above, date below // 4-line legend, also citing Queen Kamala, bold strike, VF-EF, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$220 - 300



1778. **TRIPURA: Dhanya Manikya**, 1490-1526, AR tanka (10.56g), SE1435, KM-48.2, Rh-70, lion left, 2 pellets above, date below // 4-line legend, also citing Queen Kamala, interesting banker's mark on the obverse, bold VF, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200



1779. **TRIPURA: Dhanya Manikya**, 1490-1526, AR tanka (10.59g), SE1449, KM-53, Rh-77, lion right, date below // 4-line legend, also citing Queen Padmavati, VF-EF, RR, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$300 - 400

*The numeral "9" of the date re-engraved over "8".*



1780. **TRIPURA: Dhanya Manikya**, 1490-1526, AR tanka (10.70g), SE1449, KM-54, Rh-78, lion right, date below // 4-line legend, also citing Queen Padmavati, fabulous strike, AU, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$400 - 500



1781. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.70g), SE1454, KM-60, Rh-87, lion right, date below, without the dot & crescent at the top // 3-line legend in square, choice VF-EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200



1782. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.52g), SE1454, KM-61, Rh-90, lion right, date below, 2 pellets before the lion's mouth // 4-line legend in square, citing Queen Vijaya, choice VF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200



1783. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.72g), SE1456, KM-62, Rh-91, lion right, date below, 2 pellets either side of the lion // 4-line legend in square, starting with *kumudisha / darshi* & Queen Vijaya, choice VF, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 250



1784. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.72g), SE1458, KM-63, Rh-94, lion right, 2 pellets before the lion's mouth // 4-line legend in square, citing Queen Lakshmi, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 280



1785. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.62g), SE1458, KM-63, Rh-94, lion right, 2 pellets before the lion's mouth // 4-line legend in square, citing Queen Lakshmi, choice EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 280



1786. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.71g), SE1476, KM-65, Rh-106, lion right, fancy standard above, border of sprigs // 4-line legend in square, citing Queen Sarasvati, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 250



1787. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.72g), SE1479, KM-66, Rh-110, lion right, fancy standard above, border of sprigs // 4-line legend. starting with *pratisindhu sim* and citing Queen Lakshmi Rani, magnificent strike, choice EF-AU, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$300 - 400



1788. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.83g), SE1479, KM-66, Rh-111, lion right, fancy standard above, border of sprigs // 4-line legend. starting with *pratisindhu sim* and citing Queen Lakshmi Rani, fantastic strike, choice EF-AU, R, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$300 - 400



1789. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.60g), SE1482, KM-67, Rh-119, figure of Ardhhanarishvara, composed of Durga on her lion & Shiva on his bull // 5-line legend within 11-arc scallop, reverse double-struck, EF, S, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$220 - 300



1790. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.01g), SE1482, KM-67, Rh-116, figure of Ardhhanarishvara, composed of Durga on her lion & Shiva on his bull // 5-line legend within 12-arc scallop, choice VF, S, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$220 - 300



1791. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.61g), SE1482, KM-67, Rh-119, figure of Ardhhanarishvara, composed of Durga on her lion & Shiva on his bull // 5-line legend within 12-arc scallop, star below, choice VF, S, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$220 - 300



1792. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.65g), SE1482, KM-67, Rh-124, figure of Ardhhanarishvara, composed of Durga on her lion & Shiva on his bull // 5-line legend within 12-arc scallop, star below the "sh" of *mahesh* in the third line of the text, choice VF, S, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$220 - 300



1793. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.66g), SE1482, KM-67, Rh-119, figure of Ardhanarishvara, composed of half of the ten-handed Durga, seated on her lion, and half of the four-handed Shiva, seated on his bull // citing Queen Lakshmi, with crescent in top arc above reverse legend, star below, decent F-VF, **R** \$180 - 220



1794. **TRIPURA: Ananta Manikya**, 1564-1567, AR tanka (10.48g), SE1486, KM-73, Rh-128, Vishnu seated, crosslegged, supported by Garuda // 3-line text in 10-arc scallop, fancy star below, EF, **RR**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$500 - 600



1795. **TRIPURA: Udaya Manikya**, 1567-1573, AR tanka (10.76g), SE1489, KM-79, Rh-133, lion left, standard above // 4-line legend, citing Queen Hira, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$180 - 220



1796. **TRIPURA: Udaya Manikya**, 1567-1573, AR tanka (10.76g), SE1489, KM-79, Rh-133, lion left, standard above, small cross left of lion's head // 4-line legend, citing Queen Hira, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$180 - 220



1797. **TRIPURA: Jaya Manikya**, 1573-1577, AR tanka (10.65g), SE1495, KM-85, Rh-151, lion left, standard above // 4-line legend, citing Queen Subhadra, EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 250



1798. **TRIPURA: Amara Manikya**, 1577-1586, AR tanka (10.65g), SE1499, KM-90, Rh-155, lion left, standard above, several pellets in the field // 4-line legend, citing Queen Amaravati, EF, **R**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 250



1799. **TRIPURA: Rajadhara Manikya**, 1586-1599, AR tanka (10.65g), SE1508, KM-97, Rh-180, lion left, standard above (Rhodes' type "r") // 4-line legend, citing Queen Satyavati, lovely VF-EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 250



1800. **TRIPURA: Yaso Manikya**, 2nd reign, 1600-1618, AR tanka (10.44g), SE1522, KM-109, Rh-196, lion left, Krishna standing above, playing the flute, with a gopi either side // 4-line legend, citing the Queen Gauri Lakshmi, bold EF-AU, **R**, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$350 - 450



1801. **TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya**, 1685-1693 & 1695-1712, AR tanka (10.08g), SE1607, KM-166, Rh-221, lion left, standard above // 4-line legend, without the queen's name, Siva ling above, separating the name *si-va*, strong VF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$150 - 200



1802. **TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya**, 1685-1693 & 1695-1712, AR tanka (10.60g), SE1607, KM-167, Rh-222, lion left, standard above // 4-line legend, Siva ling above, separating the name *si-va*, citing Queen Satyavati, choice EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$220 - 300



1803. **TRIPURA: Dharma Manikya**, ca. 1714-1739, AR tanka (10.54g), SE1636, KM-198, Rh-235, lion left, standard above // 4-line legend, starting with *siva durga pa- / -dabja madhup*, without the queen's name, Siva ling above, VF-EF, ex Paul Stevens Collection \$200 - 250

## Princely States Group Lots

1804. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 1 nickel and 28 silver coins: **Hyderabad:** Y-13 (1/16 rupee 1307); Y-14 (1/8 rupee, 1316); Y-15 (¼ rupee, 1304); Y-17 (rupee, 2 pcs, 1286/1 and 1299/15); Y-32 (rupee 1313/29); Y-53a (rupee, 1332/3); Y-60 (2 annas, 1362/33); Y-63 (rupee, 1362/34); and Y-65 (4 annas, 1366/37); **Indore:** KM-44 (rupee); **Jaintiapur:** KM-206 (rupee, SE1712, mount removed); **Jaipur:** KM-75 (rupee, year 13); KM-120 (nazarana rupee, 186x/27, off-center weak strike); KM-139 (¼ rupee, year 27); KM-145 (rupee, year 17); KM-147 (nazarana rupee, 1913/34, UNC); and KM-196 (nazarana rupee, 1939/18, UNC); **Jaisalmir:** KM-5 (rupee); KM-21 (rupee); KM-31 (1/8 rupee); KM-32 (¼ rupee); and KM-33 (½ rupee); **Jhalawar:** Y-6.1 (rupee, year 17); **Jodhpur:** KM-77 (rupee, 2 pcs, both date off); and **Junagadh:** KM-23 (kori, 1279/1919); and KM-30 (kori, 2 pcs, 1927/1935 and 1299/1938); almost all in VF or better, several EF or nicer; retail value \$675, **lot of 29 pieces** \$350 - 450
1805. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 26 silver coins (rupee unless noted) and 1 copper coin (marked \*): **Alwar:** KM-37, KM-45, KM-46; **Awadh:** KM-36.1 (4 pcs), KM-103.2 (3 pcs), KM-116, KM-140\*, KM-165.1, KM-165.2, KM-460.6 (listed as Mughal); **Banswara:** KM-23; **Baroda:** C-17 (Petlad mint); C-17, C-18 (half rupee, 2 pcs), C-27 (4 pcs), C37.2 (half rupee), and C38.1 (2 pcs); nearly all VF or better, all identified in envelopes, retail value \$800, **lot of 27 pieces** \$400 - 600
1806. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 21 silver coins: **Alwar:** KM-45 (rupee, 1882); **Assam:** KM-59 (½ rupee, choice EF), and KM-218 (rupee, SE1708/7, EF); **Awadh:** KM-103.2 (rupee AH1227); KM-336 (rupee, 1258/1); and KM-365.1 (rupee 1264/2); **Banswara:** KM-23 (rupee, AU); **Bhakhar:** C-11 (rupee AH1259); and C-12 (rupee, 2 pcs, 1266 and 1268); **Bharatpur:** KM-56 (rupee 1188/15); **Bhopal:** C-27 (rupee, year 18); **Bikanir:** KM-72 (rupee, 2 pcs, both 1882); and KM-M1 (rupee, 2 pcs, both VS1994, both AU); **Bundi:** Y-18.2 (rupee, 2 pcs, both VS1980); **Chhatarpur:** KM-19 (rupee, year 25); **Garhwal:** C-10 (timasha, year 3); and KM-3 (timasha, year 29); and **Gwalior:** KM-57 (rupee 1216/44); almost all VF or better, a few really attractive; retail value \$900, **lot of 21 pieces** \$500 - 600
1807. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 19 silver rupees of the Cis-Sutlej states: **Maler Kotla:** Amir Singh (C-15, 4 pcs, all VF-EF); Sube Singh (C-20, 1 pc, EF-AU); Sikandar (Y-3, 2 pcs, both VF); Ibrahim Ali (Y-6, 1 pc, choice EF, also 1 contemporary imitation in debased metal, Fine); and Ahmad Ali (Y-9, 5 pieces, four Fine and one EF); and **Patiala:** Sahib Singh (C-20, 1 pc, EF), Karam Singh (C-30, 2 pcs, Fine and choice EF); and Rajjinder Singh (Y-6, 2 pcs, both VF); retail value \$640, **lot of 19 pieces** \$325 - 425
1808. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 1 copper and 27 silver coins: **Karauli:** KM-70 (rupee 1892/8); **Kashmir:** Y-5 (rupee, 2 pcs, VS1903, 1905); Y-14 (rupee, 2 pcs, VS1909, 1916); Y-16a (rupee, 2 pcs, both VS1929); Y-21a (rupee, 2 pcs, both VS193x); Y-24 (rupee, VS1949); and K-2a (AE ½ paisa, VS193x); **Kishangarh:** C-10 (rupee, year 24); and Y-2 (rupee); **Kolhapur:** C-16 (rupee); **Kotah:** Y-6 (rupee, year 34); **Kuchawan:** KM-276 (rupee); **Kutch:** C-12 (kori, only scruffy VF); Y-35.1 (kori); Y-51 (kori, 2 pcs); Y-52a (2½ kori); Y-53 (5 kori); Y-53a (5 kori, 2 pcs); Y-67 (5 kori of Edward VIII, 2 pcs); Y-73 (kori); and Y-74 (2½ kori, choice BU condition); almost all VF or better, with the Kutch coins average EF to UNC and all common dates; retail value \$600, **lot of 28 pieces** \$350 - 450
1809. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 34 silver coins: **Mewar:** C-25 (½ rupee); Y-9 (¼ rupee), Y10 (½ rupee); Y-11 (rupee, 3 pcs); Y-18 (1/16 rupee, 2 pcs); Y-19 (1/8 rupee, 2 pcs); Y-20 (¼ rupee); Y-21 (½ rupee, 2 pcs); and Y-22 (rupee, 3 pcs); **Mysore:** C-207 (rupee, 2 pcs, 1227/95, and 1243/98); **Nawanagar:** KM-10 (kori); **Porbandar:** C-38 (kori); **Radhanpur:** KM-11 (rupee, 1871/1288, several light scratches); **Sind:** KM-17 (rupee), and A-A3104 (rupee); **Srinagar:** KM-295 (rupee); **Tonk:** Y-20 (rupee); **Travancore:** KM-21 (chuckram, 2 pcs); KM-24.1 (velli fanam); KM-53 (½ rupee, ME1087); KM-62 (¼ rupee, ME1112); KM-65 (fanam, ME1118, 2 pcs); and KM-67 (½ fanam, ME1116) and **Wanparti:** C-80 (rupee), nearly all VF or better, several EF; retail value \$535, **lot of 34 pieces** \$325 - 425
1810. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 32 silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Bharatpur:** KM-27, KM-56, KM-106a (2 pcs), KM-146; **Bikandir:** KM-10 (4 pcs); KM-17 (3 pcs), KM-32, KM-37, KM-54 (2 pcs), and KM-72; **Bhopal:** C-12 (2 pcs), Y-10, and Y-14; **Bundi:** Y-6, Y-9 (2 pcs), Y-14 (4 pcs), and Y-18.2; **Cannanore:** KM-5 (1/5 rupee); and **Chhatarpur:** C-15, and KM-19, all identified in envelopes, average VF or better, a few EF; retail value \$700, **lot of 33 pieces** \$450 - 550

1811. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 26 silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Rohilkhand:** Anwala (1 pc), and Muradabad (1); **Maratha:** Bagalkot (1), Chanda (2); Jhansi (2); Katak (1), Kora (2), and Sagar (2); **Bengal Presidency:** Muhammadabad Benares (2); **Bombay Presidency:** Ahmadabad (1), Mumbai (2), and Surat, dated 1825 (1); also **Afsharid:** Nasir Shah, rupi (4), and six-shahi (2); **Afghanistan:** KM-913 (2½ afghani) (1); and **Sasanian:** Khusro II: AR drachm (1); average circulated grade, some nicer, some with testmarks; all in envelopes, almost all identified; retail value \$735, **lot of 26 pieces** \$400 - 550
1812. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 28 silver coins (rupee unless noted) and 3 copper coins: **Farrukhabad:** KM-446.23, KM-28; **Gadwal:** KM-20; **Gwalior:** Gwalior Fort: KM-55 (6 pcs, dated 1174-1178); KM-81; Narwar: KM-190; Sheopur: KM-201, and Ujjain: KM-218; **Hyderabad:** Y-6 (2 pcs); Y-36 (AE ½ anna, 2 pcs), Y-40.1 (2 pcs), and Y-63; **Jaipur:** KM-105 (AE paisa), KM-139 (¼ anna, 2 pcs), KM-145, KM-149 (nazarana rupee, 1913/34), and KM-75 (Madhopur); **Jaisalmir:** Y-8; and **Jodhpur:** KM-18, KM-206; mostly VF condition, just a few nicer, some with testmarks, all identified in envelopes; retail value \$610, **lot of 31 pieces** \$400 - 500
1813. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 27 silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Kishangarh:** C-10 (3 pcs); **Kotah:** C-32 (1); **Mewar:** Y-4, ½ rupee (1), Y-5 (1), and Y-11 (1); **Mysore:** C-207 (1); **Narayanpett:** C-40, various subtypes (8); **Partabgarh:** K-5 (1), and K-23 (1); and **Tonk:** Y-20 (4), and Y-28 (5), all identified in envelopes; mostly VF condition; retail value \$625, **lot of 27 pieces** \$350 - 500

## Colonial India

## British India



1814. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee, year 19, Stv-4.20, Prid-158. KM-97.1, struck at the Calcutta mint, much original luster, Brilliant UNC \$120 - 160



1815. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV ½ mohur (6.17g), "Murshidabad", AH1202 year 19 (frozen), Stv-5.31, Prid-69. KM—, struck at the Patna mint (1795-1796), identified by the secret mark (dot in right-hand circle of pellets on the obverse), oblique milling rising to the right, tiny nick at the edge, choice AU, RRRR \$6,000 - 8,000

*Pridmore assigned the silver & gold coins with the secret mark in the right-hand circle to Dacca, but further research by Paul Stevens has correctly reassigned this mark to Patna (in his book, "The Coins of the Bengal Presidency", pp. 217-219). Pridmore was unable to confirm any example of the half mohur, but Stevens noted one example that sold in the Baldwin's Sale 22, Lot 136, in 2000. This is of the highest rarity, perhaps only two pieces thus far confirmed. Patna was a Mughal mint from Akbar until AH1178, then British 1179-1183, though the name was changed to Azimabad during the middle of the year 1117 (1705).*

*Patna was a Mughal mint from Akbar until AH1178, then British 1179-1183, though the name was changed to Azimabad during the middle of the year 1117 (1705).*



1816. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.56g), "Murshidabad", year 19 (frozen), Stv-5.57, Prid-169, rare issue struck at the Dacca (Dhaka) mint (dot within the left group of dots on obverse), mount removed, VF-EF \$100 - 150

*This type was produced at Dacca mint (former Jahangirnagar) only 1794-1796, after which the mint was permanently closed. Formerly assigned to the Patna mint, corrected by Paul Stevens (reference noted in the previous lot description).*



1817. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE pice (6.35g), Benares, ND (1815-1829), Stv-7.186, Prid-309, brockage of the obverse, VF, RRR \$100 - 150



1818. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.10g), Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, AH1217, frozen year 39, Stv-8.94, KM-28, first British issue at Farrukhabad, superb strike, AU \$100 - 150

*Farrukhabad was ceded to the British on 4 June 1802 / 2 Safar AH1217.*



1819. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, "Murshidabad", year 19, KM-99, struck 1793-1818 at the Calcutta mint, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, oblique edge milling, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150

1820. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 18 silver and 13 copper coins (by Pridmore numbers): P-157 (AR rupee, year 19, VG-F, and 2 jeweler's imitations, EF and UNC); P-158 (AR ½ rupee, year 19, EF); P-172 (AR rupee, year 19, VF); P-159 (AR ¼ rupee, year 19, 2 pcs, EF and UNC); P-174 (AR ¼ rupee, year 19, AU); P-180 (AR ½ rupee, Fine); P-198 (AE 1/8 anna 1195/22, VF); P-204 (AE pice, year 37, 2 pcs, broad flan, EF, and narrow flan, VF); P-207 (AE trisul pice, year 37, Fine); P-208 (AE pice, year 37, 3 pcs, EF, EF, and EF-AU); P-213 (AE ½ anna, VF); P-213 (AE pie, 3 pcs, VF, AU and AU); P-275/280 (AR rupee, Benares 122x/17/49, 2 pcs, VF and EF); P-286 (AR rupee 1229/17/49, VF, test-cut); P-309 (AE trisul pice, year 37, EF-AU); P-318ff (AR rupee, Farrukhabad, Fine); P-326 (AR rupee, Farrukhabad, 4 pcs, VF, VF, VF-EF and AU); Stv-8:13 (AR rupee, Bareilly AH1218 year 37, VF-EF); and British India, KM-463 (½ anna 1858, UNC); retail value \$875, lot of 31 pieces \$450 - 600



1821. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur imitation (10.91g), "Murshidabad", AH"1202" year "19", jeweler's imitation, based on the mohur of the period 1792-1818, standard legends as on the prototype, edge grained right, UNC \$550 - 650



1822. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur imitation (11.71g), "Hindustan", year "19", jeweler's imitation, based on the mohur of the period 1792-1818, standard legends as on the prototype, edge grained right, EF \$550 - 650

*With the issuer's name Gholam Rasul replacing the middle panel text on the obverse.*



1823. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur imitation (8.29g), "Murshidabad", AH"1202" year "19", jeweler's imitation, light weight, based on the mohur of the period 1792-1818, standard legends as on the prototype, edge grained right, EF \$400 - 500



1824. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV ½ mohur imitation (5.11g), "Hindustan", year "19", jeweler's imitation, based on the half mohur (by size, but lighter) of the period 1792-1818, edge grained left, EF-AU \$325 - 425

*With the word "kalta" beneath the obverse, shortened form of Kalkata for Calcutta.*



1825. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV jeweler's 1/3 mohur (4.31g), "Murshid", year "19", jeweler's imitation, based on the quarter mohur (but heavier) of the period 1792-1818, edge grained left, EF-AU \$250 - 300



1826. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV 1/3 mohur imitation (4.31g), "Hindustan", year "19", jeweler's imitation, based on the half mohur (by size, but lighter) of the period 1792-1818, edge grained left, EF-AU \$250 - 300

*With the word "kalta" beneath the obverse, shortened form of Kalkata for Calcutta, now spelled Kolkata.*



1827. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AV rupee (1/15 mohur) (0.76g), Surat, frozen year 4(6), Stv-6.159, KM-213, EF-AU \$300 - 400



1828. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE pice (10.42g) (Broach), ND (ca. 1800-1825), Stv-6.71, Prid-300, overstruck on Baroda type C-33.4 dated AH1244 year 24 of Savaji Rao II, VF, RR \$150 - 200



1829. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** gilt AE medal (39.68g), 1804, Pud-804.1, E-952, reclining Neptune, holding the Union Jack, for the "settlement of the British at Bombay" in 1642, by Droz // seated Neptune, holding trident, for the "French fleet repulsed by the E.I. Compys" in 1804, by Mill and Mudie, EF \$200 - 300

*From J. Mudie's Great Series of Forty Medals, produced 1814-1820.*

1830. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 26 coins (by Pridmore numbers): P-124 (AE 1 1/2 pice 1791, VF); P-129 (AE pice 1791, VF); P-135 (AE 1/2 pice, Fine); P-201 (AE 1/2 pice 1804/1219, Fine); P-207 (AE 1/4 anna 1832/1246, VF); P-213 (AE 1/2 anna 1834/1249, VF); P-217 (AE 1/2 anna 1834/1249, 2 pcs, VG and VF-EF); P-220 (AE 1/4 anna 1833/1249, VF); P-222 (AE pie 1833/1248, Fine); P-277 (AR 1/2 rupee 1825, VG); P-286 (AR rupee 1215/46, 4 pcs, VF, EF, and AU); P-288 (AR 1/2 rupee 1215/46, Fine); P-290 (AR 1/4 rupee 1215/46, Fine); P-295 (AR 1/5 rupee ND, 3 pcs, all Fine); P-298 (AR 1/5 rupee 1799, 2 pcs, VF & VF-EF); P-299 (AR 1/5 rupee 1805, VF); uncertain 1/5 rupee "year 10" (EF); and KM-260.2 (Ahmadabad rupee, 2 pcs, AH1243, EF, and year 1x, VF); retail value \$725, lot of 26 pieces \$400 - 550



1831. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 10 cash (6.19g), 1808, KM-319, Prid-202, "heavy" issue, some hairlines, nice cameo effect, Proof \$400 - 500



1832. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/2 pagoda, ND (1808-1811), KM-353, Large English letters, overstruck on undetermined host, lovely iridescent toning both sides, NGC graded MS64, RR \$1,600 - 2,000

*Highest grade recorded by NGC for this type (pop.5). No example above MS63 are listed on CoinArchives.*



1833. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Madras, AH1172 year 6, KM-415.1, iridescent toning, choice AU \$80 - 100



1834. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE pie, 1825/AH1240, KM-428, East India Company issue, one dot below S variety, NGC graded MS63 BR \$80 - 100



1835. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV ashrafi (11.63g), ND (1819), Prid-241, arms of the English East India Company // company name & denomination in Persian, 2 tiny nicks at the rim, EF, ex Skanda Collection \$1,000 - 1,200

1836. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 16 coins (by Pridmore numbers): P-140 (AR rupee, year 6, 2 pcs., both VF-EF); P-174 (AR quarter pagoda ND(1808), VF); P-185 (AR 2 fanams, VF-EF); P-190 (AE 20 cash 1803, VF); P-197 (AE 10 cash 1808, EF); P-199 (AE 5 cash, 2 pcs, one Fine, one VF); P-234 (AE 5 cash ND, 1807 issue, VG); P-259 (AR 1/2 rupee, lotus, VF); P-263 (AR rupee, rose, EF); P-264 (AR 1/2 rupee, rose, EF); P-266 (AR 1/8 rupee, rose, 2 pcs, both Fine, but one is a contemporary imitation); P-316 (AE 1/48 rupee 1797, VF); and P-323 (AE 1/96 rupee 1797, VF); retail value \$600, lot of 15 pieces \$350 - 450





1837. **BRITISH INDIA: George III**, 1760-1820, AE medal, 1792, Pud-792.1.1, Eimer-845, BHM-363, 47mm, Charles, the Marquis Cornwallis (1738-1805), on the Defeat of Sultan Tipoo [Tipu] of Mysore, medal by C H K chler, uniformed bust of Cornwallis left, CAR MARCHIO CORNWALLIS STRATEGUS ACERRIMUS // Cornwallis receives the sons of Sultan Tipoo as hostages, FAS SIT PARCERE HOSTI, SULTAN TIPPOO DEVICTO OBSIDES RECIPIT MDCCXCI, NGC graded MS63 BR \$700 - 800

*The Third Anglo-Mysore War (1789-1792) ended in defeat for Tipu Sultan. After about two weeks of siege at Srirangapatna, Tipu opened negotiations for terms of surrender. In the ensuing treaty, he was forced to cede half his territories to the allies, and deliver two of his sons as hostages until he paid in full three crores and thirty lakhs rupees fixed as war indemnity to the British for the campaign against him. He paid the amount in two installments and got back his sons from Madras.*

Photo size reduced.



1838. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE half anna (12.91g), 1835(m), KM-447.1, S&W-1.83, type B/2, 30.8mm, NGC graded MS63 BR \$150 - 200



1839. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.4, S&W-1.37, Prid-32. RS on neck, variety with thin letters, AU, R \$250 - 300



1840. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841(c), KM-462.3, S&W-3.7var, second series, with divided obverse legend, struck 1850-1860 with frozen date 1841, small date variety, rim filing, NGC graded AU Details \$2,000 - 2,500



1841. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1901, AE   anna, 1874(c), KM-467, NGC graded MS63 RB \$100 - 120



1842. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1875(c), KM-473.2, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 130



1843. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE   pice, 1885(c), KM-484, scarce date in mint sate, NGC graded MS62 BR \$160 - 180



1844. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE   pice, 1893(c), KM-484, scarce date in mint sate, NGC graded MS63 RB \$100 - 120



1845. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE   anna, 1845, KM-447.1, obverse brockage, known as a *lakhi* ("1 in 100,000"), decent Fine, RR \$300 - 400



1846. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1883(c), KM-483, NGC graded MS62 RB \$120 - 140



1847. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1892(c), KM-483, NGC graded MS63 RB \$120 - 140

# India



1848. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ½ pice, 1893(c), KM-484, NGC graded MS63 RB \$100 - 120



1849. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, KM-486, obverse brockage (thus struck between 1876 and 1901), known as a *lakhi* ("1 in 100,000"), Fine, R \$200 - 300



1850. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, half anna, 1891(c), KM-487, S&W-6.474, obverse C, proof restrike, NGC graded PF63 BR \$300 - 350



1851. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1884-B, KM-490, S&W-6.275, type B/1, flower in center, bud at end of right part of the wreath, stunning luster, unheard of in this high grade, NGC graded MS66 \$200 - 250

*This is the highest graded of this type at NGC as of July 2017. There are only four examples of this type graded at NGC, with the next highest grade being MS63.*



1852. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1881-C, KM-491, S&W-6.179, type A/1, NGC graded AU58 \$200 - 250



1853. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1884(b), KM-491, S&W-6.190, type A/2, dot mintmark, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 250

*The second highest graded at NGC as of July 2017, the other being MS65.*



1854. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1894-B, KM-491, S&W-6.223, NGC graded MS64 \$200 - 250

*The second highest graded at NGC as of July 2017, the other being MS65.*



1855. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1877(c), KM-492, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 130



1856. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1878(c), KM-492, NGC graded MS63 \$140 - 170



1857. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1886-C, KM-492, S&W-6.90, 3.75 panels in jabot, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 200

*Tied for second highest graded at NGC as of July 2017, the higher grade being MS65.*



1858. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1898-B, KM-492, S&W-6.147, type C2/1, scarce date, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 200

*Tied for highest graded at NGC as of July 2017.*



1859. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1898-B, KM-492, S&W-6.147var, unpublished variant, with the last "8" of the date clearly re-engraved of "3", EF, RR \$600 - 700



1860. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1910(c), KM-508, NGC graded MS63 \$160 - 180



1861. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, ½ pice, 1904(c), KM-499, S&W-7.185, reverse brockage error, NGC graded MS63 RB \$300 - 400



1862. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ¼ rupee, 1904(c), KM-506, NGC graded MS63 \$80 - 100



1863. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ½ rupee, 1910(c), KM-507, S&W-7.70, NGC graded MS64 \$200 - 250



1864. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, S&W-8.194, NGC graded MS61 \$300 - 400



1865. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1914(c), KM-512, NGC graded MS64 RB \$60 - 80



1866. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1915(c), KM-515, NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 120



1867. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1916(c), KM-515, lovely toning, NGC graded MS65 \$60 - 80



1868. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1918(b), KM-516, NGC graded MS64 \$60 - 80



1869. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1911(c), KM-517, S&W-8.136, poorly engraved elephant on decoration around the king's neck, known as "pig" quarter rupee; lovely iridescent toning, broad margin around on both sides, NGC graded MS63, R \$400 - 500



1870. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 4 annas, 1919(b), KM-519, restrike, NGC graded Proof \$240 - 280



1871. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 4 annas, 1920(b), KM-519, S&W-8.188, NGC graded MS63+ \$130 - 170



1872. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1920(b), KM-520, restrike, NGC graded Proof 63 \$300 - 350



1873. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1914(c), KM-522, NGC graded MS64** \$140 - 160



1874. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(b), KM-523, S&W-8.15, poorly engraved elephant on decoration around the king's neck, known as "pig" rupee, NGC graded MS63** \$300 - 400



1875. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE medal, 1912, 44mm bronze medal by Elkington & Co., winged figures holding British flags above conjoined busts of King George & Queen Mary within oval amidst scenes of Bombay // EXHIBITION OF OLD BOMBAY / TO COMMEMORATE / T.I.M. KING GEORGE V / AND / QUEEN MARY'S / CORONATION VISIT / TO INDIA / 1911-1912, in original case of issued by Elkington & Co. Medallists, Old Mansion House 73 Cheapside, London E.C., light reverse scratch, lovely chocolate brown original luster, UNC** \$350 - 450

*Elkington & Company (formally Elkington, Mason & Co. and later Elkington and Co. Limited) were bronze statue founders, art metal smiths, gilders, bronze and ormolu manufacturers, and medallists. The company pioneered the use of electroplating in Britain. Elkington's had a factory in Birmingham from the late 1830s and offices in London from the 1840s. The company has changed name a number of times during the twentieth century but has continued to trade under the Elkington name.*



1876. **BRITISH INDIA: AE grain token (4.56g), 1874, KM-Tn2, Prid-32, one rupee token struck at the Calcutta mint for the Bengal famine of 1874, with central hole as issued, with original wire rim both sides, AU, ex Skanda Collection, Lot 662** \$250 - 350



1877. **BRITISH INDIA: AR medal, 1923, A.S.C.B. (Army Sports Control Board) INDIA in outer ring, B.D.H.T. (INDIAN) at center, all within wreath // reverse engraved WINNERS 1/4th HAZARA PNRS (Pioneers), SEPOY MO'HD (Mohammad) HUSSAN, Fattorini & Sons Bradford and hallmarks below, looped as made, lightly toned EF, RR** \$80 - 100



1878. **BRITISH INDIA: AR medal, 1923, A.S.C.B. (Army Sports Control Board) INDIA within wreath / reverse engraved RAWALPINDI DISTRICT BOXING, space below for engraving, looped as made, lightly toned EF, RR** \$80 - 100

*Rawalpindi is a city in the Potwar Plateau near Pakistan's capital city of Islamabad, in the province of Punjab.*



1879. **BRITISH INDIA: AE medal (19.54g), 1889/1890, Pud-889.2var, 36mm, Visit of Albert Victor, Prince of Wales, to India: Uniformed bust of the Prince // 8-line text within wreath, tiger below, plumes of Wales above, choice EF-AU, RR** \$400 - 500

*Reported only 50 pieces struck.*



1880. **BRITISH INDIA: AE medal (47.19g), 1895, Pud-895.1, 51mm, Empire of India Exhibition, at Queens Court, Earls Court, London: Aerial view of the exhibition buildings // text only, opened by the Duke of Cambridge May 27th 1895, conception & design of Imre Kiralfy, much original luster, AU, R** \$400 - 500

*Photo size reduced.*



1881. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE medal (23.55g), ND, Pud—, Bombay Presidency Olympic Games: Coat of Arms, olympic symbol below // ALARAKHIA RAHIMTULA / B.P.O.A. / SONAVALA TRUST MEDAL, without name of recipient, original loop attached, undated but probably circa 1900-1920, choice EF \$100 - 150



1882. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE check, Ordinance Factory Amritsar, copper food token, stamped 2531, holed as issued, minor nicks as usual, EF, S \$100 - 150



1883. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE check (24.91g), 40mm tool or gun check token, P. & A.O. N.W.F.P. (Northwest Frontier Province) around central hole, number 446 stamped below // number 446 stamped above, P. & A.O. N.W.F.P. around central hole, VF, ex William F. Spengler Collection \$75 - 100

*We were unable to determine what the initials P. & A.O. might stand for.*

1884. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 27 silver rupees: **Victoria:** 1883-B (VF-EF); **Edward VII:** 1904(c) (cleaned Fine); and **George V:** 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1917 (2 pcs), 1918 (14 pcs), 1919 (4 pcs), and 1920 (early dates average VF, later dated EF or better); retail value \$640, **lot of 27 pieces** \$300 - 400

1885. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 14 silver rupees: Year 45 (Farrukhabad, VF, scruffy); 1835 (VF); 1840 (divided legend) (2 pcs, VF heavily cleaned, and VG); 1862(b) (whizzed VF); 1877C (EF-AU); 1884C (choice AU); 1885C (AU); 1889B (choice AU); 1905B (AU); 1912(c) (AU); 1912(b) (AU); 1915(b) (UNC); and 1916(b) (UNC); retail value \$425, **lot of 14 pieces** \$220 - 300

### French India



1886. **PONDICHÉRY:** AV pagoda, ND (1715-1774), KM-50, Lec-32, Vishnu standing, ornaments left & right // crescent (moon) in center, pellet adjacent, granulated border around, NGC graded MS65, **RRR** \$8,000 - 10,000

*No example posted on CoinArchives since September 2007 (different subtype, Lecompte-34). The pellet next to the crescent may represent a star or planet sometimes seen next to the moon.*

### Dutch India



1887. **COCHIN:** tin bazaruco (1.23g), ND (1724-1795), KM-2. Sc-1254, VOC monogram, no symbols above // harp-shaped object with 5 oblique strings, lovely VF \$120 - 160

*There is only one denomination for this type, as individual weights can vary from less than one gram to almost 2 grams, and everything in between.*



1888. **COCHIN:** tin bazaruco (1.73g), ND (1724-1795), KM-3. Sc-1255, VOC monogram, with number 8 above // harp-shaped object with 5 oblique strings, VF-EF \$120 - 160

### Portuguese India



1889. **BACAIM:** **José I,** 1750-1777, AR rupia (11.81g), 1764, KM-5, Vaz-Jo.166, usual weakness, VF, R \$140 - 180



1890. **DAMAO:** **José I,** 1750-1777, tutenag 5 bazarucos, 1775, KM-20, Very Good, R \$80 - 100



1891. **DIU:** **José I,** 1750-1777, tutenag 20 bazarucos (15.61g), 1777, KM-36, bold strike, choice VF \$120 - 140

# India



1892. **DIU: Maria I & Pedro III**, 1777-1786, AE ¼ atia (2.16g), 1778, KM-40, Vaz-MI140, date sometimes read as 1787, decent F-VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



1893. **DIU: Pedro IV**, 1826-1828, tutenag 5 bazarucos (4.23g), 1827, KM-56, finest quality, choice EF \$80 - 100



1894. **DIU: Pedro IV**, 1826-1828, tutenag 20 bazarucos (16.52g), 1827, KM-58, choice VF \$80 - 100



1895. **GOA: José I**, 1750-1777, AR rupia (11.00g), 1776, KM-160, superb strike, choice EF \$300 - 400



1896. **GOA: José I**, 1750-1777, AR rupia (10.76g), 1776, KM-160, pleasing strike, F-VF \$200 - 250



1897. **GOA: Maria I**, 1786-1799, AR rupia (10.84g), 1798, KM-205, evenly centered, full legends, VF \$150 - 200



1898. **GOA: João**, regency, 1799-1816, AR rupia (10.92g), 1800, KM-205, minor weakness, choice VF \$150 - 200



1899. **GOA: João**, regency, 1799-1816, AR rupia (10.73g), 1803, KM-205, bust of Maria I, Fine \$150 - 200



1900. **GOA: João**, regency, 1799-1816, AR rupia (10.88g), 1804, KM-205, VF-EF \$150 - 200



1901. **GOA: João**, regency, 1799-1816, AR rupia, 1811, KM-219, About VF \$180 - 220



1902. **GOA: João**, regency, 1799-1816, AR rupia (10.85g), 1816, KM-219, Fine \$150 - 200



1903. **GOA: João VI**, 1818-1826, AR ½ xerafim (2.71g), 1819/8, KM-236, VF-EF \$200 - 250



1904. **GOA: João VI**, 1818-1826, AR rupia, 1823, KM-239, minor weakness, EF \$120 - 160



1905. **GOA: João VI**, 1818-1826, AR tanga (1.03g), 1819, KM-240, mount removed, fully clear date, Fine, **RRR** \$250 - 300



1906. **GOA: Pedro IV**, 1826-1828, AR rupia (10.81g), 1828, KM-248, Very Good \$140 - 180



1907. **GOA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 5 reis, 1834, KM-Pn3, scarce pattern type, NGC graded MS61 BR, RR \$1,400 - 1,600



1908. **GOA: Miguel**, 1828-1834, AE tanga (38.99g), ND, KM-251, beautiful strike, full design, VF \$120 - 140



1909. **GOA: Miguel**, 1828-1834, brass tanga (43.75g), ND, KM-251, rare in this metal, crude strike with usual weakness, crude VF, R \$100 - 120



1910. **GOA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 6 reis (4.07g), ND, KM-259, a superb example! Choice EF \$80 - 100



1911. **GOA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 7½ reis (5.50g), ND, KM-260, EF \$80 - 100



1912. **GOA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR rupia (10.90g), 1860, KM-279, EF \$140 - 180



1913. **GOA: PERNEM**: AV medallet (2.01g), Inscriptions only, both sides: *vasudev panyan / san - smaran*, the last part meaning "in memory of" // *sha. 1837 deshprabhu sa. 1915*, with the city name *pedne* in the center (Marathi version of the name of Pernem), trace of mount, noticeable mainly on the edge, EF, RRR \$200 - 300

*The Deshprabhhus were an important family in Goa, with the palace at Pernem. Several members bore the name of Vasudev Panyan, and presumably one of these was born in 1837 and passed away in 1915. Pernem/Pedne is now the northernmost town in the State of Goa.*



1914. **PORTUGUESE INDIA**: AR rupia, 1935, KM-Pr4, stamped PROVA on obverse field, left of the coat of arms, struck in silver, NGC graded MS63 \$400 - 500

### Colonial India Group Lot

1915. **COLONIAL INDIA**: LOT of 1 copper-nickel and 8 silver coins: **Portuguese India**: KM-9 (1/8 rupia 1881, VF-EF); KM-12 (rupia 1881, Fine, and 1882, VF); KM-17 (rupia 1904, EF); KM-22 (rupia 1935, EF); and KM-35 (6 escudos 1959); and **French India**: KM-15 (rupee, 1218/43 and 1219/44, both EF); and KM-66 (fanam, Mahé 1733, final digit of date partly off flan but likely, AU); retail value \$360, **lot of 9 pieces** \$180 - 220

### Republic of India Proofs



1916. **INDIA: Republic**, 1 anna, 1954(b), KM-3.2, NGC graded Proof 64 \$140 - 180



1917. **INDIA: Republic**, ¼ rupee, 1954(b), KM-5.2, NGC graded Proof 67 \$80 - 100



1918. **INDIA: Republic**, ¼ rupee, 1954(b), KM-5.2, NGC graded Proof 65 \$80 - 100

Republic of India Errors



1919. **INDIA: Republic**, 1 rupee, 1990(c), KM-79.1, error struck on 25 paise planchet KM-49.5, scarce mint for date and rare error type, AU, RR \$100 - 150



1920. **INDIA:** rupee (4.86g), 1997(c), KM-92.2, Kolkata mint, reverse brockage, UNC \$100 - 120



1921. **INDIA:** rupee (4.93g), 2002(c), KM-92.2, Kolkata mint, reverse brockage, UNC \$100 - 120

Republic of India Medals



1922. **INDIA:** AR medal (17.67g), VS2000 (1943), 33mm, bust left of Mahatma Gandhi with title in Hindi *raashtr pita* "Father of the Nation"// *vande mataram* in Hindi (I pray, bow down to thee, Mother) above national map and flag, reeded edge, AU , ex William F. Spengler Collection, Henry Christensen Auction \$75 - 100

*Vande Mataram is a poem composed by Bankim Chandra Chattopadhyay in 1870s, which he included in his 1881 novel Anandamath. The first two verses of the song were adopted as the national song of India in 1937.*



1923. **INDIA: Republic**, AR medal (40.96g), 1947, 37mm, Lakshmi the 4-armed Hindu goddess of wealth, fortune and prosperity // Hindi text *azad hind* "Free India" either side of national map & flag, commemorating Indian Independence 15 August 1947, plain edge, AU , ex William F. Spengler Collection \$75 - 100



1924. **INDIA: Republic**, AR medal (40.96g), 1947, 37mm, bust left of Mahatma Gandhi with title in Hindi *raashtr pita* "Father of the Nation"// Hindi text *azad hind* "Free India" either side of national map & flag, commemorating Indian Independence 15 August 1947, plain edge, AU , ex William F. Spengler Collection, Henry Christensen Auction \$75 - 100



1925. **INDIA: Republic**, AR medal (58.33g), ND, 38mm, bust left of Mahatma Gandhi with title in Hindi *raashtr pita* "Father of the Nation"// *charkha* (spinning wheel), the physical embodiment and symbol of Gandhis constructive program. It represents *Swadeshi* or self-sufficiency, oblique edge, AU , ex William F. Spengler Collection \$75 - 100



1926. **INDIA: Republic**, AR medal (28.85g), 1950, 38mm, Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru bust left, commemorating the Constitution of India coming into effect on 26 January 1950, colorized national flag, oblique edge milling, AU , ex William F. Spengler Collection \$75 - 100

Republic of India Proof Sets

1927. **INDIA: Republic**, 7-coin proof set, 1950(b), KM-PS1, Bombay Mint set includes; 1 pice, ½ anna, 1 anna, 2 annas, ¼ rupee, ½ rupee, 1 rupee, all in original mint packaging, better than average quality set! **proof set of 7 coins** \$1,200 - 1,400

1928. **INDIA: Republic**, 7-coin proof set, 1950(b), KM-PS1, Bombay Mint set includes; 1 pice, ½ anna, 1 anna, 2 annas, ¼ rupee, ½ rupee, 1 rupee, a few very light spots, **proof set of 7 coins** \$800 - 1,00



### India Group Lots

1929. **INDIA:** LOT of 81 tokens and medals from the William F. Spengler collection, all housed in his original holders, great variety of interesting and unusual tokens including Indian mint canteen tokens (12), counterstamped British Indian 2 annas as tea tokens (5), tokens & medalet (6), interesting collection of Mahatma Gandhi medals including some early issues in brass (6), copper (12), and silver (6), Jawaharlal Nehru medals (3) including one silver, Jai Hind independence flag medals (9) including one silver, All India Cattle Show 1943 medal (1), British India Army 1st Punjab regiment badge (1), British India Army 15th Punjab regiment badge (14), British India badges (5), modern Indian medals (13), Coronation 1937 button (1), a very interesting lot, first time offered since acquisition from Bill Spengler, average circulated condition, retail value \$800, **lot of 81 items**, ex *William F. Spengler Collection* \$500 - 700
1930. **INDIA:** LOT of 34 Islamic related tokens and medals from the William F. Spengler collection, all housed in his original holders, great variety of interesting and unusual tokens including British India Muslim League medals made in Hyderabad (4), early Pakistan military badges (12) including many Frontier Corps pieces, Hyderabad Victory in Tunis 7 May 1942 AE medal, British India Rawalpindi drivers permit check, Rawalpindi gilt hand engraved award medal 1944 carved on filed down WWI British Victory medal with edge inscription (2), Pakistan AR railway medal 1962 with hanger, Radhanpur palace pass with hanger (2), early Pakistan tokens & medals (5), Ramatanka Islamic tokens (4), Bangladesh uniface zinc medal, Islamic openwork pendant acquired in Afghanistan in the 1960s, Afghanistan religious token (2), Afghan military badge (1), Afghan military medals (2), a very interesting lot, first time offered since acquisition from Bill Spengler, average circulated condition, retail value \$500, **lot of 34 items**, ex *William F. Spengler Collection* \$250 - 350
1931. **INDIA:** LOT of 9 silver (rupee unless noted) & 1 copper coin: Jammu: KM-10.1, VS1841 year 29 (EF); Sikh Empire: KM-22.1, VS[18]97 (1885 series) (AU); Durrani: KM-703: Taimur Shah, Peshawar AH1188/3 (EF); Madras Presidency: KM-321, AE 20 cash, 1803 (VF-EF); and Mughal: Shah Jahan I, 5 rupees and 1 half rupee, all without clear mint name (average VF-EF); retail value \$400, **lot of 10 pieces**, ex *Ajit Singh Collection* \$200 - 300

### Numismatic Literature

1932. **Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal & Sarojini Srivastava**, *Gupta Gold Coins* [in Bharat Kala Bhavan], Varanasi, 1981, 87 pages, 14 plates, hardcover, with torn dust jacket, superb work on Gupta gold coins with legends written out as they appear on the coinage \$50 - 75
1933. **Ota, Yasushi & Osamu, Ota**, *Toyo kosen kakaku zufu* (Oriental Currency Price Guide), Bankoku Kahei Yoko, Tokyo, Showa 56 (1981), 278 double page format, fully illustrated in black/white, text in Japanese, paper string bound format; the book contains pictures and the general market price of old coins from ancient China, Korea and Japan, mostly covering Chinese cash coin \$10 - 20
1934. **Smith, Ward D. & Brian Matravets**, *Chinese Banknotes*, Shirjeh Publishers, Menlo Park, California, 1970, 225 pages, photos throughout, hardcover, English text with bank names in Chinese characters. An extensive alphabetical catalogue of Chinese banknotes with explanations of all the issuing entities, multiple appendices and indices. Most notes illustrated. Much more detailed than Pick. Best one-volume work on Chinese paper and still much referenced, new condition! \$40 - 60

*End of Sale*

## TERMS OF SALE

**1. Auction Basics.** This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

**2. Descriptions and Grading.** Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

**3. The Bidding Process.** The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on [www.iCollector.com](http://www.iCollector.com). Follow the link on our website, [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com) in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen

Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

**4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments.** A Buyer's Premium of seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of three percent (3.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a \$35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of \$5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of \$10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a \$15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

**5. Credit.** Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be

applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

**6. Shipping and Insurance.** It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to \$20,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above \$20,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

**7. Financial Responsibility.** In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs,

collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

**8. Disclaimer and Warranties.**

- a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.
- b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
- c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.
- d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.
- e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
- f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a

specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.

- g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
- h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.
- i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

**9. Waiver and Release.** Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

**10. Disputes.** If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

**11. General Terms.** These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the

location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

**12. Special Services.** If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

**13. Floor Bidding.** We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)		
From	To	Increment
\$0	\$99	\$5
\$100	\$199	\$10
\$200	\$299	\$20
\$300	\$499	\$25
\$500	\$999	\$50
\$1,000	\$1,999	\$100
\$2,000	\$2,999	\$200
\$3,000	\$4,999	\$250
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$500
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$1,000
\$20,000	\$29,999	\$2,000
\$30,000	\$49,999	\$2,500
\$50,000	\$99,999	\$5,000
\$100,000	\$199,999	\$10,000
\$200,000	\$299,999	\$20,000
\$300,000	\$499,999	\$25,000
\$500,000	\$999,999	\$50,000

\*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).

# INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS

## FOR FUTURE SALES



- ◆ Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and oriental numismatics.
- ◆ With over 140 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.
- ◆ We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.
- ◆ Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!
- ◆ Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

### **FUTURE AUCTION DATES\***

#### **Stephen Album - Auction 30**

January 18-20, 2018

*Consignment Deadline: November 3, 2017*

#### **Stephen Album - Auction 31**

May 17-19, 2018

*Consignment Deadline: March 9, 2018*

**Don't delay! Contact one of our consignment directors today!**

**Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.  
PO Box 7386  
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA**

**Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS, RCNA  
Bonded California auctioneers**

**TEL: 1-707-539-2120  
FAX: 1-707-539-3348  
info@stevealbum.com**

*\*future auction dates are subject to change*





# STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

◆ SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN, & ORIENTAL COINS ◆

**Bid Sheet      Auction #29      September 14-15, 2017      Buyer's Premium 17.5%\***

\*Buyer's Premium Is 17.5%. An additional 3.0% service fee will be added for payments by Credit Card or PayPal

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Email \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Please bid on my behalf the following amounts. I have read and agree to the terms of sale in the catalog.

LOT #	BID USD (\$)	LOT #	BID USD (\$)	LOT #	BID USD (\$)	LOT #	BID USD (\$)

SARC  
 PO Box 7386  
 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA  
 Tel 1-707-539-2120  
 Fax 1-707-539-3348

**STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS INC.**  
**AUCTION 29**  
**SEPTEMBER 14-15, 2017**  
*View Enlarged Photos and Online Catalog at:*  
[www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)

**QUESTIONS AND  
 E-MAIL BIDS**  
[bitting@stevealbum.com](mailto:bitting@stevealbum.com)



**STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS**

**PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA**

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: [auctions@stevealbum.com](mailto:auctions@stevealbum.com) ♦ [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)



Single Copy (US) \$25  
Single Copy (International) \$40  
Annual Subscription (US) \$60  
Annual Subscription (International) \$100